STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS



AUCTION 31

May 17 - 19, 2018

Featuring:

The Don Erickson Collection of German Coins

&

The Mike Edwards Collection, Part II

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

AUCTION STAFF

Dr. Stephen Album	Director of Islamic and Early Indian Numismatics	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang	Director of East Asian and Later Indian Numismatics	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz	Director of World Coins	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry	Numismatist/Photography	mike@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol	Numismatist/Cataloger	ndnicol@epix.net
Brian Henderson	Photography	brian@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord	Accounting	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Kate Polacci	Shipping/Receiving	kate@stevealbum.com
Ryan Montz	Associate	ryan@stevealbum.com
Natalie Fry	Graphic Design Consultant	

AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Telephone 707-539-2120
www.stevealbum.com
Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS
Bonded California Auctioneers

PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

As we did in our last two auctions, we have moved all of our internet bidding to iCollector.com (see below). In the past, only live internet bidding was done on that website, but now it will be possible to log in to place bids before the sale. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process, and to allow us time to contact your references.
Your ability to bid will be limited unless you provide adequate references (a maximum bid cap will be in place).
Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.
WWW.SARC.AUCTION
There is no additional fee to bid online. Please telephone us at 1-707-539-2120 for assistance with registering to bid live or pre-bid for Auction 31, or send an email to info@stevealbum.com

Telephone Bids (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.
You must contact us by Monday, May 14th, 2018 at 17:00 PDT (California) to register for telephone bidding.
We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

ADDITIONAL BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid on iCollector (see the paragraphs above), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.
IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as secondary bids. If another person places an absentee bid on iCollector, that bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using our primary bidding system (iCollector).

* Email your bids to: bidding@stevealbum.com
* Mail a bid sheet to: Stephen Album Rare Coins, PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407, USA
* Fax your bids to: 1-707-539-3348

Buyer's Premium 17.5%
Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 3.0% **(of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax)**

AUCTION 31
MAY 17 - 19, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Ancient Coins | 1-147
Gaul & Greek 1-36
Roman & Byzantine 37-64
Near East & Africa 65-112
Central Asia 113-147
Islamic Dynasties | 148-883
Early Pre-Reform 148-216
Early Post-Reform 217-399
Spain & North Africa 400-428
Egypt & Syria 429-598
Arabian Peninsula 599-610
Rum (Anatolia) 611-618
Ottoman Empire 619-661
Iran - The Early Period 662-728
Iran - The Seljuq Period 729-735
Atabegs & Contemporaries 736-741
Mongol Dynasties 742-824
Shahs of Iran 825-838
Central Asia & Afghanistan 839-854
Civic Coppers 855-856
Seals, Stamps & Weights 857-859
Additional Group Lots 860-883
World Coins | 884-2121
Asia & Middle East 884-1045
Europe 1046-1759
Africa 1760-1839
The Americas 1840-2045
Australia & Pacific 2046-2102
Additional Group Lots 2103-2121
India | 2122-2750
Ancient India 2122-2181
Medieval India 2182-2186
Sultanates 2187-2213
Sind & Multan 2214-2256
Mughal Empire 2257-2424
Princely States / Maratha / Sikh 2425-2676
Colonial India 2677-2734
Republic & Misc. Lots 2735-2750
China | 2751-2932
Ancient China 2751-2768
Early Imperial China 2769-2815
Qing Dynasty 2816-2833
Coin Tree, Sycee & Groups 2834-2841
Charms 2842-2864
Later Qing Dynasty 2865-2887
Republic 2888-2892
Chinese Provincial 2893-2905
Soviet Period 2906-2907
Foreign Colonies in China 2908-2916
Tibet 2917-2932
Numismatic Literature | 2933-2966

AUCTION NUMBER 31

Thursday, May 17, 2018

Session A
09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 399

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session B
14:00 PDT Lots 400 – 1045

Friday, May 18, 2018

Session C
09:00 PDT Lots 1046 – 1397

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session D
14:00 PDT Lots 1398 – 2121

Saturday, May 19, 2018

Session E
09:00 PDT Lots 2122 – 2424

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

Session F
14:00 PDT Lots 2425 – 2966

*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

All pre-sale and live bidding is now located at

www.sarc.auction

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at www.sarc.auction, or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lots may be viewed in our office, Monday May 14 to Wednesday May 16 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT. Appointment required for viewing.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.
- The first available on-site lot pickup time is 11:00 PDT Monday, May 21st, by prior arrangement only.

HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES

Extended descriptions and high resolution images of most lots are available on our website at:

www.sarc.auction

THE SARC TEAM



Dr. Stephen Album | Founder | Director of Islamic & Early Indian Numismatics

Steve has been serving the numismatic community since 1960. In 1976 he began dealing nearly exclusively in Islamic and Indian coins. He has authored several books including the 1977 saw the release of his complete rewrite of Marsden's *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata*, a guide to Islamic and Oriental coins with values. In 1993 he published *A Checklist of Islamic Coins*, now is in its third edition, is the standard for collectors of Islamic coins. Mr. Album is currently a senior fellow at the Worcester College, Oxford, England, and in this position has authored three of the ten volumes of the *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Museum)* beginning in 1999. In 2003 he was the recipient of the American Numismatic Society's Huntington Award, and is only one of three Islamists to have received this honor. He has twice been the recipient of the Samir-Shamma-prize for Islamic Numismatics, in 2000 and then in 2005. In May of 2004 the Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen in Germany honored Mr. Album with a *philosophiae doctoris honoris causae*, an honorary doctoral degree in philosophy.
Steve is among the world's leading experts on Islamic and Indian coins.



Joseph Lang | CEO | Director of East Asian & Later Indian Numismatics

Joe joined Stephen Album Rare Coins in 2001 and merged his company with Steve Album shortly thereafter. It was under his management of the firm that Stephen Album Rare Coins began operating their successful auctions in 2007. He now directs the firm as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). Mr. Lang is a preeminent specialist in world coins with expertise in East Asian and Indian Numismatics. Joe serves on the International Association of Professional Numismatists (IAPN) Executive Committee and is the chairman of the Anti-Forgery Committee. He also sits on meetings of the International Bureau for the Suppression of Counterfeit Coins (IBSCC).



Paul Montz | CFO | Director of World Coins

Paul joined the staff in January 2011. He attended UC Davis from 1975-80, earning bachelor's and master's degrees in Agricultural Science & Management and Agronomy, respectively. He began working in the numismatic field in the 1970's. In 1981, he founded Olde World Numismatics in Chico, CA, a business he ran for 30 years, focusing on A-Z world coins, before merging with Stephen Album Rare Coins. He has published price lists for many years and has been a fixture at major coin shows since the 1980's. Paul is a life member of the American Numismatic Association and is a member of many other organizations.



Michael W. Barry | COO | Numismatist

Mike joined the company in June of 2008. Mike's background is in archaeological theory, having completed his bachelor's degree in Anthropology & Archaeology at the University of California, Santa Cruz in 2007. Prior to attending UC Santa Cruz, Mike attended Santa Rosa Junior College, completing an AA in Anthropology as well as an AS in Natural Sciences in 2005. In his capacity as Chief Operations Officer (COO), Mike's duties with the company include organizing the production of fixed-price and auction catalogs, managing our operations, attending coin conventions, as well as organizing and curating our extensive inventory. He is a member of the American Numismatic Association.



Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol | Numismatist | Cataloger

Doug worked as Steve's assistant full-time from 1981 until 1999, after which he moved back to his home area of northeastern Pennsylvania. Doug began cataloging again for S.A.R.C. in 2006. Doug received a doctorate in Medieval Islamic History from the University of Washington (Seattle) in 1979 and during a subsequent post-doctoral stay in Egypt, co-authored a catalog of the coins and related items in the Egyptian National Library, Cairo (1982). During the years Doug worked for Steve in California, he researched and compiled his *Corpus of Fatimid Coins*, which was published in 2006. He has been a senior research fellow at Oxford University since 2001, having agreed to write five of the proposed ten volumes of the *Sylloge of the Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean*.



Jocelyn McCord | Accounting

Jocelyn joined the firm in 2007 and is responsible for the bookkeeping department. Jocelyn is in charge of all of our accounting and payroll tasks. She handles incoming and outgoing payments, account inquiries, and other financial aspects of the company.



Brian Henderson | Photography

Brian joined the company in July 2010. Outside of the office he is a fine art photographer and avid collector of obscure ephemera. Brian uses his expertise in photography to help create our catalogs. In addition he employs his artfully mastered people skills in handling customer relations



Kate Polacci | Shipping & Receiving

Kate began working for the company in June 2011. She is the manager for all of our outgoing and incoming shipments.
She also assists with the processing of sales and with other aspects of the production of our fixed-price and auction catalogs.



Ryan Montz | Associate

Ryan joined the company in October 2016. He has attended both Butte Community College and the University of Oregon.
Ryan's duties for the company consist of managing our eBay sales along with helping out with the production of
our fixed-price and auction catalogs.

Auction Highlights



LOT 213
ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous, 715-718, AV solidus (4.24g), Africa, AH97, A-121M, BMC-P.49, Bernardi-34Ca, struck with slightly worn dies, especially noticeable on the reverse, attractive F-VF**, RRR**
Estimated at $7,000 to $9,000
The four examples illustrated by the British Museum and Bernardi catalogs are all from different sets of dies, and this example is from a fifth set of dies.



LOT 1585
RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great, 1762-1796, 5 kopeks, 1787/77-EM, Cr-59a, Brekke-6, Bitkin-1294, Swedish issue and a superb example! NGC graded EF45 BR
Estimated at $7,000 to $9,000



LOT 1897
DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AV 10 daler, 1904, KM-73, Fr-1, reflective fields, mintage of only 2,005 pieces! NGC graded MS63 PL**, RRR**
Estimated at $10,000 to $12,000



LOT 1996
UNITED STATES: 1904, silver medal, H&K-308, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, bust of President Theodore Roosevelt, **RRR,** NGC graded Proof 65*, ex John J. Ford Jr. Collection*
Estimated at $3,500 to $4,500



LOT 2002
UNITED STATES:1904, gold medal, H&K-311b, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, "Napoleon Sold It / Jefferson Bought It" type, rim filing, **RRR**, NGC graded VF details*, ex Kurt Krueger Collection*
Estimated at $10,000 to $15,000
Apparently only two examples are known struck in gold!



LOT 2049
AUSTRALIA: George V, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1935, KM-22, Melbourne Mint issue, reddish-brown color, mintage of only 100 pieces! NGC graded PF65 BR**, RR**
Estimated at $4,500 to $6,500



LOT 2702
BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Queen, 1837-1876, AV 10 rupees, 1870, KM-477, S&W-4.18, Pridmore-32, “Young Bust” Calcutta mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63
Estimated at $8,000 to $10,000



LOT 2768
HAN: bronze mold, 71mm x 227mm x 9mm, complete half mold with neck end of 40mm, in bronze for casting *wu zhu* type coins; on tip end surface there is a pin sticking up athat would enter a hole in the other half of the mold to hold both sides in position during casting, while at the base end there are two indentations to take the pins from the other half of the mold. This mold would cast six coins on either side of the main channel. Heavy patination as expected, EF**, RRR**, *ex Lyn Knight Auction June 2011 “Arthur B. Coole Collection”*
Estimated at $15,000 to $20,000
Photo size reduced.



LOT 2902
YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu, 1875-1908, AR trade rupee, ND [1907], L&M-427, Wenchao-pg.512 #830 (rarity 5 stars), environmental damage as hornsilver, NGC graded VF details, ex Hans Mondorf Collection**, RRR**
Estimated at $12,000 to $14,000



LOT 2916
MANCHUKUO: Japanese Occupation, 1932-1945, AV tael (1932), L&M-1068, Kann-1595var, Chinese *fun* (“blessing”) on obverse, 1000 above and 24 K below on reverse (to indicate fineness), NGC graded MS60**, RR,**
Estimated at $3,000 to $4,000

GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you may find the following abbreviations:

NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

A	Album, Stephen, *A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3rd Edition*
Artuk	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, *Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu*
B	Barker, R. Allan, *The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam*
Balog	Balog, Paul, *The Coinage of the Ayyubids*
Bennett	Bennett, Kirk, *A Catalog of Georgian Coins*
Bop	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., *Ancient Indian Coins*
Calciati	Calciati, Romolo, *Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage*
CCH	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, *Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I & II*
Cribb	Cribb, Joseph, *A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum*
Cr	Craig, William D., *Coins of the World*
Dav	Davenport, John, *European Crowns (Various Editions)*
De	Deyell, John, *Living Without Silver*
Dupriez	Dupriez, Charles, *Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge*
Fonrobert	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Samlung uberseeischer Munzen und Medaillen.* Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
Fr	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., *Gold Coins of the World*
G	Göbl, Robert, *Sasanian Numismatics*
G	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P and Michael Robinson, *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*
Gad	Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Françaises*
Gaedechens	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, *Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen*
Gomes	Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988*
Grabar	Grabar, Oleg, *The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)*
Grierson	Grierson, Philip, *Byzantine Coinage*
Gyselen	Gyselen, Rika, *Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage*
H	Hartill, David, *Cast Chinese Coins* **(or)** Hartill, David, *Early Japanese Coins*
Hazard	Hazard, Harry W., *The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa*
Herrli	Herrli, Hans, *Coins of the Sikhs*
Hsu	Hsu, T.K., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Huszár	Huszár, Lajos, *The Art of Coinage in Hungary*
Izm	Ismilier, Yılmaz, *The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs*
Jafar	Jafar, Yahya, *The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study*
JNDA	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, *Catalog of Japanese Coins & Banknotes*
Kann	Kann, Eduard, *Catalog of Chinese Coins*
Klat	Klat, Michael, *Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty*
Koch	Kochnev, Boris D., *Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History*
KM	Krause Publications, *Standard Catalog of World Coins*
L&M	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold & Silver*
Lecompte	Lecompte, Jean, *Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Francaises*
Liddle	Liddle, Andrew, *Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)*
M	Mitchiner, Michael, *Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World*
Ma	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, *Coins of the Crusader States*
Mazard	Mazard, Jean, *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967*
Miles	Miles, George C., *Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)*
Ner	Nercessian, Y.T., *Armenian Coins and Their Values*
Nicol	Nicol, N. D., *A Corpus of Fatimid Coins*
NP	Pere, Nuri, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)*
Pieper	Pieper, Wilfried, *Ancient Indian Coins Revisited*
Price	Price, Martin, *Coins of the Macedonians*
Prid	Pridmore, Major F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage*
Pud	Puddester, Robert P., *Medals of British India*
R&B	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., *The Coinage of Tripura*
Rabino	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. *Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)*
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, *Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India*
RIC	Carson, Kent & Barnett, *Roman Imperial Coinage*
Robinson	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*
Rulau	Rulau, Russell, *Latin American Tokens*
S	Sear, David R., *Greek Coins and Their Values* **(or)** Sear, David R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*
S	Schjoth, Fredrik, *Chinese Currency*
S	Seaby, H.A., *Coins of England & the United Kingdom*
S&W	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, *Uniform Coinage of India*
Sc	Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601–1948*
Sell	Sellwood, David, *An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia*
Senior	Senior, R.C., *Indo-Scythian Coins and History*
Shore	Shore, Fred B., *Parthian Coins and History*
SICA	Various Authors, *Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)*
Smirnova	Smirnova, O., *Catalog of Sogdian Coins*
SNAT	Ilisch, Lutz, *Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen*
SS	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, *Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography*
SS	Singh, Saran, *The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967*
Stv	Stevens, Paul, *The Coins of the Bengal Presidency*
Treadwell	Treadwell, Luke, *Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)*
Van Arsdell	van Arsdell, Robert, *Celtic Coinage of Britain*
Vard	Vardanyan, Aram, *A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins*
Vaz	Vaz, J.F., *Dinheiro Luso-Indiano*
W	Walker, John, *A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins*
Whelan	Whelan, Estelle, J., *Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins*
Y	Yeoman, *Current Coins of the World*
Zeno	Oriental Coins Database, www.zeno.ru

ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

AE bronze	**AR** silver	**AV** gold
C/M countermarked	**DM** date missing	**MM** mint missing
ND no date	**NM** no mint	**T/M** testmark(s)

RARITY INDICATORS

R	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
RR	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
RRR	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
RRRR	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

BID LIVE IN WINE COUNTRY!



- Attend our auction live in person in order to better secure your desired lots!

- For this sale, lot viewing is available in our office in Santa Rosa, California on May 14, 15 and 16 from 10:00 to 17:00 PDT (appointment required).

- Located in the Northern California wine country, our office is in one of the most desirable vacation destinations in the United States. Attend our auction, and stay a few additional days visiting the area if you choose!

- In addition to being located in the middle of the wine country, we are also conveniently located only 1 hour north of San Francisco, 30 minutes east of the Pacific Ocean, and are located right in the middle of beautiful California scenery!

- Our office is 10 minutes away from the Santa Rosa airport (STS) and about 80 minutes away from the San Francisco airport (SFO) and Oakland airport (OAK). There are flights to Santa Rosa from many airports including Phoenix, Seattle, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Minneapolis, Santa Ana and San Diego.



Contact Us Today For Help Arranging Your Stay

1-707-539-2120
info@stevealbum.com

Collections Featured In This Auction

The Mike Edwards Collection of Great Britain & Swiss Coins and Medals, Part II



Mike began collecting coins at age seven. Mike has been an active collector and dealer in coins for nearly 50 years. He has been an owner or principal in three coin businesses over the years, including being co-founder of Olde World Numismatics in 1981 with Paul Montz of SARC.

The son of a career Navy man, Mike went to high school in Placerville, California, graduating in 1973. He went back to school later in life, earning a BA in History at Chico State University in 1986. The next year, he received his California Teacher Credential. He taught history and language arts for 23 years, and is currently enjoying retirement.

Mike is married with two adult children. He also has been a Master Mason for 25 years, and is an Assistant Grand Lecturer for the Masonic Grand Lodge of California.

The Don Erickson Collection of German Coins



Don Erickson is still very actively collecting coins and setting up at coin shows. However, he has decided to offer in our auction a significant portion of his German coin collection so he can focus more on a smaller number of topics.

In this auction you will find many choice coins that we have selected for the sale. Among them are a wide array of varieties and types that are seldom encountered, and would be very difficult to amass for most collectors. Don has a keen eye for quality, which is exemplified in the offerings found in this auction catalog. The German States offered range alphabetically from Aachen to Würzburg, with individual coins from many difficult to find locations in between. There are also larger sections such as the coins from Brunswick and the coins from Saxony, including the lovely 1763 thaler of Friedrich Christian pictured at left, which exhibits fantastic toning and is graded MS63 by PCGS.

An Extensive Collection of "So-Called Dollars"



In this sale we have for sale a large number of rare and high grade "So-Called Dollars" from the United States. This term has been used since the early 20th century to refer to a number of commemorative medals and souvenir tokens. Generally speaking they are roughly the size of a silver dollar. Most focus on commemorating significant American events, or were created for World's Fairs and Expositions. One of the more prominent events relating to the lots listed in this auction is the 1904 Louisiana Purchase Exposition (i.e. The St. Louis World's Fair). A large number of varieties are featured, including some genuine rarities such as the item pictured at left on this page. This So-Called Dollar depicts President Theodore Roosevelt, is struck in silver, and is one of the most popular and highly sought after So-Called Dollars. Struck by the firm of Lauer in Nuremberg, Germany, only seven have been graded by NGC. The example that we offer here is graded Proof 65 at NGC, and was formerly part of the John J. Ford Jr. Collection. Another example of an extreme rarity offered in this auction is a gold striking of the well-known "Napoleon Sold It / Jefferson Bought It" type, formerly part of the Kurt Krueger Collection, and which is one of only two known examples. Medal and souvenir token collectors, as well as general enthusiasts of Americana, will find many interesting historical items in this grouping, and should take notice.

Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, May 17, 2018

Ancient Coins

Gaul



1. **GAUL: Celtic**, ca. 1st century BC, potin “wheel” (1.67g), cf. Castelin-984, struck at unknown mint, simple wheel in circle, lovely example, choice EF $90 - 110



2. **MASSALIA:** AR drachm (2.74g), 2nd-1st centuries BC, S-76var, bust of Artemis right // lion standing right with delta to right and above and in exergue, very irregular flan shape, NGC graded AU Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 $130 - 190

Greek



3. **AEOLIA:** AR tetradrachm (16.51g), ca. mid-2nd century BC, bust of Amazon Cyme right // horse standing right with cup below raised foreleg and wreath around all, lustrous, NGC graded Mint State Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 $900 - 1,300

Aeolia, or Aeolis, comprised the western and northwestern regions of Asia Minor, mostly along the coast, but also the offshore islands which included the Aeolian Greek city-states.



4. **ATTICA: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR drachm (4.29g), Athens, cf. Svoronos-33, head of Athena right, wearing earring on crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl // right of owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all in an incuse square, EF $800 - 1,000



5. **ATTICA: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.15g), S-2526, Athens, helmeted bust of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive spray and moon behind, bold strike, NGC graded Mint State Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5 $1,250 - 1,750



6. **ATTICA: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.18g), Athens, head of Athena in wreathed crested helmet // , owl right, olive-spray and crescent in upper left field, all within an incuse square, EF $500 - 600



7. **ATTICA: Anonymous**, 449-413 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.09g), Athens, head of Athena in wreathed crested helmet // , owl right, olive-spray and crescent in upper left field, all within an incuse square, VF $350 - 450



8. **ATTICA:** AR tetradrachm (16.96g), 2nd-1st Centuries BC, Athens, New Style [ca. 137/6 BC (?)], bust of Athena Parthenos right // owl standing right with head facing, on horizontal amphora, with on amphora and below, all within laurel weath, stunning strike and luster, NGC graded Choice AU Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 $1,500 - 1,800



9. **BRUTTIUM: Kroton: Anonymous**, ca. 530-500 BC, AR stater (7.85g), SNG-Ashmolean 1463; SNG-ANS 230; HN Italy-2075, tripod, legs terminating in lion’s paws, with ornaments on and serpents rising from the bowl; QPO to left // the same design incuse, VF $300 - 500



10. **CORINTH: Corinthia: Anonymous**, circa 480-400 BC, AR stater (8.55g), Pegasus flying right, koppa below // helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square, EF $1,000 - 1,200



11. **CORINTH: Corinthia: Anonymous**, circa 375-345 BC, AR stater (8.58g), Pegasus flying right, koppa below // helmeted head of Athena left, behind cockerel standing right, intersting variety, lovely toned lustrous surfaces, AU $500 - 700



12. **IONIAN ISLANDS: Chios: Anonymous**, circa 400-380 BC, AR drachm (7.84g), SNG-Copenhagen 1540-1542, Sphinx seated left; to left, grape bunch above amphora; all set on circular convex field // quadripartite incuse square, VG-F $150 - 250



13. **LEUKAS:** AR didrachm (8.71g), circa 420-350 BC, S-2277, Pegasus flying left, with pointed wing, letter below // helmeted head of Athena left, in front, leaf symbol behind, lovely VF-EF $180 - 220



14. **MACEDONIA: Philipp II**, 359-336 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.45g), Pella, SNG-ANS 385 ff., Le Rider-233, laureate head of Zeus right // horseman pacing right, holding palm branch and bridles; below, horizontal thunderbolt and, in exergue, N, slightly double-struck, lovely iridescent tone, EF $600 - 800



15. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.07g), S-6721 ff, wearing lionskin / Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & scepter, below, anchor & monogram to left, / beneath the throne, lifetime issue, superb strike, choice EF $600 - 800



16. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.10g), Arados, S-6721 ff, wearing lionskin / Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & scepter, below, caduceus left, below throne, probably early posthumous issue, couple light adhesions, VF-EF $300 - 400



17. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), S-6721 ff, Heracles wearing lionskin // Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & scepter, below, anchor, bowl & monogram to left, / beneath the throne, lifetime issue, superb strike, VF-EF $300 - 400



18. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.09g), S-6721, head of Herakles right, clad in lion's skin // Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & spear, letter H to left, wreathed monogram beneath the throne, posthumous issue, porous surfaces both sides, VF $120 - 160



19. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.13g), S-6724, posthumous issue, head of Hercules, wearing lion's skin // Zeus seated, legs crossed, holding eagle & staff, struck on narrow thick planchet, NGC graded choice VF Strike 3/5, Surface 5/5 $200 - 250



20. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.20g), early posthumous issue, bust of Heracles in lion skin right // Zeus seated left, NGC graded Mint State Strike: 4/5, Surface: 3/5 $225 - 325



21. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AV stater (8.47g), early posthumous issue, helmeted head of Athena right // Nike standing left holding wreath and palm branch, monogram above double axe, NGC graded Choice EF Strike:5/5, Surface: 4/5**, R** $2,500 - 3,000

Coinage continued to be struck in Alexander the Great's name for the next 200 years at many mints in the ancient world.



22. **MACEDONIA: Alexander III, the Great**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.10g), Babylon, cf. Price-3708, head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin // Zeus seated left, holding eagle & scepter, posthumous issue with crossed legs, VF $200 - 300



23. **MACEDONIA: Philip III**, 323-317 BC, AR drachm, bust of Heracles right in lion's skin // Zeus seated left in throne with eagle, no monogram, small standing figure behind throne, NGC graded Choice VF $120 - 150



24. **MACEDONIA: Philip III**, 323-317 BC, AR drachm, bust of Heracles right in lion's skin // Zeus seated left in throne with eagle, monogram to left, NGC graded VF $100 - 150



25. **MACEDONIA: Phillip III**, 323-317 BC, AR drachm (4.11g), S-6750/51, head of Heracles right, clad in lion's skin // Zeus enthroned, holding eagle & spear, F-VF $100 - 120



26. **METAPONTION:** AR stater (7.37g), ca. 330-300 BC, S-416, wreathed head of Demeter right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace // barley ear with leaf to right; META to left, plough above leaf, MAX below, choice VF $200 - 250



27. **NEAPOLIS:** AR didrachm (7.29g), head of nymph right, wearing diadem, earring and necklace // man-faced bull advancing right, crowned by Nike flying to right, below, strike 3/5, surface 4/5, NGC graded VF $100 - 120



28. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.90g), S-7092, king's head right // Athena standing, holding Nike on out-stretched arm, monogram to left, without any letter below, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded AU $200 - 300



29. **SELEUKEIA: Philip I Philadelphos**, circa 95-83 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.68g), Antioch, SC-2488.2; HGC-9, 1323, diademed head of king right // Zeus Nikephoros seated left on throne; A to inner left, monogram below throne, H in exergue, Fine $75 - 100



30. **SELEUKEIA: Philip I Philadelphos**, circa 95-83 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.68g), Antioch, SC-2464; HGC-9, 1320, diademed head of king right // Zeus Nikephoros seated left on throne; in exergue, Fine $75 - 100



31. **SICILY: Leontini: Anonymous**, ca. 425-420 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.09g), Boehringer-62 (same dies), SNG-ANS 253 (same dies), laureate head of Apollo to right // head of roaring lion right; three barley grains around, mullet below, VF, **R** $1,000 - 1,200



32. **TARENTUM/TARAS:** AR didrachm (6.27g), ca. 300-250 BC, nude person on horseback, leaning forward and offerint wreath, name below, above // Taras astride dolphin, thrusting his trident, below, owl to the right above the dolphin, EF $300 - 400



33. **THESSALY:** AR double victoriatus (6.06g), 2nd-1st Centuries BC, cf. Sear-2232, head of Zeus right // Athena Itonia right with inscriptions around but no other distinguishing marks, very nice for the grade, NGC graded EF Strike: 5/5, Surface: 3/5 $140 - 180



34. **THRACE: Maroneia: Anonymous**, circa 398-385 BC, AR triobol (2.73g), Schönert-Geiss-303; SNG-Copenhagen-618, / / ; forepart of prancing horse right / / ; bunch of grapes on a vine, within dotted square; all within incuse square, EF $150 - 250



35. **THRACE: Lysimachus**, 305-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.01g), cf. Sear-6813, head of Alexander the Great right // Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, no monograms, grape cluster in field above knee, lightly toned, NGC graded Choice EF Strike: 4/5, Surface: 4/5 $700 - 900

36. **ANCIENT GREECE:** LOT of 5 small silver coins: **Cherronesos:** hemidrachm: forepart of lion, looking back // quadripartite incuse square (2 examples, different symbols, both VF); and **Mysia:** obol: forepart of a boar, tunny upright // head of a lion (1 pc, VF), and hemiobol, same design (2 pcs, both About VF), all with full identification and catalog references; retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 250

Roman Republic



37. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AR victoriatus (2.78g), after ca. 211 BC, Anonymous Lucenia issue, head of Jupiter right // Victoria crowning trophy with a wreath, ROMA in exergue, NGC graded AU Strike: 5/5, Surface: 4/5 $250 - 300



38. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Safra**, 150 BC, AR denarius (4.08g), S-85, helmeted head of Roma, denomination X behind // Victory in biga galloping right, name SAFRA below, lovely bold EF $180 - 220



39. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Vargunteius**, 130 BC, AR denarius (3.75g), Crawford-257/1, helmeted head of Roma right; M.VARG behind, partly conjoined, mark of value to lower right // Jupiter driving triumphal quadriga right, holding palm frond, thunderbolt, and reins, VF-EF $75 - 100



40. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: M. Calidius, Q. Caecilius Metellus & Cn. Fulvius**, 117/116 BC, AR denarius, Rome, S-160, helmeted bust of Roma // Victory in biga, holding wreath, rare variety with the governor's name inscribed CH FOVL above and M CAL Q MET below, ICG graded AU50 $130 - 170



41. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Postumius**, 74 BC, AR denarius (4.03g), S-330, draped bust of Diana, bow & quiver over shoulder // hound running right, TA monogram below, attractive VF $120 - 160



42. **ROMAN REPUBLIC:** AE As (44.58g), Rome, S-627, laureate head of bearded Janus, I above // prow of gallery, I above, ROMA below, no additional symbols, F-VF $100 - 150

Roman Empire



43. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Augustus**, 27 BC-14 AD, AE dupondius (13.74g), RIC-79, Divus Augustus, struck under Tiberius, DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, radiate head left // Large S C within oak wreath, VF $150 - 250



44. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caligula**, 37-41 AD, AE sestertius (25.41g), Rome, BM-33, Paris-45, struck 37-8 AD, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate bust left //ADLOCVT COH, without S C, Caligula standing left on platform, camp chair behind him, addressing five soldiers holding standards, reverse corrosion, attractive portrait, Fine $400 - 500



45. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, AE sestertius (29.85g), Rome, RIC-114, BMC-188, Cohen-48, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head of Claudius to right // NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP / S C, the Arch of Nero Claudius Drusus: arch surmounted by equestrian statue of Nero Claudius Drusus and two Gallic trophies, slightly misaligned obverse die, Fine $200 - 300



46. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, AE sestertius (21.71g), brockage error of obverse, Fine $100 - 150



47. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Claudius**, 41-54 AD, AR cistophoric tetradrachm (11.25g), Ephesus, RIC-120, TI CLAVD - CAES AVG, bare head left // COM - ASI, distyle temple within which Claudius stands facing, on left, holding spear and globe, being crowned by female figure standing on right, holding cornucopiae in left hand, lovely old cabinet tone, VF $500 - 700

A similar example sold in Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 72, Lot 1499 for $1,700.



48. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AE sestertius (25.66g), RIC-271 (p.245), struck June to August 68 AD, SER GALBA IMP - CAES AVG TRP, laureate, draped bust right // SPQR / OB / CIVSER within oak wreath, some corrosion, VG $200 - 300



49. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus**, 193-217 AD, AE23, Bizya, Thrace, bare head right // Demeter standing right, holding corn-ears and long torch, Greek legends, lovely patina, VF $75 - 100



50. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423 AD, AV solidus (4.34g), Mediolanum (Milan), RIC-1206, Depeyrot-16/2, struck ca. 395-408 AD, D N HONORI - VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right // VICTORI - A AVGGG, Emperor standing right in military dress, holding vexillum and Victory on globe, placing foot on bearded captive sitting on ground before him, COMOB in exergue, M - D across field, lightly crimped on edge, VF-EF $500 - 600



51. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Zeno**, 474-491 AD, AV solidus (4.22g), Constantinople, RIC-905, first issue, D N ZENO PERP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder // VICTORI-A AVGGG and officina letter S, Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star in right field. CONOB in exergue, strike 5/5, surface 2/5, NGC graded Choice EF $400 - 500

52. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 29 copper and 5 silver coins: **Copper:** 21 pieces from the Roman Empire, plus 7 byzantine copper coins and 1 modern imitation of a medallion of Antonius Pius, nearly all in holders and identified by the consignor, average F-VF; **Silver:** Roman denarii: Trajan (S-3169, VG), Antoninus Pius (S-5193, Fine, porous), Geta (S-7169, Fine), and Elagabalus (S-7529, VF-EF); and one Spanish denarius of Bolscan (Burgos-1501, VF, mount removed); retail value $650, **lot of 34 pieces** $300 - 500

53. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 47 bronze coins including Greek (4), Spain (1), and the remainder Roman from all periods including sestertii, asses, tetradrachms, folles and other later types, includes some Greek Imperial Roman issues, average circulated quality, retail value $800, **lot of 47 coins** $400 - 500

54. **ROMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 79 bronze coins including Claudius, 41-54 AD, AE asses (6); Hadrian, 117-138, AE asses (6); Trajan Decius, 249-251, AE sestertii (4); Trebonianus Gallus, 251-253, AE sestertii (5); Gordian III, 238244, AE sestertii (3); Philip II, 244-249, AE sestertii (5); Maximianus Herculeus, 286-310 various bronzes (20); Licinius I, 308-324, various bronzes (22); Theodosius I, 378-383, various bronzes (8); average circulated quality, retail value $1500, **lot of 79 coins** $800 - 1,000

Byzantine Empire



55. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV tremisssis (1.47g), Constantinople, S-634, DN FOCAS PP AVG, beardless, pearl diademed, draped, cuirassed bust right // VICTORI FOCAS AV, cross potent, mintmark CONOB, strike 5/5, surface 3/5, NGC graded Mint State $150 - 200



56. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-758, Heraclius, crowned, with long moustache and long beard in center, Heraclonas, much smaller, wearing cap, on left, and Heraclius Constantine (almost as tall as Heraclius), crowned, unbearded, on right, all wearing chlamys and holding cross on globe; cross in upper left field // VICTORIA AVGU and officina letter Z, cross potent on three steps; PTh monogram in right field; mintmark CONOB, NGC graded Choice AU Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5 $300 - 400



57. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AE 20 nummia, Carthage, S-1057, struck 647/8-651/2, crowned and draped facing bust // large XX, cross between, and CRTS below, pleasing example of this scarce North African type, choice VF $75 - 100

58. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 silver follis and 1 glass weight, including Heraclius (2 pcs, both of Cyprus mint, regnal year 8, both F-VF); Arab Imitations of Constans II (3 pcs, one derived from Grierson type 9, but with N instead of M to right of emperor, another countermarked with Greek A, the third with uncertain symbol upper right of reverse, average VF); and glass weight (Greek monogram, VF); retail value $320, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 250



59. **KINGDOM OF NICAEA: Theodore I, Comnenus-Lascaris**, 1208-1222, AR trachy (4.34g), Magnesia mint, S-2064, Christ, nimbate, enthroned, raising right hand, Gospels in left hand // St. Theodore crowning Theodore, bold holding sword & staff surmounted by 8-point star, EF**, R**,
ex Malter Galleries Auction 57, Lot 528 $100 - 150

Group Lots

60. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 5 silver & 4 copper coins, plus one primitive piece: **Silver:** Parthia: Vologases III, drachm (2 pcs, VF & VF-EF); Sasanian: Kavad I, AY mint, year 32 (VF-EF), and Khusro II, GD mint, year 35 (Fine, holed); and Kaulonia, Apollo // stag (VG obverse, Fair reverse); **Copper:** Indo-Scythian: square, horseman // zebu (Fine); Ancient Greek: Carthage; Macedonia; and one unidentified (average VG-Fine); and Mamluk, fals (Fair); **Primitive Money:** Aztec: copper axe money (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $130 - 190

61. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 50 Greek and Roman coins, nice little group of Greek bronze (13), Roman bronze (29), silver (1), Byzantine bronze (7), with some better types and rulers, viewing recommended, slightly better than average quality and many with attractive patina, retail value $500, **lot of 50 coins** $200 - 300

62. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 10 coins, **1) Greek** Sicily Kamarina AE tetras Gorgoneion facing // owl SNG ANS-1225, **2) Greek** Moesia Istros AE12 four-spoked wheel // legend on reverse, SNG-BM Black Sea 220, **3) Roman** Gordian III 238-244 AE sestertius, Jupiter on reverse RIC III 255a, **4) Roman** Trajan 98-117 AR denarius, Dacian seated on reverse RIC II 223**, 5) Roman** Constantine I 307-337 AE follis Antioch RIC VII 86, **6) Roman** Hadrian 117-138 AR denarius, Moneta on reverse RIC 256, **7) Roman** Nero 54-68 AE as, Victory on reverse RIC I 544, **8) Roman** Postumus 260-269 AR antoninianus, Hercules on reverse RIC V 67, **9) Roman Republic** C. Mamilius Limetanus 82 BC serrate AR denarius Crawford 362/1, **10) Armenia** Levon I 1196-1219 AE tank, all average quality examples, retail value $350, **lot of 10 coins** $150 - 250

63. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 26 coins including Greek bronzes (14), Greek silver (3), Roman bronze (7) including two sestertii, and Roman silver (2), viewing of this lot recommended, average circulated quality, retail value $600, **lot of 26 coins** $300 - 500

64. **ANCIENT:** LOT of 115 ancient bronze coins, a good mixture of types and periods including Greek (22), Roman (81), Byzantine (12), mostly average circulated quality, retail value $575, **lot of 115 coins** $300 - 500

Ancient Near East



65. **ARMENIA: SASANIAN:** AR drachm ("zwzwn") (3.61g), NM, year 6 (frozen), cf. Zeno-17577, early style, probably struck during the first quarter of the 7th century or slightly later, somewhat harshly cleaned, VF**, R** $100 - 120



66. **ARADOS:** AR tetradrachm (15.57g), year 184 (76/75 BC), S-5992, turreted & veiled head of Tyche right // Nike standing left, holding aplustre & palm, date , Phoenician letters & left, lovely toning, attractive F-VF $130 - 150



67. **ACHAIMENIDIAN EMPIRE: Darios I to Xerxes II**, ca. 485-420 BC, AV daric (8.38g), Sardes mint, Carradice-Type IIIb, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand, bow in left // incuse punch, VF-EF $1,000 - 1,200



68. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Anzaze**, ca. 82-73 BC, AR drachm (3.74g), Seleucia ad Hedyphon, Sel-235 (=78/7 BC), van t'Haaff-2.2, jugate portraits of the king & queen, anchor behind // Zeus-like deity seated, holding Nike and scepter, traces of hornsilver both sides, VF $150 - 200



69. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires III & Anzaze**, ca. 82-73 BC, AR drachm (3.95g), Seleucia ad Hedyphon, Sel-235 or 236 (=78/76 BC), van t'Haaff-2.2, jugate portraits of the king & queen, anchor off flan // Zeus-like deity seated, holding Nike and scepter, traces of hornsilver both sides, VF $130 - 170



70. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, 54/3-33/2 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.32g), ND, van t'Haaff-2, diademed bust left, short-armed anchor behind, star above the anchor // similar bust, short hair, blundered Greek inscription around, lamination defect at the top of the rear bust, bold VF-EF $220 - 300



71. **ELYMAIS: Kamnaskires V**, 54/3-33/2 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.72g), Seleukeia, ND, van t'Haaff-2, diademed bust left, long-armed anchor behind, star above the anchor // similar bust, long hair, slightly blundered, but still legible Greek inscription around, small lamination defect at the top of the rear bust, bold VF-EF $220 - 300



72. **ELYMAIS: Anonymous**, ca. BC 30 to about 50 AD, AR tetradrachm (15.14g), Seleukeia, ND, van t'Haaff-10.1, diademed bust left, anchor behind, 8-point rosette above the anchor // simplified bust left, stylized Greek inscription around, choice EF $220 - 300



73. **ELYMAIS: Anonymous**, ca. BC 30 to about 50 AD, AR tetradrachm (14.68g), Seleukeia, ND, van t'Haaff-10.1, diademed bust left, anchor behind, ornate 6-point rosette above the anchor // simplified bust left, stylized Greek inscription around, EF $200 - 250



74. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vardanes I**, ca. AD 38-46, BI tetradrachm, diademed bust left // Vardanes enthroned right, receiving palm branch from Tyche standing left holding scepter, with year (Sel-355), month off flan, faint obverse graffiti, encapsulated in NGC holder, choice VF (grade not assigned by NGC) $100 - 120



75. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, ca. AD 44-51, BI tetradrachm, diademed bust left // Gotarzes enthroned right, receiving wreath from Tyche standing left, with year (Sel-358), month off flan, faint obverse graffiti, encapsulated in NGC holder, choice VF (grade not assigned by NGC) $80 - 100



76. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Gotarzes II**, ca. AD 44-51, BI tetradrachm, diademed bust left // Gotarzes enthroned, receiving palm branch from Tyche standing left holding scepter,with year (Sel-358), month off flan, encapsulated in NGC holder, choice VF (grade not assigned by NGC) $80 - 100



77. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Vologases I**, ca. AD 50-78, BI tetradrachm, diademed bust left // Vologases enthroned, receiving wreath from Tyche standing right holding scepter, with year (Sel-358), month mostly off flan, encapsulated in NGC holder, VF-EF (grade not assigned by NGC) $100 - 120



78. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Baydad (Bagadat)**, early 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.22g), Alram-515, Sunrise-560, head right, with short beard, moustache and earring, wearing kyrbasia with flaps tied behind // fire-temple of Ahura-Mazda, king standing to left, raising arms in prayer, standard to right, Aramaic text around, some light porosity and a few minor adhesions on the reverse, VF-EF $2,200 - 2,600



79. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Baydad (Bagadat)**, early 3rd century BC, AR tetradrachm (16.46g), Alram-515, Sunrise-560, head right, with short beard, moustache and earring, wearing kyrbasia with flaps tied behind // fire-temple of Ahura-Mazda, king standing to left, raising arms in prayer, standard to right, Aramaic text around, one scratch in the reverse field, bold VF $2,800 - 3,200



80. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.30g), G-10, pellet to right of the king's crown, 2 minuscule nicks in the reverse margin, lovely strike on broad flan, choice VF-EF $220 - 300



81. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.92g), G-64, busts of the king and queen facing right, and the son, without diadem, facing left, slightly uneven surfaces, About VF $150 - 200



82. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, BI drachm (4.25g), G-102, bust right, with mural crown & korymbos // fire altar flanked by two attendants, royal bust in flames, lovely bold strike without any weakness, EF $100 - 140



83. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, lead pashiz (3.53g), G-109, standard bust right // fire-altar without attendants, Fine**, R** $110 - 150



84. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-388, AR drachm (3.96g), [Herat], G-126, SMS-14, narrow flan, legend on the base of the altar, finest style, assigned by Nikolaus Schindel to the Herat mint, choice EF**, R**, *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $150 - 200



85. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-389, AR drachm (4.10g), G-126, standard design, king's ribbons facing upwards, EF $130 - 150



86. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur III**, 383-388, AR drachm (4.03g), G-127, Zeno-71472 (this piece), VF $90 - 110



87. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, lead pashiz (2.59g), G-—, standard bust right, triangle to the right, and pellet within the crescent attached to the right side of the crown // standard reverse, nice F-VF**, R** $130 - 170



88. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.26g), G-146, standard type, crescents between attendant's crowns and their swords, eastern style, EF $120 - 160



89. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, AR drachm (4.30g), AS (the Treasury mint), G-147, bold strike, mint name to right of the fire on the reverse, EF , *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $130 - 170



90. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varahran V**, 420-438, lead pashiz (2.42g), G-158var, standard bust right // fire-altar without attendants, without mint name, F-VF**, R** $110 - 150



91. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm (3.99g), WH (Veh-Ardashir), year 6, G-169, SMS-201, lovely strike for the 2nd series of Peroz, and dated drachms of Peroz are always rare, EF**, R**, *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $120 - 160



92. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Valkash**, 484-488, AR drachm (4.10g), GD (Jayy), ND, G-178, SMS-18, superb bold strike, AU**, R**, *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $220 - 300



93. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 488-531, AR drachm (3.57g), DA (Darabjird), ND, G-183, first series, without the ribbons on the crown, EF $100 - 120



94. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.02g), YZ (Yazd), year 1, G-208, first series, flat crown without wings, choice VF**, R**, *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $140 - 200



95. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, AR drachm (4.01g), SK (Sijistan), year 27, G-212, lovely style, impressive example for this mint, EF $90 - 110



96. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad II**, 628, AR drachm (4.16g), AHM (Hamadan), year 2, G-223, superb strike, without any weakness, choice EF**, R**, *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $700 - 900



97. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.12g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 1, G-225, first series, crown without wings, fine strike, lovely EF , *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $150 - 200



98. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir III**, 628-630, AR drachm (4.08g), AW (Ahwaz), year 2, G-226, 2nd series, winged crown, choice strike, EF $100 - 120



99. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd V**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.12g), MY (Mishan), year 2, G-230, bold strike, choice VF-EF , *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $150 - 200



100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd V**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.15g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 3, G-230, VF-EF $150 - 200



101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (4.09g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-230, lightly cleaned, VF $120 - 160



102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro III**, 631-633, AR drachm (3.43g), WYHC (the Treasury mint), year 2, G-232, king's bust without beard, nice strike, also assigned to Khusro IV/V, if indeed so many different Khusros did exist, choice VF-EF , *ex Alan S. DeShazo Collection* $200 - 250

Interesting graffiti in reverse margin, which seems to be IX encircled; could this mean the that reduced weight was reckoned as 9/10 of the full drachm weight?



103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd III**, 632-651, AR drachm (3.39g), SK (Sijistan), year 5, G-234, struck to the light standard used in the east (Zabulistan, etc.), EF $150 - 200

104. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, LOT of 7 silver drachms, standard type with ribbons aligned with the rim (Göbl-102), all without mint marks or special symbols, lovely group with an average grade of VF-EF; retail value $400, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 300

105. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 5 silver drachm, all of type Göbl-212, BN year 28 (possibly Bamm, choice VF); GD year 36 (Jayy, EF); LD 36 (Rayy, choice EF); ShY year 35 (Shiraz, EF); and WYH (Bihqubadh, EF); retail value $260, **lot of 5 pieces** $160 - 200

106. **SASANIAN KINGDOM:** LOT of 4 silver drachms of Ardashir III, 628-630, second series (Göbl-226): AYLAM year 2 (Hulwan mint, 2 pcs), NAL year 2 (Narmashir), and DA year 2 (Darabjird); all in VF-EF condition; retail value $400. **lot of 4 pieces** $240 - 300

Ancient Egypt



107. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy I**, as Satrap, 323-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.08g), Alexandria, Svoronos-42, SNG-Copenhagen 15, struck on the Attic standard circa 314-310 BC in the name of Alexander the Great, head of Alexander, in elephant headdress; small before elephants ear just above scales of aegis // Athena Alkidemos walking right, brandishing spear & shield; EY & eagle in right field, EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $1,300 - 1,500



108. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy I**, as Satrap, 323-305 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.57g), Memphis or Alexandreia mint, Price-3971c, SNG-Copenhagen 7, in the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon, struck circa 323/2-317/1 BC, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; rose in left field, below throne, to left of scepter, several test cuts, Fine**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $400 - 500



109. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.12g), Joppa (Jaffa), S-7774, diademed & draped bust of Ptolemy I right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, EF $400 - 500



110. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy VI Philometor**, 180-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.69g), Paphos, S-7892, Head of Ptolemy I // eagle standing on thunderbolt, mintmark to left, regnal year (year 20, = 163/62 BC), attractive VF $100 - 140



111. **PTOLEMAIS: Ptolemy VI Philometor**, 180-145 BC, AE 28 (15.02g), S-7905, Head of Cleopatra I, as Isis // eagle standing on thunderbolt, mintmark PA to right, fine example, choice VF $100 - 140



112. **PTOLEMAIS: Cleopatra VII**, 51-30 BC, AE diobol (80 drachmai) (16.33g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1871, diademed and draped bust right // eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, to right, VG $300 - 500

Ancient Central Asia



113. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, 1st-2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.37g), cf. Zeno-164102, royal bust right, Greek letters behind // standing soldier, holding long spear, fire emerging from his shoulders, VF**, R** $110 - 150

114. **BUKHAR-KHODAT:** LOT of 4 silver drachms, known as "mug" drachms, struck circa 700-750 (cf. Zeno-172243): Sasanian style, derived from the standard drachm of Varahran V, minted in the Samarqand region, three without any countermark, one with triskeles countermark, all in decent VF condition; retail value $500, **lot of 4 pieces** $250 - 400



115. **NEZAK HUNS: Nezak Malka series**, ca. 630-711, AR drachm (3.34g), G-200, bust right, wearing winged buffalo headdress // fire altar with attendants; wheel-rosettes above, excellent strike, one typical flan crack, as often found on this type, choice EF $150 - 200



116. **NEZAK HUNS: Nezak Malka series**, ca. 6th century, AR drachm (3.50g), G-225, bust right, wearing three-trident headdress // fire altar with attendants, rosettes above, symbols left & right, nice strike, lovely VF $110 - 150



117. **HEPHTHALITE: "Hormizd IV" type**, 7th century, AR drachm (2.91g), Zeno-162876 (with lengthy discussion), "flying camel" and monogram countermarks in obverse margin, uncertain countermark in reverse margin, VF $140 - 180

Design based on standard drachm of Hormizd IV (579-590), his name coarsely written, with bottom crescent replaced by pair of vertical crescents // totally blundered mint & date on reverse, derived from BHL 11 (Balkh).

118. **HUNNIC & SASANIAN:** LOT of 6 silver coins: **Hunnic:** Göbl-226, Nezak Shah type (VF); Göbl-244, Sandan type, trilingual, one countermark (bold VF); and Göbl-257, Sri Shahi, with that name in Brahmi (VF-EF, slightly porous surfaces); and **Sasanian:** Göbl-23: Shahpur I, 241-272, drachm, standard type with ear-flaps (VF, lightly porous surfaces); Göbl-209: Khusro II, 591-628, drachm, SK mint (Sijistan), year 5, senmurg countermark (VF);and Göbl-212, same ruler, drachm, GD mint (Jayy), year 33, human head & tamgha countermarks (VF); retail value $520, **lot of 6 pieces** $300 - 400



119. **KESH: Phseighacharis**, 1st-2nd century AD, AR drachm (1.76g), Zeno-101229 (this piece), royal portrait, derived from the early Yueh Chi issues of Central Asia // Heracles standing, his right hand resting on a club, degenerate Greek legend around, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 250

It is likely that there is only one denomination, which varies in weight from less than 1g to more than 2g, rather than two separate different denominations.



120. **KESH: Phseighacharis**, 1st-2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.34g), Zeno-35294 (this piece), moustached portrait, apparently without diadem // Heracles standing, his right hand resting on a club, blundered Greek legend around, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 250



121. **KESH: Phseigacharis**, ca. 1st-2nd century AD, AR hemidrachm (1.16g), Zeno-131349 (this piece), moustached portrait, with partial diadem // Heracles standing, his right hand resting on a club, random Greek letters around, choice VF $150 - 250



122. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.58g), cf. Zeno-51443, bust left // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, fine style, lovely VF $100 - 150



123. **SAMARKAND: Tarkhun**, ca. 700-710, AE cash (2.74g), Smirnova-215ff, tamghas of Samarkand & the Ikhshids, Fine $80 - 100



124. **SAMARKAND: Gurak**, ca. 710-738, AE cash (4.28g), Smirnova-359ff, name of ruler in Sogdian // two tamgas of Samarqand, F-VF $110 - 150



125. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.19g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, medium weight standard, nicely patinated, lovely VF-EF $150 - 200



126. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (6.32g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, heavy standard, bold VF $140 - 180



127. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (5.69g), Kam-24, Zeno-6317, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, heavy standard, VF $100 - 150



128. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (2.83g), Kam-46, cf. Zeno-121668, Smirnova-1588, name of ruler in Sogdian // two tamghas of the Arslanid branch, F-VF**, R** $180 - 220



129. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (2.83g), Kam-22, cf. Zeno-39562, Smirnova-1588, Sogdian legend // tamgha based around the central square hole, with Runic M and Sogdian *prn*, attractive F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



130. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid 8th century, AE cash (3.32g), Kam-34, cf. Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // runic letter P plus Turgesh tamgha and Sogdian word *prn*, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



131. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq branch**, 8th century, AE cash (2.40g), cf. Zeno-120731, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pny bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, tentatively read as either Kobak or Pobak, plus two tamghas, strong VF**, R** $160 - 200



132. **SEMIRECH'E: Qarluq branch**, 8th century, AE cash (2.54g), cf. Zeno-120731, Sogdian text for the Qarluq branch of the Arslanids of Semirech'e (*pny bgy xralwy xagan*) // ruler's name, tentatively read as either Kobak or Pobak, plus two tamghas, VF**, R** $140 - 180

Most known pieces have come from the region of Shish-Tyube in the Chu Valley of Kyrgyzstan. (See also lot 131 above).

Nakhshab

For the coinage of Nakhshab, see the article by Alexander Naymark, "The Coinage of Nakhshab during the First-Fourth Centuries CE," in the Journal of Inner Asian Art and Archaeology 7 (2012).



133. **NAKHSHAB: Ashtat**, 1st-3rd century, AR drachm (2.50g), Zeno-68590 (this piece), diademed male head left, with long moustache, name behind (probably Aramaic) // archer standing, holding bow, blundered Greek legend around, bold VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



134. **NAKHSHAB: Ashtat**, 1st-3rd century, AR hemidrachm (1.08g), Zeno-71256 (this piece), diademed head left, unusual hair style // archer standinig right, holding bow, Greek legends left & right for "Antiochus"), choice VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



135. **NAKHSHAB: uncertain series**, 1st-3rd century, AR unit (0.97g), Zeimal-9:4, large head right, wearing complex cap // Zeus seated, holding bird by his right hand, chipped, VF-EF**, RRR** $100 - 140



136. **NAKHSHAB: Anonymous, 3rd series**, ca. 3rd century, AR obol (0.35g), cf. Zeno-69720, Naymark figure 5.4, stylized bust right, barbarous Sogdian legend around // standing figure, holding sword and staff, meaningless legend around, VF**, R** $100 - 150



137. **NAKHSHAB: Anonymous, 3rd series**, ca. 3rd century, AR obol (0.36g), cf. Zeno-69720, Naymark figure 5.5, stylized bust right, barbarous Sogdian legend around // standing figure, holding staff (and sword, which is off flan on this piece), meaningless legend around, light porosity, VF**, R** $100 - 150



138. **NAKHSHAB: Anonymous, 3rd series**, ca. 3rd century, BI unit (0.84g), cf. Zeno-69720, Naymark figure 5.7, stylized bust right, barbarous Sogdian legend around // standing figure, without sword & staff, little silver, mostly copper, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



139. **SOGHD: Anonymous**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR obol (0.54g), cf. Zeno-151230, helmeted bust left // caps of the Dioscuri, each with a palm frond, blundered Greek legend around, derived from the Indo-Greek obol of Eucratides (Bopearachchi-9), VF**, RR** $150 - 250



140. **SOGHD: Anonymous**, ca. 50-100 AD, AR obol (0.38g), cf. Zeno-151230, long-heared bust left // caps of the Dioscuri, each with a palm frond, blundered Greek legend around, the reverse derived from the Indo-Greek obol of Eucratides (Bopearachchi-9), the obverse purely Central Asian (perhaps derived from Nakhshab types), somewhat porous surfaces, About VF**, RR** $100 - 150



141. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, AR unit (1.32g), cf. Zeno-146695 for a much later example of this design, Yueh Chi style diademed bust left // forepart of a horse left, with Greek letter to left, fine style, EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

This design was later adopted at Samarqand, and this piece seems to represent the initial style of the Samarqand "horsehead" series that would last for several centuries, rapidly disintegrating into almost childish simplified designs, as we can see on Zeno under Central Asia > Soghd > Samarqand.



142. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st -2nd century, AR unit (1.15g), Zeno—, Yueh Chi style capped bust left, border of pellets // archer standing, holding bow, corrupt Greek/Aramaic legend around, porous surfaces, VF**, RR** $100 - 120

143. **SOGDIANA:** LOT of 4 small silver coins: **Bukhara:** “Hyrkod” style drachm with soldier reverse (3.15g, Fine); **Kesh:** Heracles & Zeus type (cf. Zeno-25694) (2 pcs, 0.57g and 0.46g, both Fine); and **Samarkand:** Archer type, bust // archer holding bow, scyphate (0.46g, F-VF); retail value $400, **lot of 4 pieces** $200 - 280



144. **CAUCASIAN ALBANIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Sergeev-661 ff, Zeno-54795 (this piece), deeply stylized Alexander type: “Heracles” head, with dot-shape eye & large triangular nose // “Zeus” seated, but the seat has vanished, still holding bird and standard, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

This type has been found at Qabala (Kapalak, the ancient capital of Caucasian Albania). See also Lot 145 below.



145. **CAUCASIAN ALBANIA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, AR drachm (3.69g), Sergeev-661 ff, Zeno-8273 (this piece), deeply stylized Alexander type: “Heracles” head, with dot-shape eye & large triangular nose // “Zeus” seated, but the seat has vanished, still holding bird and standard, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



146. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 6th-7th century, AR drachm (3.02g), Zeno-7055 (this piece), style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484): with two tamghas in obverse field, and three countermarks: helmeted head on obverse, long-haired head and resting camel on reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200



147. **NORTHERN TOKHARISTAN: KOBADIEN: Anonymous**, ca. 6th-7th century, AR drachm (3.01g), Zeno-6128 (this piece), style derived from the Sasanian drachm of Peroz (457-484): with two tamghas in obverse field, and three countermarks: helmeted head on obverse, long-haired head and resting camel on reverse, VF**, R** $150 - 200

For this series, see
Central Asia » Northern Tokharistan » Kobadien on Zeno.

Islamic Coins

Early Pre-Reform



148. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Yazdigerd type**, 652-660, AR drachm (3.64g), BN, YE20, A-2, with Arabic *jayyid* (“good”) instead of *bism Allah* in the 2nd quadrant of the obverse margin, VF-EF**, RRR** $700 - 900

Mint location undetermined, though the city of Bamm in eastern Kirman province has been suggested.



149. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw “lillâh” type**, ca. 656-670?? AR drachm (2.78g), DA (Darabjird), YE35, A-A6, clipped down to the post-reform dirham weight, VF $120 - 160

The actual issuers and purpose of the "lillâh" series has never been determined. The calligraphic form of "lillâh" can be read as either Arabic "lillâh" or Pahlavi AP, the first two letters of the phrase APD that occurs on a significant percentage of the regular drachms of the Sasanian Khusro II (Göbl-211). It has been suggested that the mints and dates on the "lillâh" series are very tentative.



150. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.91g), SK (Sijistan), AH48, A-5, with uncertain countermark, generally as Göbl-51, in obverse margin, choice VF**, RR** $150 - 200



151. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusraw type**, ca. 666-670, AR drachm (3.02g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH49, A-5, anonymous gubernatorial issue of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan, before he added his name to the obverse in the following year (AH50), clipped down to the post-reform standard, VF $110 - 150



152. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. ‘Amir**, ca. 661-664, AR drachm (3.77g), NAL (Narmashir in Kirman province), year 33, A-7, ‘Abd Allah in Pahlavi, spelled as ATWLA, very rare mint for this type, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 250



153. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.00g), DA (Darabjird), YE52, A-12, superb strike, AU $140 - 180



154. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.90g), KRMAN-GY (Jiroft), AH61, A-12, pellets flanking the upper star-and-crescent on the reverse, rare mint for this governor, choice EF**, R** $300 - 400



155. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.95g), GD (Jayy), AH60, A-12, with special symbol added in ObQ1 (meaning undetermined), VF-EF $140 - 180



156. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu’awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (4.11g), DA Darabjird), AH43 (frozen), A-14, earliest Islamic coin to cite the Umayyad caliph by name, struck circa AH52-54 (circa AD 672-674), glorious strike, with elegant touch of iridescent toning, choice EF $200 - 250



157. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.97g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH67, A-15, governor cited with his patronymic (b. Zubayr) rather than his caliphal title, rare mint/date combination, VF**, R** $150 - 200



158. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (4.15g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-16, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, AU $150 - 200



159. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.93g), DA+P (Fasa), YE60, A-16, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, lightly polished to minimize traces of hornsilver at the rim, EF-AU $130 - 170



160. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.89g), DA+GH (Jahrom), YE60, A-16, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, lightly polished to minimize traces of hornsilver at the rim, EF $130 - 170

Jahrom and Fasa are two small cities not far from Darabjird (modern Darab).



161. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.98g), KLMAN-SLC (possibly Sirjan), AH65, A-16, Pahlavi letter P before *bism Allah* in the obverse margin, mount removed, VF-EF**, R** $130 - 170



162. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.62g), ST (Istakhr), AH63, A-16, symbol at 2:30 in obverse margin, bold VF $100 - 150



163. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AE pashiz (2.45g), MM, AH62, A-16K, Gyselen-63, weak date, but likely AH62, mint should be Istakhr (ST), but obscured by weakness of strike, Arabic *bism Allah* in ObQ2, Fine**, RR** $90 - 110



164. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Salm. b. Ziyad**, ca. 680-685, AR drachm (3.70g), HLY (Herat), AH67, A-18, star at 11:30 in reverse margin, slightly clipped, VF $120 - 160



165. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus’ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (3.94g), KLMAN-NAL (Narmashir), AH71, A-17, with the Pahlavi GDH in ObQ3, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



166. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Malik b. Marwan**, 685-705, AR drachm (3.82g), DA+GH (Jahrom), YE60, A-32, cleaned, mostly to remove some hornsilver, VF $100 - 150



167. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-’Aziz b. ‘Abd Allah b. ‘Âmir**, ca. 685-691, AR drachm (3.04g), SK (Sijistan), AH66, A-25, with *al-’aziz* in ObQ3; clipped down, cleaned, VF**, R** $150 - 200



168. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (3.91g), KLMAN-NAL, AH75, A-28, obverse marginal text in the 2nd quadrant is *bism Allah wali al-amr*, crescent to the left of the crown’s left wing, pellet at 11:30 in reverse margin, VF $250 - 300



169. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja’a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.51g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, title *‘abd Allah* before his name in the obverse field, cleaned, VF-EF $300 - 400



170. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja’a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.90g), DA (Darabjird), AH75, A-33, with the Kharijite slogan *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse margin, pellet at 11:30 and Pahlavi monogram at 12:30 in reverse margin, VF $300 - 400



171. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja’a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.15g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, Kharijite issue, with the phrase *la hukm illa lillah*, clipped down to the post-reform standard, F-VF $250 - 350



172. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (1.15g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single Byzantine-style facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, about 15% flat strike, mostly on reverse, F-VF $100 - 140



173. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Muqatil b. Misma'**, 691-692, AR drachm (4.01g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-22, *al-bakriya* in ObQ3 refers to Muqatil's tribe, the Bakr tribe in Arabia; final digit of date in the Pahlavi numerical system, followed by "70" in the Pahlavi word system, EF**, S** $500 - 600



174. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (3.98g), ST (Istakhr), AH76, A-31, mint name engraved in the cursive Pahlavi format, normal for this mint on Istakhr coins in the name of al-Muhallab, choice EF $200 - 300



175. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Muhallab b. Abi Sufra**, ca. 694-698, AR drachm (4.00g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-31, gorgeous bold strike on broad flan, EF $100 - 120



176. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (2.54g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH80, A-35.2, only *bism Allah* in obverse margin, clipped down to later standard, VF**, S** $200 - 300



177. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (3.96g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH80, A-35.3, scarce variety with just *lillah al-hamd* in the obverse margin, triplet of pellets at 5:30 and 6:30 in the obverse margin, superior bold strike on broad flan, choice EF**, S** $500 - 600



178. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH81, A-35.4, obverse text *bism Allah rabbi* in Arabic in ObQ2 and Pahlavi HShT ('eight') in ObQ3, very rare type, EF-AU**, RR** $1,100 - 1,500



179. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE pashiz (0.69g), NM, ND, A-B37, Gyselen-79, radial obverse (derived from the silver drachm type A-A35, but only partially visible due to double-striking), Orans figure (Muslim at prayer) on reverse, facing right, very crude VF**, RR** $120 - 160



180. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Farrukhzad**, ca. 695-699, AE pashiz (0.73g), Tanbuk, ND, A-41B, Gyselen-59, Sasanian style bust right // ram (mouflon) right, mint name to right of the ram, nice strike, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



181. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR dirham (3.83g), SK (Sijistan), AH83, A-38, date written as SYHShTAT, lightly cleaned, rare date for this type & mint, EF $125 - 175



182. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.86g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, 4-pellet breast ornament, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $125 - 175



183. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.74g), SK (Sijistan), AH82, A-38A, extra single pellet left of the wings in the obverse margin, EF $125 - 175



184. **ARAB-SASANIAN: ‘Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR drachm (3.97g), SK (Sijistan), AH82, A-38A, triplet of pellets in obverse margin before *rabbi* rather than after *bism Allah*, bold EF $125 - 175



185. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE fals or pashiz (3.40g), Kirman, AH95, A-45.1, unpublished type, with Pahlavi text on obverse (perhaps Pahlavi translation of the Muslim kalima), Arab reverse: *bism Allah / darb kirman / sana khams / wa tis'in,* historically important and unique, VG-F**, RRRR** $300 - 400

This is the first known Arab-Sasanian copper coin of the mint of Kirman, dated AH95 within the caliphal reign al-Walid I, written out in words in Arabic. No standard Umayyad copper coins are known from Kirman or any of its subordinate mints, though most silver dirhams of the Kirman mint are common.



186. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. ‘Abbad**, ca. 700, AE pashiz (0.95g), BYSh (Bishapur), AHx4, A-N42, Gyselen-3, Sasanian bust right, name in Arabic to right // standing Sasanian fire altar and 2 attendants, with mint & date (probably 94, as suggested by Gyselen in her second edition), Fine**, RRR** $180 - 220

Reverse margin has the Arabic countermark that seems to be kh.bâd.h, *meaning undetermined, and apparently never previously reported.*



187. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.53g), Bishapur, ND, A-42, Gyselen-7, single Byzantine-style facing bust // crowned human-headed bull, lovely strike, almost EF $150 - 200



188. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 700-720, AE pashiz (0.53g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-A46, Gyselen-23var, facing bust, wearing kufiya, with uncertain word to right // Anahita-style facing bust, mint name to right, slightly porous surfaces, VF**, R** $120 - 160



189. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 695-715, AE pashiz (0.84g), ST (Istakhr), ND, A-H46, Gyselen—, duck right, with mint monogram ST above // 3-line Pahlavi legend, of which only the top line has been read, APZWT, unpublished and presumed unique, VF**, RRRR** $400 - 500



190. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-710, AE pashiz (0.41g), NM, ND, A-43B, cf. Gyselen-85, two facing Byzantine-style busts, perhaps derived from Heracles & son // cross potent above 4 steps (Gys-85 has the patriarchal cross), completely stylized “legends” on both sides, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



191. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-715, AE pashiz (1.99g), NM, ND, A-49K, Gyselen-84, Sasanian bust right, GDH behind, APZWT before // facing pseudo-Byzantine bust facing, LWBAK (“current”) left, undeciphered word right, Fine**, R** $150 - 200



192. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, ca. 690-715, AE pashiz (1.90g), A-49K, Gyselen-88, Khusro-style bust right, Pahlavi LWBAK (“current”) to right, illegible legend behind // standing Byzantine-style figure, with undeciphered legends left & right, harshly cleaned, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140

This type has not yet been assigned to a specific mint.

193. **ARAB-SASANIAN:** LOT of 5 silver coins: **Arab-Sasanian:** Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad (BCLA 56), Umar b. Ubayd Allah (ART 69), and Salm b. Ziyad (MLW 63) (all about VF and slightly clipped); **Tabaristan:** Sa'id, PYE126 (EF); and **Sasanian:** Ardashir III, AYLAN year 2 (Fine, clipped); retail value $230, **lot of 5 pieces** $120 - 180



194. **EASTERN SISTAN: Anonymous**, 716-727, AR drachm (4.10g), SK (Sijistan), AH104, A-77, very clear date, pellet after *bism Allah* and after *rabbi*, nice strike, with some double-striking in the reverse center, some light (removable) adhesions in obverse margin, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 200

Not from the recent hoard, which had a terminal date of AH98.



195. **EASTERN SISTAN: Ya'qub**, ca. 820s-830s, AR drachm (3.29g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-E90, countermarked *ya'qub / ja'iz* on anonymous type 89T (but probably without *'adl* in the 4th quadrant of the obverse), with two additional previously unknown countermarks, one with an unread name above the Arabic word *ja'iz*, the other very small, with undetermined word or symbol inside, VF**, RRRR** $300 - 400

The only other example bearing the ya'qub ja'iz *countermark sold in Stephen Album Auction 27, Lot 124, for $900. The reference to the founder of the Saffarid dynasty, Ya'qub al-Layth, is very tentative, and it is likely that the fellow named in this countermark is a different Ya'qub.*



196. **ARAB-BUKHARAN: Muhammad**, ca. 761-769+, AR drachm (2.98g), ND, A-93, post-Sasanian style, struck in the name of Muhammad, presumably the future caliph al-Mahdi, as heir under his father al-Mansur, approximately 143-151+ / 761-769+., lovely EF**, RR** $150 - 250

Arab-Byzantine



197. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Pseudo-Byzantine**, ca. 660s-670s, AE fals (4.47g), year XXI, A-3502, Goodwin-C, two standing figures, the left figure probably wearing military dress (but largely off flan), with swastika instead of the normal cross at the top between the 2 figures // capital **M**, ANO to the right, XXI left (for year 21), CON below, river symbol within the M and uncertain symbol above, overstruck on part of an earlier Byzantine folles, possibly unpublished, VF**, RR** $120 - 180



198. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Pseudo-Byzantine**, ca. 650s-660s, AE fals (4.03g), NM, ND, A-3502, Goodwin-C, Two Standing Figures, one in military dress, each holding cross // capital **M**, simple cross above, officina below, ANII left, blundered symbol probably derived from the year 17, nice strike, VF**, S** $100 - 150



199. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Pseudo-Byzantine**, ca. 650-660, AE fals (1.52g), ND, A-3504, Standing Emperor type, derived from Grierson Class 4 folles of Constans II // cursive **m**, with T, cross and circle above, uncertain characters below (almost entirely off flan), attractive patination, choice VF $100 - 120



200. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Pseudo-Byzantine**, ca. 655-670, AE square fals (4.37g), NM, ND, A-3505, Goodwin-F, Standing Emperor type, holding cross // capital **M**, simple cross above, officina below, AN(A) left, probably NEO at right, but obscured by uncertain countermark, crude VF**, R** $100 - 150

Unusual variety struck on a square planchet.



201. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Three Standing Figures**, ca. 680-700, AE fals (3.57g), Tabariya, A-3512, capital **M**, anchor above, diamond symbol below, with mint name in Greek & Arabic around, attractive VF $100 - 150



202. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (3.39g), Damascus, year "17", A-3517.1, fancy fleur-de-lys left, right // capital **M**, Greek inscriptions only, VF**, S** $100 - 150



203. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (4.93g), Ba'albakk, ND, A-3518, Greek to the far right // capital **M**, mint name in both Arabic & Greek (as usual for this mint), crescent below the center of the letter M, bold VF**, RR** $120 - 160

This type is normally recognized as a muling of an obverse for Damascus with a reverse for Ba'albakk.



204. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 670s-680s, AE fals (5.48g), Tabariya, ND, A-3519, mint name in Arabic to the far left, unread Arabic? word to right // cursive **m**, above tiny pole to left, retrograde below, above curled symbol to right, simple cross above, pleasing patination, apparently unpublished in the principal references, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250



205. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680-690, AE fals (5.21g), Tabariya, A-3519, Imperial figure holding long cross & globus cruciger, city name in Greek to the right, letters to the left // cursive **m** surrounded by completely blundered Greek text (the exergue is retrograde CON, "Constantinople"), cross above, nice strike, bold VF**, RR** $150 - 250



206. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.98g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND, A-3534.2, without the name of the caliph, pleasing patination, bold VF**, R** $100 - 150



207. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.98g), Ma'arrat Masrin, ND, A-3536, citing the caliph, attractive patination, nice strike, lovely VF**, RR** $200 - 250



208. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.02g), Qûrus, A-3536, circle-on-steps reverse, mint name to right, *waf* to left, nice example of this rare mint, bold VF**, RRR** $180 - 220

The planchet is part square, part round, thus a cut portion of a much larger copper coin, presumably a Byzantine folles.



209. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.46g), Ba'albakk, A-3541, 8-point star to right of the caliph on the obverse // circle-on-steps reverse, mint name to right, no word or other symbol to the left, wonderful patination, seldom found in this quality, VF-EF $150 - 200



210. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.62g), 'Amman, ND, A-3542, citing the caliph, star instead of the Arabic word *waf* left of the pole, VF $100 - 150



211. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.03g), ND, A-3544, unidentified mint, appears to be something like *bataqa*, citing the caliph, VF**, R** $130 - 170



212. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-698, AE fals (1.82g), undeciphered mint, A-3544, SICA-686, local imitative type, the mint name perhaps derived from *qinnasrin,* but with a star to right of the cross-on-steps rather than the word *waf*, choice VF**, RR** $120 - 160

An Extremely Rare Arab-Byzantine Solidus



213. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, 715-718, AV solidus (4.24g), Africa, AH97, A-121M, BMC-P.49, Bernardi-34Ca, Latin & Arabic text both sides, with the Arabic kalima divided equally between obverse & reverse; the obverse Latin legend is SLD FRT IN AFRK AN XCVII (abbreviation of "Solidus Feritus In Afrika Anno XCVII", i.e., "solidus made in Africa in the year 97"), with an abbreviated Latin version of the Islamic kalima on the reverse, struck with slightly worn dies, especially noticeable on the reverse, attractive F-VF**, RRR** $7,000 - 9,000

The 4 examples illustrated by the British Museum and Bernardi catalogs are all from different sets of dies, and this example is from a fifth set of dies.

214. **ARAB-BYZANTINE:** LOT of 9 copper fulus: A-3512, three standing figures, Tabariya (2 pcs, VF and Fine); A-3513.2, two standing figures, Ba'albakk (Fine); A-3517.3, Dimashq, 8-point star below capital M on reverse (F-VF); A-3522, "pseudo-Damascus" (Fine); A-3540.1, standing caliph, Dimashq (3 pcs, two VF and one F-VF); and A-3544, standing caliph, uncertain mint (Fine); retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 450



215. **GHUZZ OF SYRDARIA: Jabuya**, AR drachm (1.20g), NM, ND (after about 830), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Chorasmian-style crowned head right, Arabic *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* before // crowned & diademed horseman right, surrounded by a blundered Chorasmian legend, with the name of the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir above the horse's rump, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



216. **GHUZZ OF SYRDARIA: ‘Abd Allah b. Tahir**, 830-845, AR drachm (1.31g), NM, ND, A-100.1, cf. Zeno-124109, Chorasmian-style crowned head right, the Arabic name *‘abd Allah bin tahir* before // crowned & diademed horseman right, surrounded by a blundered Chorasmian legend, with the name Muhammad above the horse’s rump, VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Early Post-Reform

Umayyad Caliphate



217. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH78, A-125, interesting die damage visible on the obverse, trace of luster, attractive early style, EF $700 - 900



218. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH79, A-125, small nick on the edge, admirable VF $400 - 500



219. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.73g), Mah al-Basra, AH79, A-126, Klat-550, lightly cleaned, VF-EF**, R** $1,000 - 1,200



220. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.34g), al-Sus, AH80, A-126, Klat-474, clipped down to lighter standard, VF**, S** $200 - 300



221. **UMAYYAD: ‘Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.68g), Jayy, AH83, A-126, Klat-257, final digit of date *athlath*, which is the norm for this year at the mint of Jayy, EF $300 - 400



222. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH87, A-127, lovely strike, admirable EF $550 - 650



223. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), NM (Dimashq), AH89, A-127, stained, bold VF $300 - 350



224. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Sus, AH90, A-128, Klat-477, decent VF $110 - 150



225. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.31g), Sarakhs, AH94, A-128, Klat-454b, clipped down to lower standard, VF $120 - 160



226. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.88g), Arminiya, AH95, A-128, Klat-49, minor graffiti below obverse & reverse fields, bold EF $200 - 300



227. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.99g), Herat, AH95, A-128, Klat-658a, in the reverse marginal legend, the word *al-mashrikun* is without the letter *waw*, wonderful bold strike, EF-AU**, S** $130 - 170



228. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), Herat, AH95, A-128, Klat-658b, EF-AU $130 - 170



229. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.49g), Sarakhs, AH95, A-128, Klat-455b, bold VF $150 - 200



230. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.89g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, bold strike, minor adhesions at the rim, EF-AU $180 - 220



231. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.65g), al-Furat, AH96, A-128, Klat-508, slightly clipped, F-VF $110 - 150



232. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.81g), Junday Sabur, AH96, A-128, Klat-244, attractive VF $100 - 120



233. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.80g), Maysan, AH96, A-128, Klat-634, F-VF $100 - 120



234. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH97, A-130, Fine $350 - 450



235. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.27g), NM (Dimashq), AH98, A-130, EF $450 - 550



236. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH99, A-130, pleasing VF $400 - 500



237. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.90g), Arminiya, AH98, A-131, Klat-52, EF $200 - 300



238. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.63g), Jayy, AH98, A-131, VF $80 - 120



239. **UMAYYAD: ʻUmar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Basra, AH100, A-133, Klat-172, superb strike, choice AU $100 - 150



240. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH104, A-134, lustrous AU $700 - 800



241. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, lightly tooled, edge nick, probably once in jewelry, VF $250 - 350



242. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH112, A-136, mount removed, VF $300 - 350



243. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Dimashq), AH116, A-136, VF $500 - 600



244. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, evenly struck, VF-EF $500 - 600



245. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.10g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, lightly creased, probably once somewhat firmly cleaned, VF-EF $400 - 500



246. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, one scratch in reverse field, VF-EF $400 - 500



247. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.20g), NM (Dimashq), AH124, A-136, excellent VF $400 - 500



248. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.61g), Arminiya, AH108, A-137, Klat-62, About VF**, R** $400 - 500



249. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.73g), Ifriqiya, AH111, A-137, Klat-98b, modestly stained, choice VF $200 - 250



250. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.69g), Ifriqiya, AH111, A-137, Klat-98b, VF*, ex Hans Lundberg Collec.* $140 - 180



251. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.82g), Balkh, AH115, A-137, Klat-180, pleasing VF $100 - 140



252. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Mubaraka (=Balkh), AH119, A-137, Klat-577b, EF $100 - 140



253. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.94g), al-Mubaraka (=Balkh), AH120, A-137, Klat-578b, alternating pointed annulets and triplets of pellets in obverse margin,, EF**, S** $180 - 220

The is last issue of Balkh with the epithetical name al-Mubaraka. Dirhams citing the mint as Balkh were struck thereafter, starting in the year AH121.



254. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.89g), Wasit, AH126, A-139, Klat-719b, 4 annulets in obverse margin, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 150

This is the only Umayyad mint/date combination that can securely assigned to Yazid III.



255. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.79g), Sijistan, AH130, A-142, Klat-448b, cleaned, bold VF**, S** $140 - 180



256. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Samiya, AH131, A-142, Klat-431, EF $130 - 150



257. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (7.66g), al-Fustat, A-150, the finance director ‘Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (fl. 749-750), nice strike, no weakness, VF $100 - 150



258. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (6.68g), al-Fustat, ND, A-150, in the name of ‘Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, lovely strike, accurate strike with narrow dies, evenly worn, F-VF $100 - 120



259. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.27g), Sarmin, ND, A-154A, with only the mint name on the reverse, without the full formula that was later adopted universally at Syrian mints, probably struck circa 700-706, wonderful patination, choice VF-EF**, RR** $150 - 200



260. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, circa 730-750, AE fals (4.97g), NM, ND, A-B161, fruit tree with 5 branches and plenty of fruit, assigned to the mint of Jerusalem (Iliya); overstruck on earlier Umayyad fals, from which *(bism) Allah duri(ba …)* from the reverse margin is still visible, choice VF**, R** $120 - 160



261. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, circa 730-750, AE fals (2.02g), NM, ND, A-164E, remarkable variety, with two ducks below the obverse field, facing each other, with a palm tree (or branch?) between them, appears to be unpublished and of the greatest rarity, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

The legends are the first half of the kalima repeated on both sides. The overall style suggests a Palestinian mint.



262. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.61g), Antakiya, ND, A-A167, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250



263. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.88g), ‘Asqalan, A-167, Bone-2, nice strike, on flan cut from a larger Byzantine follis, about 15% flat, pleasant patination, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



264. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.29g), Ba’albakk, ND, A-168, W—, Bone—, kalima divided between obverse & reverse, bird above *muhamamd* on reverse, mint formula in reverse margin, unublished, choice VF**, RRR** $180 - 220



265. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.39g), Bayt Jibrin, ND, A-171, SNAT-44, very rare Palestinian mint, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



266. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.65g), Busra, ND (ca. 710-720), A-172, struck on thick narrow flan, F-VF**, R** $100 - 130



267. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.23g), Busra, ND (ca. 720-730), A-172, Bone-3, reverse legend *muhammad / rasul Allah / busra*, crescent above, nice strike for this mint, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



268. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 705-715, AE fals (3.05g), Dar’at, ND, A-173, without the initial *alif* of the mint name, star to the lower left of the reverse field, early style (ca. 705-720), VF**, RR** $200 - 250



269. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.75g), Dar’at, ND, A-173, SNAT-231/35, crescent and dot above, and city name below reverse field, later style, circa 730-750, VF $150 - 200



270. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.33g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND, A-179, with rosette of 7 dots after the mint name in the reverse margin, VF**, S** $150 - 200



271. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.90g), Iliya (Jerusalem), A-179, 6-pointed star after the city name in the reverse margin, attractive patination, VF $120 - 160



272. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.92g), Manbij, ND (ca. 705-715), A-183, Bone-2a, with 3 annulets attached to the obverse circle, finest style, superb strike on very broad planchet, delightful patination, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



273. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 705-715, AE fals (4.16g), Saffuriya, ND, A-186, Walker-P.135, the ancient Sepphoris in Palestine, near Nazareth, light adhesions, Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



274. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 705-715, AE fals (3.65g), Tanukh, ND, A-189, Tanukh was not a city, but a tribal region near the city of Aleppo, lovely patina, VF**, R** $100 - 150



275. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.34g), NM, ND (ca. 730s-740s), A-191X, first half of kalima on obverse, *…. / âl muhammad / sall Allah 'alayhi,* on reverse, no marginal legends either side, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

This appears to be unpublished for the Umayyad or Abbasid caliphates; style suggests eastern Syria or the Jazira region.



276. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 705-715, AE fals (4.41g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, Rotter-1, attractive patination, lovely VF $100 - 120



277. **UMAYYAD: al-Qatiran b. Akama**, ca. 744-746, AE fals (2.89g), al-Mawsil, ND, A-193, Rotter-9, VF $100 - 120

Two Extremely Rare Umayyad Coppers



278. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.34g), al-Anbâr, ND, A-N196, with the basic kalima, divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with the mint name *al-anbar* added at the top of the reverse field, unpublished and probably one of only two known examples, VF**, RRRR** $800 - 1,200

Unlocated mint, mostly likely somewhere in Iraq and the same mint that appears as just Anibâr on an extremely rare Umayyad dirham dated AH81. See also lot 279 below.



279. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.98g), al-Anbâr, ND, A-N196, with the basic kalima, divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with the mint name *al-anbar* added at the top of the reverse field, unpublished and probably one of only two known examples, VF**, RRRR** $500 - 600



280. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.67g), Arminiya, ND (ca. 720s-730s), A-196, W-746, mint name followed by *wa jâz,* "and current", VF $100 - 140



281. **UMAYYAD: Ishaq b. Muslim**, ca. 749/750, AE fals (2.63g), Arminiya, ND, A-196A, pleasing strike, evenly worn, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



282. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (3.61g), al-Bab, AH115, A-196E, citing Marwan b. Muhammad (future caliph, AH127-132), VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



283. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.98g), Darabjird, AH117, A-199, first half of kalima divided between obverse & reverse, the second half in the reverse margin, followed by *arsalahu bi'l-huda wa din al-haqq*, pleasing Fine**, RRR** $200 - 300

The only other example was sold at Solidus Numismatik Online Auction 6, Lot 510, for $1628 (with a starting bid of €60, and the date interpreted as AH119).



284. **UMAYYAD: Salm b. al-Musayyib**, governor, AE fals (1.82g), Istakhr, ND, A-A201, Miles, Persepolis-180/184, small crescent above reverse field, attractive VF $100 - 125



285. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.54g), al-Mansura, ND, A-A204, rare mint, then the capital of Sind, citing and uncertain governor's name, style of circa AH110s-130s, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150



286. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.88g), Wasit, AH104, A-205, minor flat area towards the rim, fully clear mint & date, VF**, R** $100 - 150



287. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.41g), NM, ND, A-Q206var, lion right, fancy tail, 4 pellets in the field // elephant right, Arabic *bi'l-kull* above ("for everything"), appears to be unpublished, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

The general style, and the Arabic phrase, all suggest Central Asian origin. The lion design suggests the Tashkent region, perhaps issued after the Chach coinage of that region (cf. S&K-group 6, type 8, version 4 for the lion), but the elephant is apparently unknown from the region. The normal version of type A-Q206 has the reverse phrase "ja'iz lahu / bi-kull shay" ("current for it, for everything").



288. **UMAYYAD: al-Qasim b. 'Ubayd Allah**, 734-742, glass vessel stamp (4.83g), DM, A-195G, B-179, central portion, after removal from the vessel, for the manufacturing of a Qist ("quantity") of unspecified substance, EF**, RR** $200 - 300

From the same die as Balog-179, thus dated AH119 and also citing the subordinate officer Muslim b. 'Arraf, although both the date and officer's name are off flan on this piece.

Group Lots

289. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams of the *Wasit* mint: AH89 (AU), 90 (EF), 92 (EF-AU), 93 (EF), 94 (EF-AU), 95 (2 pcs, both EF-AU), 96 (EF), and 99 (EF); retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 350

290. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 9 silver dirhams of the *Wasit* mint: AH105 (AU), 108 (EF), 111 (EF), 113 (UNC), 115 (VF-EF), 116 (F-VF), 118 (AU), 119 (AU), and 120 (AU); retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 350

291. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 10 silver dirhams of the *Wasit* mint: AH121 (EF-AU), 122 (2 pcs, both AU), 123 (AU), 124 (EF), 125 (EF-AU), 126 with 5 annulets in obverse margin (EF), 126 with 7 annulets (VF-EF), 127 (VF-EF), and 128 (VF); retail value $470, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 350

292. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 5 silver dirhams: **Dimashq:** AH94 (VF), 103 (EF, minor edge chip), 113 (choice EF), and 127 (AU); and **Marw:** 95 (AU); retail value $325, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 280

293. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 21 silver dirhams, mostly VF (others noted): al-Basra AH82 (scruffy) and 100 (VF-EF), Darabjird 93 and 97 (Fine), Dastawa 94 (VF, small chip), Dimashq 80, Herat 92 (clipped), Istakhr 96, al-Jazira 131 (Fine, scruffy), Junday Sabur 92 (scruffy) and 96, Kirman 94, Mahayy 96 (cleaned Fine), Manadhir 95 (Good), Nahr Tira 93 (VG-F), Ramhurmuz 90, Sabur 91 (nearly EF) and 97 (3 pcs, one choice VF, the others cleaned Fine), and Wasit 85 (Fine), all identified in envelopes; retail value $900, **lot of 21 pieces** $550 - 750

294. **UMAYYAD & ABBASID:** LOT of 29 copper coins, including many interesting and scarce types, mostly fine, some better: **Umayyad:** mints of Ba'albakk, Dimashq, Halab, Iliya, Ludd, al-Mawsil (3 pcs), al-Ramla, Tabariya, Wasit, and mint missing; also the 5-branch candelaria type of Jerusalem (2 pcs, Fine & VG); **Abbasid Revolution:** NM AH131 (Fair); **Abbasid:** Istakhr, Jurjan (3 pcs), al-Kufa 167, al-Masisa, and Misr, plus mint missing (2 pcs); **Fatimid** (very debased billon issue of al-Mustansir (Fair); **Lu'lu'id,** al-Mawsil 631; **Ilkhan:** Sati Beg, Tabriz type, but with some corrosion; and modern **Hejaz** (2 pcs, both corroded); retail value $950, **lot of 29 pieces** $450 - 650

Abbasid Revolution



295. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.39g), Jayy, AH127, A-206.1, Klat-268a, traces of hornsilver, cleaned, VF**, S** $350 - 450



296. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 745-746, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Klat-548a, with Kharijite phrase *la hukm illa lillah* in the obverse outer margin, F-VF $200 - 300



297. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.65g), Sijistan, AH131, A-208, governor cited as Abu Muslim (weak on this piece, but legible), very clear mint & date, VG**, RR** $120 - 160



298. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd Allah, as caliph**, 749-754, AE fals (1.45g), Tawwaj, AH132, A-M209, date in obverse field in words, decent strike, decent patination, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Considered either revolutionary or 'Abbasid, as the name 'Abd Allah is followed by the title amir al-mu'minin, *but still retains the Qur'anic verse 42:23 standard only on the revolutionary issues at this time.*

Abbasid Caliphate



299. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.05g), Fasâ, AH142, A-321, citing the governor Muhammad b. Yahya (al-Barmaki), very clear date, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120



300. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.47g), Istakhr, AH133, A-325, citing the first Abbasid caliph, as *'abd Allah amir al-mu'minin*, lightly porous surfaces, excellent strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



301. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Sus, AH134, A-211, cleaned, VF**, RR** $450 - 550



302. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH137, A-212, bold strike, lovely AU $300 - 350



303. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH137, A-212, EF $300 - 400



304. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.19g), NM, AH139, A-212, triplet of pellets below date, as on virtually all dinars dated AH139, bold VF $220 - 300



305. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.68g), Ifriqiya, AH145, A-213, *thumm* below reverse field, VF**, R** $400 - 500



306. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.70g), Adharbayjan, AH167, A-215.1, citing the official Nasr, whose name appears on silver dirhams of most Abbasid mints in this year only, VF**, S** $140 - 180



307. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.79g), Ifriqiya, AH170, A-217.4, also citing Harun as heir-apparent, VF $100 - 150



308. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Madinat al-Salam), AH191, A-218.4, Arabic letter "H" below reverse field, VF-EF $260 - 340



309. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.93g), Ifriqiya, AH180, A-219.2a, citing the governor Harthama, superb strike, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



310. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH174, A-219.6a, citing the caliph as *abd Allah harun amir al-mu'minin* in minuscule letters within an inner margin on reverse, darkened, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



311. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.82g), “Madinat al-Salam”, AH180, A-219E, North African imitation, struck during the 180s and perhaps also the 190s, closely resembling the normal Madinat al-Salam 180 dirham but calligraphically distinctive, very rare in this quality, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



312. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.96g), Zaranj, AH193, A-219.2a, Lowick-2472, citing the governors Harthama b. A’yan & al-Hakam b. Sinan, pierced, About VF**, RR** $180 - 220



313. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.05g), al-Mubaraka, AH179, A-219.3, citing the governor al-’Askar b. Muslim, rare mint in North Africa (not to be confused with the Umayyad mint of al-Mubaraka), F-VF**, R** $200 - 250



314. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), Sijistan, AH170, A-219.4, without any governor, and only the word *bakh* below and a pellet above the reverse, VF $100 - 140



315. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.92g), Sijistan, AH174, A-219.4, citing the governor Ibn Khuzaym, lovely bold strike, choice VF $120 - 160



316. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), Zaranj, AH193, A-219.5, citing the caliph al-Rashid, and Harthama above and al-Hakim below reverse field, choice VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



317. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.83g), Ma’din Bajunays (in Armenia), AH191, A-219.9, Vardanyan-203, citing Umm Ja’far, the wife of the caliph al-Rashid whose personal name was Zubayda, plus the unidentified official Da’ud, excellent strike, modestly cleaned, VF $100 - 140



318. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.85g), Bukhara, AH193, A-221.4, in the name of al-Ma’mun as amir, heir to the caliphate and son of the caliph, pellet below revese field, nice VF $100 - 120



319. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.67g), Marw, AH195, A-221.4, citing al-Fadl below reverse field, VF $80 - 100



320. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, square lead seal (19.75g), AH193, in the center is the date in words, *sanat thalath wa tis’in wa mi’a*, around is a lengthy text that has only been partially interpreted as *… amara (….) umm / muhammad bint amir al-mu’- / -minin (….) al-amin / amir al-mu’minin*, VF**, RR** $200 - 250

“Umm Muhammad” means “mother of Muhammad”, perhaps refering to Zubayda, who was the mother of the caliph al-Amin Muhammad.



321. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.89g), Madinat al-Salam, AH211, A-222A.2, Bernardi-116Jh, slightly clipped and a couple very light scratches, VF**, RR** $400 - 600

Date unlisted by Bernardi, but three specimens dated AH211 are now recorded on CoinArchives.



322. **ABBASID: al-Ma’mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Rafiqa, AH208, A-223.5, lovely bold strike, lightly cleaned, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



323. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.89g), Madinat al-Salam, AH208, A-223.6, superb strike, choice EF-AU $110 - 150



324. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat al-Salam, AH218, A-223.6, VF-EF $100 - 150



325. **ABBASID: Ibrahim**, in rebellion, 817-819, AR dirham (2.92g), Madinat al-Salam, AH202, A-E225, "AH" below the reverse field represents the first and last letters of the name Ibrahim, EF**, R** $200 - 240



326. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AR dirham (2.85g), Isbahan, AH221, A-226, lovely EF $110 - 150



327. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.18g), Surra man Ra'a, AH233, A-229.1, Bernardi-155Jc, first series, without citing the heir to the caliphate, compact flan, superb strike, choice EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

This example was struck on a thicker compact flan, unlike the standard dinars of this reign, plausibly intended for presentation purposes.



328. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.96g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, VF $120 - 160



329. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Mutawakkiliya, AH247, A-230.4, F-VF $100 - 120



330. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR donative dirham (2.62g), Surra man Ra'a, AH245, A-230B, broad thin flan, struck with wide blank outer margins from normal style dies, but of superior calligraphy, trace of hornsilver, mount removed, VF**, RR** $400 - 600



331. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AR dirham (3.08g), Tiflis, AH248, A-234.1, Bennett-57, clear mint & date, minor weakness, VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Except for the year AH294 in the name of al-Muktafi, all Abbasid dirhams of Tiflis (Tbilisi) are of the highest rarity. The only AH248 recorded on CoinArchives sold at Stephen Album Auction 21, Lot 260, for $2400.



332. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.28g), Mah al-Kufa, AH260, A-240.1, clear mint & date, rare mint, VF**, R** $130 - 150



333. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (4.06g), al-Mawsil, AH270, A-240.2, citing al-Mufawwad, and with the word *bakh* below the reverse field, VF $100 - 150



334. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Mawsil, AH271, A-240.2, citing al-Mufawwad, with *bakh* below reverse, flanked by a large pellet on either side, minor weakness, EF**, R** $150 - 200



335. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.25g), Nasibin, AH270, A-240.3, citing al-Mufawwad and Dhu'l-Wizaratayn ("possessor of the two vizierates"), choice VF $100 - 150



336. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.64g), Wasit, AH276, A-240.7, with the additional phrase *al-quwwa lillah jami',* "power is God's, entirely", on both sides, EF-AU $120 - 160

Uncertain Abbasid Mint, Lots 337 to 344

The mint for lots 337 to 344 is uncertain. Probably struck somewhere in the Caucasus, during extensive political unrest in Armenia and Azerbaijan. The mint name resembles "m.s.t.f.r." (ending in "'ayn" or "ghayn"), but has never been identified.



337. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (2.94g), uncertain mint, AH265, A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), almost full strike, complete mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 300



338. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.19g), uncertain mint, AH265, A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255),excellent strike with almost no weakness, clear mint & date, VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



339. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.46g), uncertain mint, AH2(65), A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 30% flat, mint name clear, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150



340. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (6.02g), uncertain mint, AH265, A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 15% flat, remarkably heavy, strong VF**, RR** $200 - 300



341. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.45g), uncertain mint, AH2(65), A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 15% flat, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



342. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.14g), uncertain mint, AH265, A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 40% flat, mint name off flan, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



343. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.92g), uncertain mint, AH(26)5, A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 40% flat, full mint name & last digit of date, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



344. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (3.68g), uncertain mint, AH26(5), A-240.5var, contemporary imitation, muling an obverse citing al-Muwaffaq (AH262-273, heir of al-Mu'tamid) with a reverse citing al-Mu'tazz (AH251-255), about 30% flat, VF**, RR** $80 - 100



345. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, as heir apparent, 891-892, AR donative dirham (2.67g), NM, AH278, A-M241, same style as the normal donative dirhams of al-Mu'tadid struck during his caliphate, but a year before and with the central legends *lillah / al-mu'tamid / billah* on obverse, and *wali / 'ahd / al-muslimin* on reverse, unpublished and appears to be unique, mount removed (as so often the case for these donative dirhams), VF**, RRRR** $500 - 700



346. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (2.94g), Shiraz, AH289, A-242, with circle around obverse field, nice strike, EF , *ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $75 - 100



347. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat al-Salam, AH303, A-245.2, clear strike, lightly crinkled VF $250 - 300



348. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.73g), Qumm, AH308, A-245.2, Bernardi-242MN, some discoloration (removable), lightly wavy surfaces, VF $300 - 350



349. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.80g), al-Muhammadiya, AH312, A-245.2, Bernardi-242MH, Fine**, R** $300 - 350



350. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.87g), Mah al-Kufa, AH313, A-245.2, Bernardi-242MR, some weakness towards the rim, normal for this mint, VF $300 - 350

It appears that the die engraver first cut mah al-karaj*, then corrected it to* mah al-kufa.



351. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.38g), al-Karaj, AH318, A-245.2, Bernardi-242JF, some weakness towards the rim, normal for this mint, stained (removable), VF $300 - 350

It appears that the die engraver first cut mah al-karaj*, then corrected it to* mah al-kufa. *Mah al-Kufa was the epithetical name for the town of Dinavar, not far from Karaj, both towns not far from Hamadan.*



352. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.09g), al-Qasr al-Fakhir, AH296, A-246.1, SICA-4:757, 2 small flan-cracks, from production, VF**, RR** $500 - 700

The issue of al-Muqtadir, struck only in AH296, is much rarer than the AH295 one-year issue of al-Muktafi. None of al-Muqtadir are recorded on CoinArchives, compared to several of al-Muktafi.



353. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.23g), 'Askar Mukram, AH299, A-246.2, lightly hornsilvered surfaces over much of the coin, somewhat harshly cleaned, especially on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



354. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.68g), al-Rahba, AH307, A-246.2, appears to be an unrecorded date for this mint, and a nice strike for this mint, VF $200 - 300



355. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.09g), al-Rahba, AH308, A-246.2, excellent strike for this rare mint, one flan-crack, VF**, R** $120 - 160



356. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.81g), al-Antakiya, AH308, A-246.2, VF $100 - 140



357. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.31g), Dimashq, AH311, A-246.2, clear mint & date, VF**, R** $120 - 160



358. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.40g), Harran, AH312, A-246.2, scarce mint, about 15% flat strike, boldly clear mint & date, VF**, S** $80 - 100



359. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (3.04g), al-Mawsil, AH317, A-246.2, unusually broad flan, perhaps intended for donative purposes, VF**, R** $200 - 250



360. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.81g), Harran, AH317, A-246.2, some weakness as usual for this mint, VF $100 - 140



361. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (2.72g), al-Rahba, AH318, A-246.2, clear mint & date, some weakness, VF**, R** $150 - 200



362. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR ¼ dirham (0.96g), NM, AH298, A-246B, decent strike, blackened surfaces, appears to have had a mount gently removed (barely noticeable), Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250

The weight is too heavy for a quarter dirham, but is appropriate for a third dirham. The weight of the donative pieces can vary considerably, so the actual "denomination" is unclear and may be irrelevant.



363. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR fractional donative dirham (1.24g), NM, AH304, A-246B, ruler's name, surrounded by the basic kalima // *amir / al-mu'minin* in center, date formula around, without mint name, but likely struck at Madinat al-Salam, small chip (because of mount removed?), pierced, unpublished and unique, VF**, RRRR** $500 - 600



364. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR donative dirham (3.98g), NM, ND, A-247, bull & horseman motif, caliph's name *al-muqtadir billah* is above the bull, *lillah ja'far* above the horseman, mount removed (as usual for these donative items), VF $800 - 1,000

Fabric and design derived from the abundant Hindushahi coinage of the Kabul Valley, but probably struck at Baghdad (Madinat al Salam).



365. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham (4.60g), Halab, AH319, A-249, citing the vizier 'Amid al-Dawla, some weakness & lightly cleaned, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Normally, 'Amid al-Dawla is cited only on coins dated AH320, so this must be a muling of an old 319 obverse die and a normal reverse die of 320 citing 'Amid al-Dawla.



366. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.57g), Madinat al-Salam, AH324, A-254.1, letter R below reverse field, choice VF $300 - 400



367. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AR dirham (4.07g), al-Mawsil, AH327, A-255.2, citing the caliphal heir al-Fadl, decent strike on broad flan, VF $120 - 160



368. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (4.19g), al-Basra, AH330, A-257, attractive VF-EF**, S** $100 - 150



369. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (2.95g), Hims, AH331, A-257, without the names of the Hamdanid amirs, much weakness of strike, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 140



370. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AR dirham (3.79g), Nasibin, AH330, A-261, citing the chief amirs of the Hamdanid family, Sayf al-Dawla and Nasir al-Dawla, about 15% flat, VF**, R** $100 - 150



371. **ABBASID: al-Mustakfi**, 944-946, AR dirham (3.05g), Madinat al-Salam, AH333, A-264, citing the chief amir Tuzun, as al-Muzaffar Abu'l-Wafâ, and *al-khalifa* below the reverse, which refers to al-Mustakfi, VF $120 - 150



372. **ABBASID: al-Mustansir**, 1226-1242, AR dirham (2.96g), Madinat al-Salam, AH639, A-272, superb strike, EF $110 - 150



373. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.13g), Madinat al-Salam, AH649, A-275, slight waviness, rare date, choice VF**, S** $400 - 500



374. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.36g), [Halab], ND, A-283, Shamma, p.94 (citing specimens at Tübingen), citing Hâj below obverse (rather than Tâj) and Divdad below reverse, known dated AH256, unread obverse margin legend, VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Lebanese Mint of 'Irqa, Lots 375 to 378

Here we present four examples of a very rare mint in Lebanon, which operated only in the Abbasid period for a few very rare copper fulus. An example of this type sold in Stephen Album Auction 29, Lot 207, for $600.



375. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.32g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, mint name below obverse half of the kalima (rather than the more frequent variety with the mint name at the end of 2nd line of the obverse), name Humayd below the reverse half of the kalima, without the name Muhammad b. Yahya, cast, appears to be an unpublished type, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



376. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.62g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, in the names of Muhammad b. Malik & Humayd b. Yahya, neatly cast, circa AH130s-180s, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



377. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.81g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, in the names of Muhammad b. Malik & Humayd b. Yahya, neatly cast, circa AH130s-180s, nice patination, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



378. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.82g), 'Irqa, ND, A-A288, in the names of Muhammad b. Malik & Humayd b. Yahya, cast, circa AH130s-180s, central weakness, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 130



379. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.69g), Khunâsir, ND (late 8th century), A-A290, in the names of 'Abd Allah b. Salih and his underling 'Abd al-Karim, extremely rare mint near Hims, briefly in operation, possibly a temporary mint serving Hims for some reason lost to history, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



380. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.12g), Sur, ND (ca. 850s-870s), A-293, citing Dinar below obverse & above reverse, cast as always, traces of a marginal legend on the reverse, pleasing VF**, RR** $120 - 160



381. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.72g), Tarabulus, ND (ca. 800), A-294, mint name *târâbulus* with two long alifs, other text is only the kalima, divided as usual between obverse & reverse, with mint name below the first half of the kalima, Fine $200 - 300

Struck at Tarabulus (Tripoli) in Lebanon. A similar specimen sold in Stephen Album Auction 19, Lot 403, for $680.



382. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.10g), Sur, AH196, A-295, excellent strike, VF $90 - 110



383. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.32g), NM, ND (ca. 750-754), A-295, 5-pointed star, *la ilah illa Allah wahduhu* around, with reference to the Abbasid caliph al-Saffah // *bism Allah 'abd Allah 'abd Allah amir al-mu'minin* around, with rest of the kalima in center, nice even strike, About VF**, RR** $120 - 160

Without mint name, but style of al-Mawsil, which is most likely where it was minted.



384. **ABBASID: Rustam b. Bardaw**, ca. 900, AE fals (4.61g), Tarsus, ND, A-299, VF**, R** $100 - 150



385. **ABBASID:** AE fals (4.75g), Sinjar, ND, A-M313, in the name of the governor ‘Ali b. Sulayman, also citing a lesser official, possibly bearing the name Zafar b. …, some weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The second name is perhaps Zafar b. al-Rabi’, noted by Lowick on an undated Sinjar fals also citing ‘Ali b. Sulayman (Lowick-363).



386. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, as caliphal heir, 760-775, AE fals (2.52g), Arran, AH153, A-314, Vardanyan-234, also citing the local governor Bakkâr in the outer obverse margin, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



387. **ABBASID:** AE fals (0.94g), Ardashir Khurra, AH167, A-317, in the name of the caliph, al-Mahdi, F-VF $80 - 100



388. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.89g), Junday Sabur, AH151, A-K327, clear mint & date, reverse marginal text uncertain, but two separate countermarks, one with large letters, *mimma amara (bihi) / al-mahd(i)*, the other with small letters, *amara al-mahdi / yakramahu al*…., a remarkable set of countermarks on an extremely rare host (probably the same as Shamma’s piece dated 151 on his page 250), modestly cleaned, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 180



389. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.74g), Junday Sabur, AH169, A-K327, clear mint & date, in the name of the caliph al-Hadi, cited as *‘abd Allah musa amir al-mu’minin* (reigned 169-170), with the phrase *ja’iz* below the reverse field, lightly cleaned, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 180



390. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.57g), Darabjird, ND, A-327, citing the governor Sulayman, nice strike, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160



391. **ABBASID:** AE fals (3.36g), Kazirun, AH156, A-A328, tamgha below mint name in reverse center, porous surfaces, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



392. **ABBASID:** AE fals (2.20g), Nawkath Zakariya, AH205, A-331N, cf. Zeno-55618, citing the principal governor Ghassan and the local governor Layth, harshly cleaned, very rare Central Asian mint, F-VF**, RRR** $140 - 200



393. **ABBASID:** AE fals (1.30g), Shiraz, AH137, A-B335, Sasanian-style king’s bust right, *muhammad rasul Allah* around // standard Abbasid legends, but entirely retrograde, with the 1st half of the kalima, mint & date around, VF**, RR** $140 - 180

394. **ABBASID:** LOT of 25 silver dirhams of the first period (AH132-193 / 749-809): **al-’Abbasiya:** AH160, 162, 170, and DM (2 pcs); **al-Basra:** 139, 143, 145, and 161 (2 pcs); **al-Kufa:** 134, 136, 140, and 144; **Madinat Jayy:** 162 (3 pcs); and **al-Muhammadiya:** 151, 166, 168, 181, 182 (2 pcs), 190, and 192; mostly VF condition; retail value $800, **lot of 25 pieces** $475 - 625

395. **ABBASID:** LOT of 27 dirhams of **Madinat al-Salam:** AH152 (3 pcs), 155, 157 (3), 162 (2), 163 (3), 164, 180 (2), 181 (3), 182, 187 (2), 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, and 195; average VF condition; retail value $800, **lot of 27 pieces** $400 - 600

396. **ABBASID:** LOT of 7 silver dirhams of the first period (AH132-193 / 749-809), all from better mints: Arminiya 161 (VF); Ifriqiya 170, in the name of the caliph al-Hadi (VF, lightly scratched); Ma’dan Bajunays 192, citing Umm Ja’far (VG); Nishapur 194, citing Jibril (VF, porous surfaces); al-Rafiqa 192 (EF); Sijistan 172 (F-VF, but slightly clipped, porous surfaces); and Madinat Zaranj 179, citing Yazid (VF-EF); retail value $440, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

397. **ABBASID:** LOT of 12 silver dirhams of the first period: Balkh: 189, and 194; Isbahan 197, citing Harthama (2 pcs), and 199; Samarqand 196, 197 (2 pcs), and 199; Tudgha: 176, citing Halaf b. al-Muda’ (Fine); and Madinat Zaranj 179, citing Yazid (2 pcs); mostly VF condition, a few slightly wavy; retail value $575, **lot of 12 pieces** $350 - 450

398. **ABBASID:** LOT of 30 dirhams of the middle period (AH218-334): **al-Wathiq:** Madinat al-Salam; **al-Mutawakkil:** Madinat al-Salam (2 pcs), and mint missing; **al-Musta’in:** mint missing; **al-Mu’tazz:** Fars, and Nasibin; **al-Mu’tamid:** Fars, Nasibin (2 pcs), and mint missing (2 pcs); **al-Mu’tadid:** Nasibin, Ra’s al-’Ayn, al-Rafiqa, and mint missing; **al-Muktafi:** Ra’s al-’Ayn; **al-Muqtadir:** al-Ahwaz, Arrajan, al-Basra, Fars, Madinat al-Salam (2 pcs), Nasibin, Shiraz (2 pcs), and mint missing or unclear (3 pcs); and **al-Qahir:** al-Kufa; many with legible dates; mostly Fine, some better, but many are either weakly struck or otherwise inferior, especially the examples of scarcer mints; retail value $800; **lot of 30 pieces** $450 - 650

399. **ABBASID:** LOT of 11 silver dirhams and 1 copper fals: Balkh AH184; al-Basra 134 and 144; Fars 298; Madinat al-Salam 151, 192, and 641; al-Muhammadiya 185; Ra’s al-’Ayn 291; and Wasit 291 and 322 (al-Radi); plus late fals dated 63x, mint off flan, all VF or better, retail value $525, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300

End of Session A

Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, May 17, 2018

Islamic Coins

Spain & North Africa



400. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.69g), al-Andalus, AH173, A-340, lightly cleaned, EF $100 - 150



401. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad I**, 852-886, AE fals (1.91g), al-Andalus, AH268, A-343F, About VF**, RR** $100 - 150



402. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad I**, 852-886, AR dirham (2.62g), al-Andalus, AH254, A-343.1, wonderful strike, choice EF $100 - 150



403. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham II**, 976-1009, AR dirham (2.76g), Madinat Fas, uncertain date, A-354A, very coarse calligraphy, citing *al-hajib* beneath obverse & above reverse, with name below reverse, possibly *al-mu'izz*, VF $100 - 150



404. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Muhammad II**, 1009, AR dirham (3.06g), al-Andalus, AH399, A-356.1, citing the local governor Jahwar, choice EF $100 - 150

405. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 3 silver dirhams, dated AH163, 187, and 202, all VF-EF condition; retail value $250, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 180



406. **TAIFAS, AFTER THE ALMORAVIDS: Anonymous**, 1146-1155, AV dinar (3.80g), NM, AH556, A-405, VyE-2002, with *al-amr kulluhu lillah / la quwwa illa billah* below the kalima on obverse, creased once, EF**, RRR** $600 - 800

This somewhat coarsely engraved type was probably issued somewhere in southeastern Spain by local contenders opposed to the rising Kings of Murcia (Arabic al-Mursiya) and the Almohades arriving from North Africa. The overall calligraphic style resembles some of the dinars minted in the early to mid 540s in and around the Spanish city of Jaén.



407. **NASRID OF GRANADA: Anonymous**, 1474-1489, AE fals (2.62g), Gharnata (Granada), AH888, A-418, clear date, lovely Fine**, RR** $130 - 170



408. **IDRISID: Idris I**, 789-791, AR dirham (2.49g), Tudgha, AH174, A-419, two pellets above the reverse, no pellets adjacent to the name 'Ali beneath the reverse, VF $100 - 140



409. **IDRISID: Rashid b. Qadim**, ca. 789-806, AE fals (1.68g), Walila (old Roman Volubilis, near modern Idris), ND, A-422R, Rashid achieved some authority by AH172 (789), then served as regent for Idris II, perhaps until about AH190 (806), VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



410. **IDRISID: Anonymous**, 796-803, AR dirham (1.80g), Tudgha, AH183, A-430C, E-56var, 2 pellets above (instead of palm tree) and palm tree below reverse field, no symbols on the obverse, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



411. **IDRISID: Muhammad b. Idris**, 828-836, AE fals (1.85g), MM, AH214, A-423A, clear date, mint name largely off flan, but appears to be al-Walila, some porosity, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



412. **IDRISID: Hamza b. ‘Ali**, fl. 885, AR dirham (0.96g), NM, ND, A-C430, brockage of the reverse, ruler’s name boldly clear, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



413. **IDRISID CONTEMPORARIES: Zufar**, 791-795, AR dirham (2.82g), Tudgha, AH179, A-A433, citing Zufar, known only on dirhams of Tudgha dated AH178-179, mint & date somewhat weak, but absolutely certain, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150

414. **IDRISID:** LOT of 17 silver dirhams, without mint or date unless noted: A-426, anonymous (3 pcs); A-A430, Ibrahim b. al-Qasim (7 pcs, including four with mint name al-Basra and three dated most likely AH280); A-G430, al-Qasim b. Ahmad (2 pcs); A-X430, uncertain rulers (4 pcs), and one brockage of the standing late-issue obverse; average F-VF condition, but all are either bent, clipped or poorly struck; retail value $500, **lot of 17 pieces** $250 - 400

415. **IDRISID & AGHLABID:** LOT of 4 Idrisid and 1 Aghlabid copper fulus: **Idrisid:** all without mint & date: A-423A, Muhammad b. Idris (3 pcs), and A-422, Idris II, all anonymous; and **Aghlabid:** A-D444, Muhammad I, AH23x, mint off flan (or mintless); average VF, but several with significant weakness of strike; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces:** $120 - 180



416. **SULAYMANID: ‘Isa b. Ibrahim**, 886-890, AR dirham (2.91g), Madinat ‘Isa b. Ibrahim, AH270, A-C434, obverse double-struck, but mint & date very clear, VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



417. **SULAYMANID: ‘Abd al-Muttalib**, 903-910s, AR fractional dirham (0.85g), Aghmat, AH290, A-I434, very clear mint & date, about 30% flat strike, crude VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

This is the first discovered example of ‘Abd al-Mutallib that is clearly dated, and also with clear mint name!



418. **BANU HILAL: Anonymous**, 11th century, AV dinar (4.12g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Libya), DM, A-A461, Sunni kalima // names of the four Rashidun (Abu Bakr, ‘Uthman, ‘Umar, ‘Ali), mint name sufficiently clear, date perhaps ends in *thaman* (“8"), probably for either AH428, 438 or 448, choice EF**, RR** $900 - 1,100



419. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AR qirat (0.97g), Ishbiliya, ND, A-465.2, H-902, Tonegawa-B-Bb7, citing both Yusuf and his son and heir-apparent, 'Ali, mint name very clear, as on the Tonegawa specimen, but unknown to Hazard (based on VyE-1545), some corrosion in the obverse margin, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



420. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.17g), Ishbiliya (Sevilla), AH516, A-466.1, H-214, VF $500 - 600



421. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AV dinar (4.16g), Madinat Fâs (Fèz), AH536, A-466.3, H-378, citing the heir-apparent Tashufin, superb delicate calligraphic engraving, but moderately double-struck, choice EF $500 - 600



422. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.80g), Ishbiliya, ND, A-467.1, H-942, somewhat cleaned, decent Fine**, RR** $110 - 150



423. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (0.80g), Qurtuba, AH505, A-467.1, H-959, Tonegawa-B-Ca3, some light porosity, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



424. **ALMORAVID: ‘Ali**, 1106-1142, AR qirat (1.37g), Qurtuba, AH506, A-467.1, H-962, Tonegawa—, struck to a heavier standard, also noted on some of the Qurtuba qirats cited by Tonegawa; lightly cleaned, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



425. **ALMORAVID: Ishaq b. ‘Ali**, 1145-1146, AR qirat (0.95g), NM, ND, A-475, standard design, superb strike, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



426. **ALMOHAD: Abu Muhammad ‘Abd al-Mu’min**, 1130-1163, AV ½ dinar (2.28g), Fèz, ND, A-478, some central weakness of strike, F-VF $140 - 200



427. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, 1160s, AR square dirham (1.52g), Ishbiliya (Sevilla), ND, A-497, H-1106, VF $100 - 140



428. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman II**, 1310-1331, AV dinar (4.66g), Madinat Fâs (Fèz), ND, A-527, slightly uneven surfaces both sides, very little actual wear, VF-EF $280 - 325

Egypt & Syria



429. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH268, A-661, nice strike, one very thin flan crack, bold VF $250 - 300



430. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AE fals (3.45g), Thughur (al-Shamiya), AH(2)64, A-663.3, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid (AH256-279), rare mint on the Cilician border of the Tulunid territory, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Very clear date, and certainly one of the finest known examples of this type, which is always rather primitively cast. The name Thughur al-Shamiya means the "port of Sham," Sham being the traditional old Arabic name for Greater Syria.



431. **TULUNID: Ahmad b. Tulun**, 868-884, AE fals (4.17g), Thughur al-Shamiya, DM, A-663.3, rare mint on the Cilician border of the Tulunid territory, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200



432. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH277, A-664.1, citing the western heir-apparent al-Mufawwad, EF $260 - 300



433. **TULUNID: Muhammad b. Musa**, 893, AE fals (1.96g), ND, A-669, obverse text *mima amara bihi / al-amir muhammad / bin musa,* with the word *fard* below on reverse, cast (as always), VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140



434. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH288, A-667.2, citing the caliph al-Mu'tadid, choice EF $325 - 425



435. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AV dinar (3.94g), Filastin (Palestine), AH333, A-674, nice strike, VF**, R** $350 - 450



436. **IKHSHIDID: Muhammad**, 935-946, AR dirham (3.23g), Dimashq, AH332, A-675, some weakness, as usual, very clear mint & date, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



437. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.42g), Filastin (Palestine), AH335, A-676, VF**, R** $250 - 350



438. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH340, A-676, bold strike, choice AU $300 - 350



439. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AV dinar (3.93g), Filastin (Palestine), AH353, A-678, with the letter K for the chamberlain Kafur, slightly uneven, full strike, bold VF**, S** $300 - 350



440. **IKHSHIDID: ‘Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AV dinar (3.29g), Filastin (Palestine), AH355, A-678, with the letter K for the chamberlain Kafur, weak date, but likely 355, F-VF $180 - 220



441. **IKHSHIDID: ‘Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (3.27g), Filastin (Palestine), AH353, A-679, with the letter K for the chamberlain Kafur, 3 flan cracks, VF-EF**, S** $140 - 180



442. **IKHSHIDID: ‘Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AR dirham (2.90g), Tabariya, AH353, A-679, rare mint, polished, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



443. **IKHSHIDID: Ahmad b. ‘Ali**, 968-969, AV dinar (4.82g), Filastin (Palestine), AH358, A-682, citing the governor al-Husayn b. “Ubayd Allah beneath the obverse, and the name Tughj below reverse, decent VF**, R** $450 - 550



444. **QARMATID: al-Hasan b. Ahmad**, 972-975, AR dirham (3.42g), Filastin, AH362, A-685H, citing al-Hasan b. Ahmad as *al-sayyid al-ra’is,* also citing the Abbasid caliph al-Muti’, nice strike, F-VF**, RRR** $300 - 400



445. **QARMATID: Abu Mansur al-Mu’izzi**, 975-978, AR dirham (2.44g), Dimashq, AH(36)5, A-686.2, citing the ruler as *al-sâdat,* plus *al-sayyid al-ra’is* and the Abbasid caliph al-Ta’i’, about 40% flat strike, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 200



446. **QARMATID: Abu Mansur al-Mu’izzi**, 975-978, AR dirham (2.61g), Dimashq, AH365, A-686.2, citing the ruler as *al-sâdat,* plus *al-sayyid al-ra’is* and the Abbasid caliph al-Ta’i’, about 30% flat strike, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 200



447. **QARMATID: Abu Mansur al-Mu’izzi**, 975-978, AR dirham (3.43g), Dimashq, AH(3)67, A-686.2, citing the ruler as *al-sâdat,* plus *al-sayyid al-ra’is* and the Abbasid caliph al-Ta’i’, about 40% flat strike, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 200



448. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Qayrawan, AH304, A-688, Nicol-32, decent strike, VF**, S** $800 - 1,000



449. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (3.82g), al-Qayrawan, AH305, A-688, Nicol-33, slightly wavy surfaces, F-VF**, R** $350 - 450



450. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.17g), NM, AH315, A-688A, Nicol-95, mintless type, believed to have struck at Sijilmasa, minor spot of weakness, EF**, R** $800 - 1,000



451. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV dinar (4.07g), NM, AH316, A-688A, Nicol-97, local type, struck at or near Sijilmasa, VF-EF**, RR** $750 - 950

Nicol recorded only one specimen dated 316 for the mintless dinar.



452. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), al-Mahdiya, AH338, A-695, Nicol-243, pierced, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



453. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mansuriya, AH341, A-696, Nicol-225, lightly creased, clear mint & date, Fine**, RRR** $200 - 250

Silver coins of al-Mansur are extremely rare, and Nicol knew of only a few pieces, of Fèz 339, al-Mansuriya 341, and with mint missing 334.



454. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, month of al-Muharram, finest die engraving, far superior to the normal dinars of Misr dated 362, bold strike, AU**, S** $400 - 500



455. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, month of al-Muharram, bold strike from mormal dies, traces of original luster in the fields, choice EF $280 - 380



456. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH364, A-697.1, nice even strike, EF $250 - 350



457. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.09g), Misr, AH365, A-697.1, Nicol-371, nice well-centered strike, bold VF $240 - 300



458. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (0.96g), NM, ND, A-698, standard type, lovely strike, VF $80 - 100



459. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, Nicol-451, EF $140 - 180



460. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, glass jeton/weight (1.45g), A-702, FGJ-14, Imam's name around central circle with pellet in center; green, translucent, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



461. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Mahdiya, AH366, A-703, Nicol-798, wavy surfaces, F-VF $220 - 280



462. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mahdiya, AH375, A-703, Nicol-808, minimally creased, VF $250 - 350



463. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Mansuriya, AH381, A-703, Nicol-762, VF $250 - 350



464. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH382, A-703, Nicol-719, EF $300 - 400



465. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.15g), Filastin, AH386, A-703, Nicol-685 (=SICA-6:367), superb bold strike, choice EF-AU**, RR** $1,200 - 1,600

Nicol knew of only one example, but a second piece (same dies as this piece) sold in 2014 at Morton & Eden Auction 69, Lot 118, for $4,360.



466. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.38g), al-Mahdiya, AH371, A-705, Nicol-829, denomination *al-dinar,* normal only for gold coins, partly weak reverse, Fine**, R** $100 - 120



467. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mansuriya, AH374, A-705, Nicol-780, Fine $80 - 100



468. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.39g), al-Mahdiya, AH382, A-705, Nicol-841, date weak, but certain, VF-EF $80 - 100



469. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mahdiya, AH383, A-705, Nicol-842, F-VF $100 - 120



470. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ¼ dirham (0.71g), NM, ND, A-706, Nicol-857, the quarter dirham normally struck with dies that lack mint & date, bold VF $100 - 120



471. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ¼ dirham (0.69g), NM, ND, A-706, Nicol-857, the quarter dirham normally struck with dies that lack mint & date, About VF $80 - 100



472. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ¼ dirham (0.66g), NM, ND, A-706, Nicol-857, the quarter dirham normally struck with dies that lack mint & date, About VF $80 - 100



473. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ¼ dirham (0.71g), NM, ND, A-706, Nicol-857, the quarter dirham normally struck with dies that lack mint & date, F-VF $80 - 100



474. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, glass jeton/weight (2.90g), A-708, FGJ-52, inscribed merely *al-imam / nizar* within plain circle; green, translucent, EF**, S** $200 - 250

475. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, LOT of 6 silver half dirhams: al-Mahdiya 372, 374, 375 (2 pcs), and DM; and al-Mansuriya DM, average F-VF, all with somewhat weak mint and/or date, but the first 4 pieces sufficiently legible; retail value $260, **lot of 6 pieces** $140 - 180



476. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH389, A-709.2, slightly wavy surfaces, clear mint & date, Fine $180 - 220



477. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mahdiya, AH405, A-709.2, Nicol-1234, Nicol type A1, strong VF $220 - 300



478. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH411, A-709A, Nicol-1105, citing the heir 'Abd al-Rahman, superb strike, choice VF $325 - 425



479. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-711, bold VF $80 - 100



480. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR dirham (1.31g), al-Mahdiya, AH38(6?), A-711.1, clear mint, likely date (type struck only 386-387), F-VF**, RRR** $160 - 240



481. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), al-Mahdiya, AH388, A-711.2, Nicol-1274, minor weakness, date weak, but certain, F-VF $100 - 120



482. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.04g), NM, ND, A-711.2, 1 flan crack, otherwise lovely strike, VF-EF $80 - 100



483. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR kharruba (0.18g), NM (Siqilliya), ND, A-712, Nicol-1004var, both sides identical legends, differing from Nicol type D4 by arrangement of the Imam's name: *al-hakim bi-amr / Allah amir al-mu'- / minin*, Fine**, RR** $100 - 140



484. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (0.76g), ND, A-713, FGJ-149, obverse 2-line text *al-hakim / wa wali 'ahduhu*, Shi'ite kalima on reverse (much larger than the planchet, so only the center visible), light green, translucent, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



485. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (2.97g), ND, A-713, FGJ-119, short text *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah / 'adl* within border of pellets // Isma'ili kalima; deep green, transparent, choice EF**, RR** $200 - 250

Fantastic example, with the kalima reverse boldly preserved.



486. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (2.99g), A-713, FGJ-119, short text *al-hakim / bi-amr Allah / 'adl* within border of pellets // Isma'ili kalima; green, transparent, bold VF $150 - 200



487. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass jeton/weight (4.18g), A-713, FGJ-99, Imam's name in center, his titulature around in the margin, separated from the center by a decorated circle; green, transparent, VF-EF $150 - 200



488. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.41g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH412, A-714.1, Nicol—, extremely rare mint for this reign, especially for the first series (A-714.1), VG-F**, RRR** $500 - 600

Nicol records only AH415 for Tarabulus for this type, and no other example has appeared on CoinArchives.



489. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), Dimashq, AH413, A-714.1, Nicol-1399a, very clear mint & date, 2 scratches on the obverse, bold VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

Nicol knew of only 2 examples of the first dinar series of Zahir for Dimashq, one dated AH413, the other said to be dated 419 (plus two examples of the third series, dated 424 & 427). Only one Dimashq example of this type is on CoinArchives, dated 412.



490. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.11g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1518, bold EF-AU $300 - 400



491. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH416, A-714.1, Nicol-1518, VF $220 - 300



492. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.24g), al-Mansuriya, AH425, A-714.1, Nicol-1566, mint name sufficiently clear, date almost certainly AH425, EF $300 - 400



493. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.86g), al-Mansuriya, AH425, A-714.1, Nicol-1566, VF-EF**, R** $350 - 450



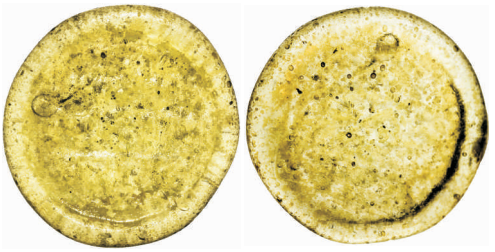
494. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), Siqilliya, AH420, A-715, Nicol-1417, month of al-Rabi' (sic), thus either Rabi' I or Rabi' II, with the month and date boldly legible, choice VF**, R** $150 - 200



495. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (5.93g), A-718, FGJ-237var, standard 3-line text, pellet above & below // date formula, barely visible, possibly for AH424; green, transparent, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 200



496. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (5.97g), A-718, FGJ-238, standard 3-line text, thin plain circle border // date formula, for either 421 or 422; green, transparent, EF**, R** $150 - 200



497. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, glass jeton/weight (6.42g), ND, A-718, FGJ-180, obverse text in 3 lines, *al-zahir / li-a'zaz din Allah / amir al-mu'minin,* lightly porous surfaces, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

Heavy weight, which matches the weight of 1½ dinars (4.26g x 1.5).

498. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, LOT of 5 glass jetons/weights: **(1)** al-Zahir (A-718, FGJ-181, 5.95g, deep green, VF, slight devitification); **(2)** uncertain Fatimid (al-Imam at top, but name below unclear, 1.47g, brown); **(3)** Ayyubid period, imitating style in the name of the Abbasid caliph (6.05g, half opaque brown, half translucent light green); **(4) & (5)** Mamluk/Ottoman common type with just the hexagram (3.00g, translucent light brown, and 2.97g, part opaque & part translucent); retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces** $240 - 300



499. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.87g), Filastin, AH436, A-719.1, lightly crinkled, F-VF $700 - 800



500. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.95g), Misr, AH437, A-719.1, Nicol-2115, EF $300 - 350



501. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.06g), Sur, AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-1919, with the additional phrase *'abd Allah wa walihi*, VF-EF $325 - 425



502. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.37g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH440, A-719.2, with the phrase *'abd Allah wa walihi* below the name *ma'add* on the obverse, bold VF-EF $350 - 450



503. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.70g), Misr, AH451, A-719A, Nicol-2134, VF $250 - 300



504. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.24g), Misr, AH464, A-719A, Nicol-2149, slightly wavy surfaces, bold VF-EF $300 - 400



505. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.74g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH446, A-719A, Nicol-2001, VF $250 - 350



506. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.87g), Tarabulus (Trablus), AH455, A-719A, Nicol-2000, bold VF $300 - 400



507. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.95g), Siqilliya, AHxx4, A-722, stellate design, VF-EF $110 - 150



508. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.94g) (Siqilliya), ND, A-722, stellate design, somewhat crude style, VF $90 - 110



509. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (0.58g), A-724, FGJ-273, 2-line short text: *al-imam / ma'add,* without any symbols; dark brown, opaque, light gray obverse surface, some corrosion on the reverse, interesting subtype, VF**, R** $120 - 180



510. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (0.77g), ND, A-724, FGJ-273, simple 2-line legend: *al-imam / ma'add*, light blue-green, translucent, VF $100 - 140



511. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (1.02g), A-724, FGJ-261, 4-line text, larger than the surface of this piece: *ma'add / al-imam abu / tamim al-mustansir / billah*; very light yellowish green, translucent, F-VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Balog recorded only 1 example of this type, large size of 5.85g (for the double dirham); the weight of this piece is for the ¼ dinar.



512. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (1.46g), A-724, FGJ-273, 2-line short text: *al-imam / ma'add,* without any symbols; dark brown, opaque, lovely EF**, R** $120 - 180



513. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (2.76g), A-724, FGJ-262, Balog's second variety, with the name *tamim* divided between the 1st and 2nd lines of text, brown, opaque, bold VF $120 - 160



514. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (2.95g), A-724, FGJ-308, one-line central text (*al-mu'minin*) with crescent above, pellet below and four triplets of pellets, Imam's name around; light violet, translucent, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 220



515. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (3.00g), A-724, FGJ-298, 2-line central text (*amir al-mu'minin*), Imam's name around; light green, transparent, EF $150 - 200



516. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (4.25g), A-724, FGJ-253var, standard 3-line text, border of plain circle, but without the florets (variety not indicated by Balog); blackish brown, opaque, beatifully preserved, lovely EF $200 - 300



517. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (4.25g), A-724, FGJ-253, standard 3-line text, floret above, light green, translucent, gorgeous EF $200 - 250



518. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (5.93g), A-724, FGJ-262, standard 3-line text, without border, violet, translucent, beautiful EF $200 - 300



519. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass jeton/weight (5.97g), A-724, FGJ-310, one-line central text (*al-mu'minin*) with crescent above & pellet below, Imam's name around; golden brown, slightly translucent, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 220



520. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton/weight (1.43g), ND, A-728, FGJ-351, with only his name *ahmad,* 1 pellet above and 3 pellets below, green/brown, slightly translucent, VF**, RR** $120 - 180



521. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, glass jeton/weight (6.01g), A-728, FGJ-342, 4-line inscription, plain circle border, dark brown, opaque, VF-EF**, R** $150 - 250



522. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH505, A-729, Nicol-2524, bold strike, choice VF-EF $300 - 400



523. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, glass jeton/weight (3.01g), AH504, A-733, FGJ-391, *al-mansur* in center, with the Imam's titulature in the inner border, the date formula in the outer border; bluish green, translucent, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 300



524. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.34g), Misr, AH533, A-735.3, Nicol-2624, with the title *al-imam 'abd al-majid* in three lines in the obverse field, EF**, R** $500 - 700



525. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, glass jeton/weight (2.98g), A-740, FGJ-412, short text *al-imam / al-zafir,* no border; greenish white, opaque, EF**, R** $150 - 200

526. **FATIMID:** LOT of 11 silver coins, including 9 half dirhams, all with date off flan, and just a few with mint name, plus 2 quarter dirhams, undated: **al-Mu'izz:** A-699, ½ dirham (2 pcs, one with mint name al-Mansuriya), and A-700, ¼ dirham (1 pc); **al-'Aziz:** A-705, ½ dirham (3 pcs, including two with mint name al-Mansuriya); and **al-Hakim:** A-711, ½ dirham (4 pcs, all without mint name), and A-711F, fractional dirham (1 pc); average at least VF, all decent strikes, retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400

527. **FATIMID:** LOT of 9 silver ½ dirhams: al-Aziz: al-Mansuriya 36x, 373, and 38x; al-Mahdiya 374 (likely), 37x, and 381; mint missing 368 and DM; and **al-Hakim:** al-Mansuriya (possibly 390); all with mints only partly visible, but certain, or mint missing, dates usually weak, but sufficiently legible; retail value $450, **lot of 9 pieces** $250 - 350

528. **FATIMID:** LOT of 55 silver half dirhams: al-Mu'izz, 953-975 (A-699, 3 pcs); al-'Aziz (975-996, A-705, 27 pcs); and al-Hakim (996-1021, A-711.2, 25 pcs), a few showing the mint (mostly al-Mahdiya, also a couple al-Mansuriya), but none with legible mint name also show the date; average nearly VF; retail value $1300, **lot of 55 pieces** $600 - 900

529. **FATIMID:** LOT of 3 jetons/weights: **(1)** Fatimid: al-Musta'sim: A-724, FGJ-298, blundered text, with *amir / al-mu'minin* in center, caliph's name around, green, translucent (2.94g, F-VF); **(2)** Fatimid: al-Hakim: A-713, F-145, 2-sided, with Shi'ite kalima on reverse, obverse much worn (2.93g, Fine); and **(3)** uncertain, probably Byzantine, illegible (0.68g, Fair); retail value $150, **lot of 3 pieces**, F-VF $80 - 100

530. **FATIMID & MAMLUK:** LOT of 3 glass jetons/weights: **Fatimid:** al-Hakim: A-713, simple 2-line inscription, Balog-74, dark green (1.28g, Fine, one chip from reverse); and **Mamluk:** two examples with uncertain names: one name ending in Ahmad, light green (4.65g, weak Fine), the other name starting with either Muhammad or Ahmad, the rest unclear (5.70g, weak Fine); retail value $200, **lot of 3 interesting pieces** $100 - 150



531. **HAMDANID: Nasir al-Dawla & Sayf al-Dawla**, 942-967, AR dirham (7.50g), al-Masisa, AH353, A-748, double margins both sides, normal only for the dirhams for al-Masisa dated 353, remarkably heavy, VF**, R** $100 - 150



532. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.55g), al-Qahira, AH575, A-785.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, strong VF**, R** $400 - 500



533. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (6.01g), al-Qahira, AH586, A-785.2, citing the caliph al-Nasir, VF $350 - 450



534. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.99g), Dimashq, AH573, A-787.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, lovely VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



535. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.98g), Dimashq, AH578, A-787.2, finest style and a magnificent strike, very rare in this quality, AU**, R** $120 - 180



536. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.91g), Dimashq, AH578, A-787.2, VF $100 - 120



537. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.93g), Dimashq, AH583, A-787.2, gorgeous strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



538. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (3.02g), Hamah, AH585, A-787.2, off-center strike, EF $110 - 150



539. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (3.12g), al-Qahira, AH586, A-787.2, B-67, beautifully centered full strike, gorgeous VF-EF**, RR** $200 - 250



540. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.99g), al-Qahira, AH586, A-787.2, B-67, well-centered strike with no weakness, lovely VF**, RR** $130 - 170

Regular silver dirhams were struck for Saladin at al-Qahira only in 585-586.



541. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.90g), Dimashq, AH585, A-787.3, B-96, rare one-year type with the additional titular phrase *sultan al-islam wa'l-muslimin* on the obverse, struck only at Dimashq and only in AH585, lovely VF**, RR** $200 - 250



542. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.86g), Hamah, AH572, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, excellent strike, with just one small area of weakness (due to uneven thickness of the planchet), EF**, RRR** $250 - 350



543. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.80g), Hamah, AH572, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, excellent strike with only a touch of weakness at the rim, minor discoloration, bold EF**, RRR** $220 - 300



544. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.79g), Hamah, AH572, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, average strike, with some weakness & one small stain, full mint & date, VF-EF**, RRR** $180 - 220



545. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.85g), Hamah, AH575, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, bold strike without any weakness, reverse partly off-center, full bold mint & date, choice EF**, RRR** $200 - 260



546. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.83g), Hamah, AH(5)75, A-T788.1, citing the caliph al-Mustadi, usual weakness, full mint & date, EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



547. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.99g), Halab, AH579, A-788, B-127, perfect strike, choice VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



548. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.87g), Halab, AH580, A-788, six-pointed star design, lovely well-centered strike, VF-EF $100 - 140



549. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.95g), Halab, AH580, A-788, B-128, perfect strike, choice VF $120 - 160



550. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.99g), Halab, AH584, A-788, B-134, good strike, scarce date for Halab, VF**, R** $100 - 140



551. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR dirham (2.96g), Halab, AH585, A-788, six-pointed star design, VF-EF $100 - 140



552. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), Dimashq, ND, A-789.1, with caliph al-Mustadi, thus struck no later than AH 575, one tiny adhesion, VF**, R** $100 - 140



553. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), Hamah, ND, A-789.2, with caliph al-Nasir, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140



554. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AE dirham (10.25g), NM, AH586, A-791.3, B-179, constellation of the Lion, without mint name, but presumably struck at Mayyafariqin, superb strike, VF-EF $200 - 300



555. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, glass jeton/weight (2.98g), ND, A-793.2, B-76, in the sole name of the Abbasid caliph al-Nasir: 2-line text *al-imam / al-nasir,* floral mark above & below; yellowish white, opaque, EF**, R** $140 - 180

Stylistically similar to the last Fatimid glass of al-'Adid, thus likely struck almost immediately after the accession of al-Nasir in AH575, during the lifetime of Saladin.



556. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Qahira, AH589, A-794, pleasing VF $220 - 300



557. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AV dinar (5.67g), al-Iskandariya, AH598, A-801.1, slightly abbreviated date, as the engraver failed to leave sufficient room for full words of the date, choice VF $250 - 350



558. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (4.66g), al-Iskandariya, AH630, A-811.3, EF $250 - 350



559. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (4.81g), al-Qahira, AH624, A-811.3, bold strike, one scrape on obverse, EF $250 - 300



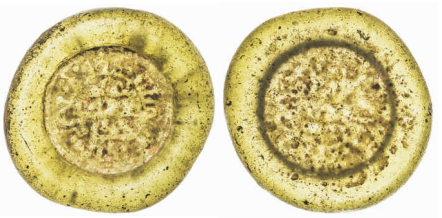
560. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1218-1238, AV dinar (5.00g), al-Qahira, AH627, A-811.3, wonderful example, almost perfectly centered, with all legends fully readable, EF $300 - 400



561. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr II**, 1238-1240, AV dinar (3.76g), al-Qahira, AH636, A-818, average strike, EF**, S** $300 - 400



562. **AYYUBID: Anonymous**, 1193-1254, glass jeton/weight (5.94g), A-A834, blundered inscriptions, which seem to be a confusion of the Ayyubid ruler al-Kamil with an incorrect title that might be *al-imam,* which should only be applied to the caliph, off-color white, opaque, interesting! VF-EF $100 - 120



563. **AYYUBID: Anonymous**, 1193-1254, glass jeton/weight (5.91g), A-A834, blundered inscriptions, possibly derived from a late Fatimid prototype, green, translucent, very interesting type, VF $100 - 120



564. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali I**, 1257-1259, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Qahira, AH656, A-874.1, B-—, citing the caliph al-Musta'sim, who was deposed and crulely executed during the year on this coin (AH656), VF**, R** $100 - 150



565. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qutuz**, 1259-1260, AR dirham (2.10g), MM, DM, A-877, B-24/25, VF**, R** $80 - 100



566. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (6.56g) (al-Qahira), DM, A-880, superb bold strike, AU $450 - 550



567. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Salamish**, 1279, AR dirham (2.69g), Dimashq, AH6(78), A-889, B-115, VF**, R** $120 - 160



568. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Qala'un**, 1279-1290, AV dinar (3.14g) (al-Iskandariya), DM, A-893, B-119a, EF $200 - 250



569. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (6.14g), al-Qahira, AH730, A-919, B-182var, calligraphic style used at al-Qahira (Cairo) circa AH730-738, EF $350 - 450



570. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hasan**, 1347-1351 & 1354-1361, AV dinar (4.50g) (Dimashq), AH756, A-944, B-352, VF $250 - 350



571. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Salih**, 1351-1354, AV dinar (6.20g), al-Qahira, AH754, A-949, B-331a, fantastic strike, with much original luster, UNC**, RR** $700 - 900



572. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (4.70g), al-Qahira, AH776, A-955, B-406, choice VF $300 - 400



573. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.74g) (Dimashq), AH776, A-955, B-424, with *wa ma al-nasr illa min 'ind Allah* repeated above both obverse & reverse, EF $425 - 575



574. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II**, 1363-1376, AV dinar (7.90g), Dimashq, DM, A-955, style of the one-year type dated AH765 (Balog-416), minor weakness near the rim, bold VF $400 - 550



575. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali II**, 1376-1381, AV dinar (5.50g) (Dimashq), AH77x, A-960, B-489ff, VF $300 - 450



576. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali II**, 1376-1381, AV dinar (11.16g), al-Qahira, AH781, A-960, B-485, modestly bent, full bold strike, choice VF-EF**, R** $600 - 800



577. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji II, 1st reign**, 1381-1382, AV dinar (7.12g), al-Qahira, AH7(84), A-964, B-514, with title *al-salih*, used only during his first short reign (*al-mansur* during his 2nd short reign), touch of central weakness of strike, EF**, R** $450 - 600



578. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Hajji II, 1st reign**, 1381-1382, AV dinar (7.19g), Dimashq, DM, A-964, B-514 style, with title *al-salih*, used only in his first short reign, EF**, R** $400 - 500



579. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (8.63g), Halab, AH[7]84, A-972, B-545, some flatness towards the rim, EF-AU**, R** $500 - 600



580. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (6.74g), al-Qahira, AH794, A-972, B-567, bold strike for this type, choice AU $450 - 550



581. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (10.95g), Dimashq, DM, A-972, B-574 style, with scalloped border both sides, decorated with inward facing knots, a variety reported only for the year AH798, VF**, R** $500 - 700



582. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 4016-1412, AV dinar (9.32g), al-Qahira, AH80x, A-977, strong VF $450 - 600



583. **BURJI MAMLUK: Shaykh**, 1412-1421, AV dinar (6.20g), al-Qahira, AH81x, A-987, ingot style, minor weakness, VF**, R** $350 - 450



584. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.37g), al-Qahira, AH829, A-998, B-703, first year of the ashrafi series, choice VF $200 - 250



585. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barsbay**, 1422-1438, AV ashrafi (3.28g), al-Qahira, DM, A-998, F-VF $130 - 170



586. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.38g), al-Qahira, AH84x, A-1006, F-VF $140 - 160



587. **BURJI MAMLUK: Jaqmaq**, 1438-1453, AV ashrafi (3.41g) (al-Qahira), DM/ND, A-1006, EF $140 - 180



588. **BURJI MAMLUK: Aynal**, 1453-1461, AV ashrafi (3.37g), NM, ND, A-1012, F-VF $150 - 200



589. **BURJI MAMLUK: Timurbugha**, 1467-1468, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1024, B-801, VF**, R** $180 - 220



590. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.37g), Dimashq, ND, A-1027, EF**, R** $160 - 200



591. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.39g), NM, ND, A-1027, VF $140 - 160



592. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh I**, 1498-1500, AV ashrafi (3.29g), NM, ND, A-1035, About VF**, R** $180 - 220



593. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.42g), NM, ND, A-1041, fine style, EF $150 - 200



594. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, glass jeton/weight (6.01g), A-1044G, citing only his name *al-ghuri*; reddish violet, translucent, choice EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Appears to be an unpublished type, and probably the most beautiful Mamluk glass pieces we have ever seen.



595. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, glass jeton/weight (2.93g), A-1047, anepigraphic, pentagram, annulet with pellet in center, pellet in each of the points, crescents between the points, seldom seen and much rarer than the standard hexagram type, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



596. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, glass jeton/weight (3.03g), A-1047, anepigraphic, simple hexagram, pellet in center, dark purple, opaque, choice EF $100 - 150



597. **MAMLUK: Anonymous**, glass jeton/weight (5.76g), A-1047, anepigraphic, hexagram, pellet in center and 6 more pellets between the points, brownish green, transparent, VF $100 - 150



598. **MAMLUK: local issue**, glass jeton/weight (1.47g), A-1046, with text *'amala abu / ja'far / al-…..*, with the final name uncertain, crystalized surfaces; white, translucent, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

Arabian Peninsula



599. **RASSID: al-Hadi**, 898-911, AV dinar al-mutawwaq (2.87g), AH298, A-1065, lovely strike, choice VF-EF $200 - 240



600. **SULAYHID: al-Mukarram Ahmad**, 1081-1091, AV dinar (2.40g), 'Adan, AH475, A-1076, first year of issue, finest style, before subsequent weakening of style, bold EF**, R** $300 - 400



601. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.23g), Dhu Jibla, AH498, A-1078.1, bold strike, choice EF $120 - 150



602. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV dinar maliki (1.05g), Dhu Jibla, blundered date, A-1078.1, choice EF $120 - 150



603. **ZURAY'ID: 'Imran b. Muhammad**, 1155-1165, AV dinar (2.33g), 'Adan, AH562, A-1080I, VF $250 - 300



604. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Nasir Ayyub**, 1202-1214, AR dirham (2.10g), Ta'izz, AH608, A-1094.3, superb well-centered strike, choice EF $100 - 150



605. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Mas'ud Yusuf**, 1214-1228, AR dirham (2.21g), Ta'izz, AH625, A-1096.2, citing the main Ayyubid al-Kamil as overlord, momentous strike, rarely found in this quality, choice EF $120 - 160



606. **HUSAYNID SHARIF: Muhammad b. Mika'il**, 1362-1364, AR dirham (1.79g), al-Mahjam, AH763, A-1113, fully legible mint & date, VF**, R** $120 - 160



607. **SULAYMANI SHARIF: *temp.*** Yahya b. Surur, 1803-1827, AE mahmudi (14.80g), Makka, AH1222, A-S1160, KM-2, mint name on obverse, date on reverse, much porosity on both sides, clear date, slightly porous surfaces, Fine**, R** $700 - 900

Wajihid Coins of 'Umân (Oman)



608. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (2.54g), 'Umân, AH320, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Muqtadir, porous surfaces, especially on the reverse, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



609. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.27g), 'Umân, AH324, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Radi, somewhat darkened surfaces, still quite attractive, VF**, R** $200 - 300



610. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.15g), 'Umân, AH325, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Radi, somewhat darkened surfaces, scruffy reverse, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200

Rum (Anatolia)



611. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Malikshah II**, AE fals (2.39g), NM, ND, A-1195, Izmirlier-44, horseman right, with small winged human figure, presumably an angel, pictured behind the rider, lovely patination, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 26, Lot 330, for $550.



612. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Tughril**, 1180s-1221, AE fals (3.97g), NM, ND, A-1199.1, horseman right, 3 stars in the surrounding field // 4-line legend, almost fully legible (the two minor weaknesses reflect the raised portions of the horse!), lovely VF**, RR** $140 - 180



613. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw I**, 1204-1210, AE fals (3.33g), NM, AH601, A-1207, Izmirlier-150, legend *ahad sitmi'a / al-sultan / al-mu'azzam / kaykhursaw bin / qilij arslan* // elegantly engraved horseman on reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

This is the only copper coin type of Kaykhusraw I that is dated.



614. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, AR dirham (2.90g), Konya, AH639, A-1218, lion & sun, rare subtype with the mint name formula above the sun, VF**, R** $100 - 150



615. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1248-1249, AR dirham (2.74g), Sivas, AH646, A-1226, Izm-552/53, mounted archer advancing right, pierced, nice strike, VF**, R** $200 - 250



616. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Mas'ud II**, 2nd reign, 1302-1308, AR dirham (2.27g), [Milas], ND, A-1236, Izmirlier-1524, usual weakness of strike, with phrase *al-'izza lillah*, VF**, RR** $110 - 130

617. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 9 coins (the first two copper, the rest silver): **Mas'ud:** A-1197, [Ankara[5xx; **Sulaymanshah II:** A-1205.2, AH595; **Kaykhusraw II:** A-1218, Konya 610 (VF), and Sivas 641 (VG); and A-1216.2, Sivas 643 (VF-EF); **Qilij Arslan IV:** A-1230, Sarus 659 (VF, pierced); **Kayka'us II:** A-1231, Konya 658 (VF), and Lu'lu'a 658 (VF, slightly scruffy); and **Kaykhusraw III:** A-1232, Kastamonu, date off (VF); retail value $350, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 280

618. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 2 better copper fulus of Kaykhusraw I: **A-1203:** half imperial bust obverse, ruler's name followed by *shah* (Izm-37, Fine, RR), and **A-1209:** standing horseman right, uncertain symbol above the horse's head, *al-mana lillah* above reverse (Izm-146, VF, without mint name but assigned to Malatya); retail value $175, **lot of 2 pieces** $110 - 150

Ottoman Empire



619. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Orhan**, 1324-1360, AR akçe (1.12g), NM, ND, A-1288.2, citing the long-deceased caliph al-Mustansir (d. 640/1242), VF-EF $100 - 140



620. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.53g), Sidre Qapsi, AH926, A-1317, VF $160 - 200



621. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.43g), Misr, AH974, A-1324, VF-EF $160 - 200



622. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.49g), Kostantiniye, AH982, A-1332.1, superb strike, EF $200 - 300



623. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.43g), Halab, AH982, A-1332.1, VF-EF $180 - 220



624. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AR shahi (4.85g), Basra, AH982 (retrograde), A-1333S, first Ottoman issue of Basra, average strike, VF**, RRR** $300 - 400

Based on the contemporary Safavid Iranian mithqal weight (about 4.65-4.70g), individual examples vary from about 4.4g to 4.9g.



625. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH1003, A-1340.2, KM-6, *sultan al-birrayn wa khaqan …* reverse, VF-EF $180 - 220



626. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV sultani (3.48g), Misr, AH1012, A-1347.2, KM-18, *sultan al-birrayn wa khaqan …* reverse, excellent strike, EF $240 - 300



627. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.41g), Misr, AH1032, A-1369, KM-40, superior strike, far better than average, with vistually no weakness, choice EF $300 - 400



628. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, AV sultani (3.41g), Jaza'ir, AH1041, A-1369, Damali-CZ-A1a, the date resembles 1021 rather than 1041, which seems the norm for this variety, bold VF-EF**, RR** $1,100 - 1,500

Different dies than the specimen illustrated by Damali, which also has the numeral "4" of the date more closely resembling "2".



629. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.45g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1078, A-1383N, KM-11, all legends completely legible, very rare in this quality, EF**, RR** $800 - 1,000



630. **EGYPT: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, AV jedid eshrefi altin (3.46g), Misr, AH1106, KM-63, initial #19 on reverse, some weakness, VF-EF $180 - 220



631. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.57g), Misr, AH1143, KM-87, without mint official's initial, EF-AU $120 - 160



632. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zinjirli altin (3.46g), Misr, AH1143, KM-91, initial #3, virtually UNC $220 - 300



633. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.53g), Misr, AH1171, KM-105.1, initial #38, superior strike, choice AU $180 - 220



634. **EGYPT: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH[11]86, KM-107, with accession year AH1171 on obverse, bold strike, AU $180 - 220



635. **EGYPT: Ali Bey**, rebel, 1768-1772, AV zeri mahbub (2.58g), Misr, AH[11]83, KM-119, also citing the Ottoman sultan Mustafa III and his accession year AH1171, few tiny scratches on obverse, bold EF**, S** $220 - 300



636. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.59g), Misr, AH[119]2, KM-127, with accession year AH1187, magnificent strike, choice AU $200 - 250



637. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.54g), Misr, AH1255 year 6, KM-235.2, few traces of original luster, EF-AU $400 - 500



638. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AE 10 para (5.74g), Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-242, very rare type, with flower right of the toughra, struck at the local mint in Cairo, bold strike, VF-EF**, RR** $500 - 600

A Fabulous and Rare Egyptian Proof



639. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 4, KM-257, remarkably well struck up example with deep original toning over brilliant lustrous proof fields, **RRR**, NGC graded Proof 65 $3,000 - 5,000

In 1863 the Paris mint struck a series silver and gold versions of new circulation types for Ottoman Egypt without the flower to the right of the toughra. Proof strikings of these are all extremely rare.



640. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 25 qirsh (2.14g), Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-261, one tiny scratch on obverse, lustrous AU**, S** $200 - 240



641. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 10 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 27, KM-295, coin set in lovely pinback broach with cloisonné detail work around obverse rim, VF $100 - 150

642. **EGYPT:** LOT of 3 coins of **Mahmud II,** 1808-1839, all dated AH1223: KM-179.2, BI qirsh, regnal year illegible (F-VF); and KM-191, AV ¼ zeri mahbub, year 17 (VF, lightly wavy surfaces), and year 19 (AU); retail value $220, **lot of 3 pieces** $110 - 150



643. **TRIPOLI: Selim III**, 1789-1807, BI 15 para (6.16g), Tarabulus Gharb, AH1205, KM-59, UBK-40, usual central weakness, date weak but certain, VF $140 - 160



644. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.58g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, UNC $150 - 200



645. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV zeri mahbub (2.62g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-222, initial #12, VF $100 - 120



646. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 1½ sultani (4.70g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-231, scarce coronation one-year-type issue, initial #8, nice strike, mount removed as usual, VF , *ex Stephen Album Rare Coins Auction 25, Lot 541* $300 - 400



647. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, AV zeri mahbub (2.62g), Islambul, AH1171 year 8, KM-334, bold strike, choice AU $140 - 180



648. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AR kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1187 year 1, KM-368, first toughra type, NGC graded MS62**, R** $160 - 200



649. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, AV zeri mahbub (2.64g), Islambul, AH1187 year 10, KM-416, fully lustrous, UNC $150 - 200



650. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AR 5 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 7, KM-564, toughra, ornate knot before, in braided circle, outer incuse floral decorative border // accessional year, mint and regnal date in similar borders, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 $150 - 250



651. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.82g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 12, KM-614, AU $200 - 300



652. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV new rumi altin (2.19g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 14, KM-616, VF $100 - 120



653. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV surre altin (1.58g), Darulhilafe al-Aliye, AH1223 year 16, KM-621, UNC $130 - 170



654. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV cedid mahmudiye (1.58g), Kostantaniye, AH1223 year 28, KM-645, EF-AU $90 - 110



655. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 3 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 2, KM-655, rare grade, NGC graded MS62 $225 - 275



656. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AE 40 para, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 17, KM-670, a lustrous example with much original red, NGC graded MS63 BR+ $100 - 150



657. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 2, KM-693, with countermark tentatively read as *khalid*, VF $100 - 150



658. **TURKEY: Abdulhamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 50 kurus (3.51g), Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 24, KM-740, Monnaie de Luxe issue, AGW 0.1034 oz, mount removed, EF $160 - 200



659. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 500 kurush (35.29g), Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 3, KM-765, 48mm, Monnaie de Luxe, 0.917 fineness, AGW 1.040 oz; with small loop attached (presumably for use in jewelry or something similar), EF $1,500 - 1,700

Photo size reduced.



660. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 500 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 8, KM-778, 48mm, Monnaie de Luxe type with a mintage of only 1,618 coins, apparently having never been mounted which is rare, EF**, RR** $2,000 - 2,500

The only other example of this date we could find was sold in Künker Auction 199, Lot 705, December 13, 2011 and it had a mount removed. This example appears to be the finest example of the date.

Photo size reduced.

661. **TURKEY:** LOT of 4 coins: **Turkey:** KM-368, AR piastre, AH1187 year 4 (VF-EF); **Libya:** KM-196, 60 para, 1223 year 20 (Fine); and **Greek Countermarks:** (1) 4 different countermarks of Plomarion, Lesbos, on 40 para of Turkey 1255 year 2x; and *2* simple cross on 20 para of Turkey 1255, also year 2x; retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $130 - 170

Iran - The Early Period

A Group of Highly Rare Tahirid Coppers



662. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AE fals (2.31g), Marw, AH206, A-1392, Zeno-53089 (this piece), obverse margin *bism Allah amara bi-darbihi bi-marw tahir bin al-husayn fi sana sit wa mi'tayn*, wonderful strike, lovely EF**, RRR** $300 - 400



663. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AE fals (1.64g), Marw, AH207, A-1392, obverse margin *bism Allah amara bi-darbihi bi-marw tahir bin al-husayn fi sana sab' wa mi'tayn*, nice strike, few spots of minor porosity, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Copper coins in the name of Tahir I were struck only at Marw in 206 and 207.



664. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (1.89g), Bust, AH209, A-1394, Sasanian style bust on obverse, with name *talha* to right, also citing 'Abd Allah b. Muhammad in the obverse margin, Fine**, R** $80 - 100



665. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (3.23g), Bukhara, AH209, A-C1395, Zeno-39925 (this piece), citing Talha b. Tahir and Muhammad b. Tâlût in the reverse margin, and *'adl* beneath the reverse field, trace of porosity, bold strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



666. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (3.00g), Bukhara, AH211, A-C1395, Zeno-39715 (this piece), citing Talha b. Tahir and Muhammad b. 'Abd Allah in the reverse margin, and Talut beneath the reverse field, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



667. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AE fals (2.63g), Sijistan, AH209, A-A1395, citing the amir Talha and 'Abd Allah al-Tahiri in the reverse field, minor adhesions, VF**, RR** $100 - 120



668. **TAHIRID: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, 828-845, AE fals (1.42g), NM, ND, A-H1395, Zeno-60976 (this piece), also citing Muhammad b. Yahya, without mint name but almost certainly struck at Khwarizm, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



669. **TAHIRID: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, 828-845, AE fals (1.43g), NM, ND, A-H1395, countermarked, in a triangle, an undeciphered name, presumably of a governor, followed by the word *ja'iz*, probably unique (both with and without the countermark!), F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 200



670. **TAHIRID: Tahir II**, 845-862, AE fals (4.18g), al-Shash, AH240, A-B1395.2, Zeno-36651 (this piece), citing both Tahir and the governor Yahya along with mint & date in the obverse margin, plus the caliph al-Mutawakkil beneath the reverse and the caliphate heir-apparent Abu 'Abd Allah beneath the obverse field, fabulous specimen, bold EF**, RRR** $120 - 160

The year 240 is much rarer than the relatively common 241.



671. **TAHIRID: Tahir II**, 845-862, AE fals (2.90g), al-Shash, AH241, A-B1395.2, Zeno-46871 (this piece), citing both Tahir and the governor Yahya along with mint & date in the obverse margin, plus the caliph al-Mutawakkil beneath the reverse and the caliphate heir-apparent Abu ‘Abd Allah beneath the obverse field, excellent strike, choice VF**, S** $80 - 100



672. **TAHIRID: Muhammad b. Tahir II**, 862-873, AE fals (2.98g), al-Shash, AH251, A-1395, Zeno-37399 (this piece), slightly double-struck, still pleasing for this type, VF $80 - 100



673. **TAHIRID: Muhammad b. Tahir II**, 862-873, AE fals (2.54g), Bukhara, AH253, A-1395, cast, as always for Bukhara 253, citing Khalid b. Ahmad, with additional symbol below the obverse field, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100



674. **TAHIRID: Muhammad b. Tahir II**, 862-873, AE fals (2.38g), Bukhara, AH253, A-1395, cast, as always for Bukhara 253, citing Khalid b. Ahmad, wekk-presered, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

675. **TAHIRID:** LOT of 6 copper coins, all with legible date: Talha b. Tahir: A-C1395, Bukhara 211 (Fine, some porosity); Tahir II b. ‘Abd Allah: A-B1395, al-Shash 240 (pleasing F-VF), and al-Shash 241 (full strike, VF); and Muhammad b. Tahir: A-1395, al-Shash 251 (Fine), and Bukhara 253 (2 pcs, both nearly VF); retail value $500, **lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 400



676. **DULAFID: Ahmad b. ‘Abd al-’Aziz**, 879-893, AR dirham (2.87g), Isbahan, AH274, A-1398, citing none of the Abbasid caliphal heirs, but includes Ahmad’s personal *kunya,* Abu’l-’Abbas, pierced and repaired, VF**, RR** $150 - 250

Thick narrow flan, typical of contemporary silver coins of eastern mints Andaraba and Banjhir, but remarkable for Isfahan!



677. **SAFFARID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 923-963, AE fals (3.34g), Sijistan, AH311, A-1412, first year of Ahmad’s reign, VF-EF**, S** $100 - 140

678. **SAFFARID:** LOT of 10 copper coins: **Ahmad b. Muhammad:** A-1413, Zaranj 328, with spoke obverse (Fine); A-1413A, Zaranj 329 (Fine), and Sijistan 338 (Fine); and A-1413B, double fals, Zaranj 328 (2 pcs, both VF, and both pierced); **Khalab b. Ahmad:** (2nd reign) A-1418, Sijistan 360 (choice VF) and 361 (2 pcs, VF with light porosity, and EF) (3rd reign) A-1422, Sijistan 371 (VF) and (37)4 (VG, pierced); retail value $360, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 250



679. **BANIJURID: Sa’id b. Shu’ayb**, 883-887, AR dirham (3.09g), Andaraba, AH270, A-1434, nice strike, evenly worn, Fine**, S** $80 - 100



680. **BANIJURID: Ahmad b. Muhammad**, 899-910, AR dirham (2.69g), Andaraba, AH292, A-1435, with his full patronymic formula, Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Ahmad, to distinguish him from the rival Ahmad b. Muhammad b. Yahya, citing the Samanid Isma’il b. Ahmad as overlord, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



681. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad**, 893-905, AR dirham (2.77g), al-Khuttal, AH291, A-B1440, citing the caliph al-Muktafi and the Samanid overlord Isma’il b. Ahmad, decent strike with some weakness around the rim, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



682. **SAMANID: Ahmad b. Sahl**, 915-920, AR dirham (2.95g), Andaraba, AH305, A-B1453, EF-AU $100 - 120



683. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (4.12g), Bukhara, AH377, A-1468, citing the local official Hasan below obverse field, EF**, RR**, *ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $200 - 300



684. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (4.62g), Nishapur, AH374, A-1468, citing al-Wali Husam al-Dawla beneath the reverse field, with floral ornaments left & right of *al-dawla*, Fine $180 - 220



685. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE fals (3.42g), Herat, AH377, A-1471, Zeno-41277 (this piece), citing the Simjurid ruler Abu ʻAli Muhammad b. Nasir al-Dawla in the reverse margin, plus the officials Hasan and Toghan, lovely strike, VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This piece may alternatively be classified as Simjurid.



686. **MUHTAJID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 952-976, AE fals (1.98g), Saghaniyan, AH[3]57, A-1477.1, citing the Samanid overlord Mansur b. Nuh, standard type, date weak but certain, some adhesions, VF**, R** $90 - 110



687. **MUHTAJID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 952-976, AE fals (3.67g), Saghaniyan, AH365, A-1477.2, citing the Samanid overlord Mansur b. Nuh, rare variety on broad flan and with fine calligraphy, VF**, RR** $120 - 180



688. **MUHTAJID: Nasr b. Ahmad**, 952-976, AE fals (3.51g), Saghaniyan, AH365, A-1477.2, citing the Samanid overlord Mansur b. Nuh, rare variety on broad flan and with fine calligraphy, one minor adhesion spot, lovely VF**, RR** $140 - 180



689. **MUHTAJID: Abu'l-Qasim al-Hasan**, 978-987, AE fals (3.04g), Saghaniyan, AH367, A-1477A, Zeno-87296 (this piece), citing the Samanid overlord Nuh III, Fine**, RRR** $100 - 150



690. **AFRIGHID OF KATH (Banu ʻIraq): ʻIraq b. Mansur**, circa 893-917, AE fals (1.40g), AH(2)80, A-P1478, Zeno-46551 (this piece), prancing horse, solar swastika above // royal legend *ʻiraq bin / mansur mawla / amir al-muʼminin,* mint & date formula around, Fine**, RRR** $150 - 200

See the discussions on Zeno-46551 & 4806 for further information about the Afrighid coinage of 'Iraq b. Mansur. This type lacks the mint name, but was struck at Khwarizm.

No example of the fascinating and historically interesting type has appeared in auction within the past 10-20 years.



691. **AMIR OF BUST: Khut-Tegin**, 948-952+, AE fals (1.79g), Bust, AH341, A-A1478, overstruck on uncertain host, very clear date, decent Fine**, RR** $100 - 120

This ruler was formerly listed as Jatakin, the Arabicization of his actual name.



692. **AMIR OF BUST: Muhammad b. Khut-Tegin**, 958, AE fals (2.98g), Bust, AH347, A-B1478, nice strike, with virtually no weakness, VF $100 - 120



693. **AMIR OF BUST: Baytuz**, 970-976, AE fals (3.44g), Bust, AH359, A-D1478, Zeno-45764 (this piece), decent strike, with full clear date, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120

694. **AMIR OF BUST:** LOT of 3 attractive copper fulus: **A-B1478:** Muhammad b. Khut-Tegin, Bust AH347, full strike, nice Fine; **A-C1478:** Bekchur, Bust 349, nice VF, pierced; and **A-D1478:** Baytuz, Bust 359, lovely strike, F-VF; retail value $275; **lot of 3 pieces** $180 - 240



695. **MATTID: Ahmad b. Matt**, fl. 909-910, AE fals (2.69g), Isbijab, AH307, A-1477M, Zeno-70901, also citing the Samanid overlord Nasr (Nasr II b. Ahmad), excellent strike, with full clear mint & date, choice VF**, RRR** $200 - 250

A similar example, but holed, sold at Wilkes & Curtis Auction 8, Lot 485, for about $198, the only other example listed on CoinArchives.



696. **MATTID: Muhammad b. al-Husayn**, fl. 995-996, AE fals (2.69g), Isbijab, AH385, A-1477N, also citing the Samanid overlord Nuh II b. Mansur below the reverse, and the dynastic name *matt* in the obverse center, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

The royal formula appears in the reverse margin, mimma amara bihi al-amir al-jalil abu'l-mansur muhammad bin al-husayn ayyadahu Allah*, with the last word condensed into the tiny space left by the engraver.*



697. **MATTID: Muhammad b. al-Husayn**, fl. 995-996, AE fals (2.98g), Isbijab, AH385, A-1477N, also citing the Samanid overlord Nuh III b. Mansur below the reverse, and the dynastic name *matt* in the obverse center, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150

The royal formula appears in the reverse margin, mimma amara bihi al-amir al-jalil abu'l-mansur muhammad bin al-husayn ayyadahu Allah, *with some weakness.*

698. **MATTID & others:** LOT of 4 copper fulus: **Saffarid:** A-1418: Khalaf b. Ahmad, AE fals, MM DM, finest style (VF); **Mattid:** A-1447N, Muhammad b. al-Husayn, Isbijab 385 (F-VF, RRR, Zeno-45851, this piece); **Simjurid:** (listed as Samanid A-1471) Muhammad b. Nasir al-Dawla, Herat 378, also citing al-Hasan b. 'Ali (VG); and **Khwarizmshah:** A-1731.1, Tye-247, Muhammad, Shafurqan ND (F-VF); retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 200



699. **MA'MUNID: 'Ali b. Ma'mun**, 997-1009, AE fals (1.80g), Khwarizm, AH[xx]5, A-N1478.2, Zeno-53287 (this piece), lovely bird in center, mint date formula around, with *amara al-amir* before the word tentatively read as the final digit of the date, *khams* // the title *khwarizm / shah* within decorative border, probably unique, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Somewhat tentative attribution - see the discussion under Zeno-53287.



700. **KHAZAR: Anonymous**, 830s-840s, AR dirham (3.07g), NM, ND, A-K1481.1, mule of two reverses, one of finer style citing the caliph al-Mu'tasim, the other coarsely engraved but with a star-like Khazar tamgha instead of the name of a caliph, F-VF**, R** $120 - 160



701. **SU'LUKID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 926-928, AV dinar (4.04g), al-Muhammadiya, AH316, A-A1483, clear mint & date, modest weakness, above average qualtiy, VF**, R** $375 - 450



702. **SU'LUKID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 926-928, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Muhammadiya, AH315, A-1483, date largely off flan, but almost certainly AH315, citing the Samanid overlord Nasr b. Ahmad, EF $100 - 120



703. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.80g), Uzkand, AH394, A-3302, also citing the name Nasr in Uighur below the reverse, VF $100 - 150



704. **QARAKHANID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 1003-1024, AR dirham (1.78g), Khujanda, AH406, A-3307, also citing Shams al-Dawla (=Mansur b. 'Ali), flan crack, pleasing VF**, R**, *ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $75 - 100



705. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. Harun**, 1005-1032, AE fals (2.02g), Kashghar, AH396, A-3356, Kochnev-165, *qadr khan* within ornate design, all within square, mint & date around // kalima, *qadr khan* repeated, some light porosity, Fine**, RRR** $110 - 150



706. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, ca. 1021-1032, Bl dirham (2.83g), Saghaniyan, A-3434, citing only the caliph al-Qadir, finest style for this type, which is usually rather coarsely engraved and poorly struck, date possibly AH420, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



707. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash coin (3.98g), NM, ND, A-1510P, Chinese style cash coin, square hole in center, excellent F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



708. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qaraj**, 10th century, AE cash coin (4.17g), NM, ND, A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), blank reverse, Fine**, R** $120 - 160



709. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. Nasr**, 999-1014, AR dirham (2.61g), Isbijab, AH397, A-3318, local ruler cited as Mu'izz al-Dawla Matt, with his suzerain Ahmad b. 'Ali, lovely VF $100 - 150

Qarakhanid dirhams struck as Isbijab AH394-402 & 416 also cite the local Mattid ruler Mu'izz al-Dawla, and can thus be filed as either Qarakhanid or Mattid.

710. **QARAKHANID:** LOT of 3 Qarakhanid & 1 Safavid: **Qarakhanid:** A-3303, Nasr b. 'Ali, AE fals, al-Sughd AH401 (ornate design, F-VF), and Ferghana [38]6 (cf. Zeno-141703, VF); and A-3361, Muhamamad b. Yusuf, style of al-Shash, date off (but must be 421 or 422, as it cited the caliph al-Qadir), wth sword on obverse (VF, some weakness); and **Safavid:** A-2596, Tahmasp I, Shimakhi ND (F-VF); retail value $280, **lot of 4 pieces** $160 - 200

711. **QARAKHANID:** LOT of 7 copper coins: Nasr b. 'Ali: A-3303, Ferghana 388 (VF), and Khujanda 384 (Fine); Muhammad b. 'Ali: A-3308, Ilaq 396 (Fine), and Bukhara 403 (VF); Yusuf b. 'Ali: A-3350A, Bukhara 419 (VF): Jalal al-Din Muhammad of Kasan: A-3422, [Kasan] 5xx (Fine); and Mas'ud b. Ahmad: A-3429.2, Ilaq 397 (F-VF); retail value $330, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 250



712. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: al-Mahdi al-Haqq**, ca. 780s-790s, AR dirham (1.78g), NM, ND, A-W1523, the "al-Mahdi" on this coin is likely the Abbasid caliph by that name (775-785), with parts of the Qur'an Verses 42:23 and 17:81 replacing the date & mint in the obverse margin, VF $100 - 160



713. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AR dirham (4.29g), Aydhaj, AH344, A-1543.2, Treadwell-Ay344, cting Rukn al-Dawla as overlord; only one example known to Treadwell (same dies), lovely VF**, R** $100 - 150



714. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, 950-977, AV dinar (3.35g), Qumm, AH355, A-1546A, Treadwell-Qu355G, VF $250 - 350



715. **BUWAYHID: 'Izz al-Dawla**, 967-978, AV dinar (4.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH360, A-1556, Treadwell-Ms360G, citing Rukn al-Dawla as overlord, choice VF $240 - 300



716. **BUWAYHID: 'Izz al-Dawla**, 967-978, AR dirham (2.72g), Madinat al-Salam, AH358, A-1557, Treadwell-Ms358, lustrous, choice strike, AU $100 - 150



717. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AR dirham (3.94g), 'Uman, AH382, A-1570, Treadwell-Um382a, reverse double-struck, F-VF**, R** $150 - 200



718. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AR dirham (1.51g), Shiraz, A-1581, Treadwell-—, date is likely AH(41)2, also citing the caliph al-Qadir, appears to be unpublished type, mount removed, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



719. **BUWAYHID: Jalal al-Dawla**, 1012-1044, AR dirham (3.08g), al-Basra, AH412, A-1582D, Treadwell-—, citing the full titulature of the ruler, *al-malik al-'adil rukn al-din jalal al-dawla wa jamal al-milla wa nasir al-umma abu tahir,* appears to have once been lighly polished, extremely rare, probably unique, VF**, RRRR** $250 - 300

The only coin of Jalal al-Dawla known to Treadwell was the unique gold dinar of Madinat al-Salam dated 435, but since then dirhams of 406 and 407 have surfaced (both probably unique), and now we have 412. From some point after 415, all coins of the Iraqi mints were struck in the name of Abu Kalijar (except for the unique dinar of Madinat al-Salam 435, on which he is cited merely as Abu Tahir).



720. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AV dinar (4.32g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH424, A-A1584, Treadwell-—, fine gold, unlike the debased gold of the same mint dated 421, EF**, R** $300 - 400



721. **JULANDID: Abu'l-Muttalib**, fl. 953-956, AR dirham (2.49g), uncertain mint, AH344, A-1586, mint seems to start with "D" and has just 3 or 4 letters, and should be a location near Huzu, or conceivably either on the island of Qays or even on the coast of East Arabia or Oman, lightly porous surfaces, VF**, RRR** $500 - 600

The relationship of Abu'l-Muttalib to the Julandids has never been determined, but it is likely for stylistic and numismatic evidence regarding the hoard from which these were found. There seems to have been several different mints, or which only Tanah has been confirmed from contemporary sources.



722. **'IMRANIDS: Muhadhdhab al-Dawla**, 987-1018, AR dirham (2.78g), al-Basra, AH388, A-1587, citing the underling Abu Dulaf, nice strike with just some minimal weakness by the rim, EF , *ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $100 - 150



723. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (2.54g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Seljuq overlord Tughril Beg, bow-and-arrow above both obverse & reverse, UNC $220 - 300



724. **GHAZNAVID: Mansur b. Balkatekin**, 969, AE fals (2.35g), Ghazna, AH358, A-A1596, quite worn, but ruler's name, mint & date are all fully legible, Good**, RRR**, *ex Hans Lundberg Collection* $75 - 100



725. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.21g), al-Rayy, AH424, A-1618, struck during the short Ghaznavid occupation of Rayy (circa AH420-427), EF $220 - 325



726. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (1.93g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, unusually light weight, though not out of range for this series, EF $120 - 130



727. **GHAZNAVID: 'Abd al-Rashid**, 1049-1052, AV dinar (4.11g), "Ghazna", AH441, A-1629, standard legends both sides, clear mint & date, but with utterly different calligraphy, thus surely struck somewhere other than Ghazna, VF**, RR** $250 - 350

728. **GHAZNAVID:** LOT of 3 coins: **A-1595:** Balkategin, citing Mahmud, AE fals, Bust AH358, nice strike with clear mint & date (RR, Fine); **A-1599:** Sebuktegin, BI dirham, Farwan 380, clear mint & date (VF); and **A-D1602:** Mahmud, AE fals, Nishpur 38x (F-VF, porous surfaces, one small chip); retail value $225, **lot of 3 pieces** $130 - 170

Iran - The Seljuq Period



729. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV fractional dinar (0.89g), Isfahan, AH484, A-1674B, struck from special dies for the much smaller fractional dinar, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi and the Qur'an Sura 112, carefully struck, lovely VF**, RRR** $400 - 600



730. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.30g), al-Ahwaz, AH495, A-1682.1, citing the governors Nur al-Dawla al-Buri and Bursuq, VF**, R** $200 - 250



731. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, AV dinar (3.06g), MM, DM, A-1686, fine gold, Fine $100 - 120



732. **SELJUQ OF HAMADAN: Shams al-Ma'ali Chaghri Takin**, 1074-1085, AV dinar (3.79g), Hamadan, AH468, A-A1707, citing the Great Seljuq sultan Malikshah I, with the title Rukn al-Islam, excellent strike, EF**, R** $300 - 400



733. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AR broad dirham (7.32g), MM, ND, A-1744, either without mint or mint off flan, citing caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, about 20% flat strike, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



734. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, debased AV dinar (3.86g), Herat, AH5xx, A-W1754, citing the caliph al-Nasir li-din Allah, but without the phrase *li-din*, mint name weak but very likely, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



735. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV stater (4.16g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Nagari legends // Lakshmi seated, Bayana region type, on narrow flan, nice VF $180 - 220

Atabegs & Contemporaries



736. **ARTUQIDS OF AMID & KAYFA: Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan**, 1144-1174, AE dirham (4.80g), AH55(9), A-1820.5, SS-5, crowned, bearded, and draped half-length facing bust // clean-shaven half-length figure facing slightly left, some weakness but still quite attractive, VF**, RR** $300 - 400



737. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT: Muhammad I**, 1138-1162, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g) (Kursi al-Daylam), DM, A-1918A, with the phrase *baldat al-iqbal* before the mint name, much of which visible on this piece, Fine**, RR** $600 - 800



738. **ATABEG OF FARS: Mankubars**, 1130-1139, AV dinar (3.03g), Shiraz, AH530, A-1923, citing the chief sultan Sanjar, the western sultan Mas'ud, and the caliph al-Mustarshid, very clear mint & date, excellent VF**, RR** $250 - 350



739. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.60g), Shiraz, AH665, A-1930, Zeno-23 (this piece), Arabic inscriptions only, but with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, minor weakness towards the rim, VF**, RR** $450 - 550



740. **SALGHURID: Abish bint Sa'd**, 1265-1285, AR dirham (2.82g), Shiraz, AH666, A-1930, Zeno-39955 (this piece), Arabic inscriptions only, but with Chinese character *bao* sideways in the obverse field, citing only the Qa'an as overlord, mint name almost entirely off flan, decent Fine**, RR** $350 - 450

According to the Ilkhan historian Vassaf, the Mongol governor Inkiyanu, assigned as co-ruler alongside Abish, was recalled and sent back to the court of Qubilai Qa'an, perhaps as far as China, for the indiscretion of having placed "a secret symbol" in the Chinese script on the coinage of Shiraz!



741. **QUTLUGHKHANID: Qutlugh Turkan**, 1257-1282, AV dinar (6.57g), Kirman, AH677, A-1935, also citing the Ilkhan ruler Abaqa, with anonymous reference to the Great Mongol ruler as *qa'an*, nice style, with much less weakness than usual, clear mint & date, VF-EF $500 - 700

Mongol Dynasties



742. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AR dirham (3.08g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1967, citing Chingiz Khan by his name, dies 3/B, pleasing VF**, R**, *ex. Tony Ettinger collection* $900 - 1,100

Derived from the previous issue in the name of 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, the Khwarizmshah ruler until AH617 (1220 AD). Believed struck during the Mongol march through Ghazna against Mangubarni b. Muhammad, the Khwarizmshah.



743. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (4.19g), [Ghazna], ND, A-1969, anonymous, citing only the caliph al-Nasir, bold strike, choice EF $100 - 150



744. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital, [Ghazna], ND, A-3713, Tye-239, anonymous, with title *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* on obverse, the 'Abbasid caliph al-Nasir on reverse, Fine $100 - 150



745. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (3.75g), Qunduz, year 8, A-A1972, Tye-—, the date is most likely AH618, thus well within the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, minor discoloration, VF**, R** $100 - 150



746. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AE jital (3.31g), Kurraman, ND, A-1970B, Tye-370.1, mint name on bull // citing the caliph al-Nasir, evenly struck, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



747. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, or slightly later, AE jital (2.68g), Nimruz, ND, A-A1973, *qa'an al-'adil // darb nimruz*, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 140



748. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV dinar (2.94g), Bukhara, ND, A-B1967, totally anonymous, kalima only in the field, not even citing the caliph al-Nasir la-Din Allah, mint name below both obverse & reverse field, 1 flan crack from striking, crude VF**, R** $500 - 600

Produced shortly before or shortly after the death of Chingiz Khan in AH624 (1227).



749. **GREAT MONGOLS: *temp.* Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (3.35g), Qara Qorum, ND, A-B1967, Arabic text, starting with al-urdu al-a'zam followed by several unread words, likely Uighur in Arabic script, mint name KWRM in Uighur below (=Qorum) // kalima, traces of marginal legends on both side, about 15% flat strike, one flan crack, F-VF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Five pieces are listed on Zeno, but full interpretation remains unclear - see Zeno-173917 & 139310 for further information.

Qara Qorum was located in Mongolia and was the administrative capital of the Great Mongols before they moved their capital to China in 1260. The date on other pieces has very tentatively been read as AH635, but this cannot yet be confirmed.



750. **GREAT MONGOLS: Güyük**, 1246-1249, AR ½ dirham (1.00g), NM, ND, A-1976Fvar, Zeno-4245 (this piece), Khooboo Ongi tamgha, with unread legend around // Arabic *la ilah illa Allah*, same design as the full dirham of Güyük (A-1976F), some weakness around the rim, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



751. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1259, AV dinar (2.30g), NM, ND, A-T1977, obverse text *al-khaqan / al-a'zam / mongku khan* (sic), kalima on reverse, style of Marw or that region, crude strike as always, VF**, RR** $350 - 450



752. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.64g), Tiflis, AH651, A-1977D, Bennett-252, Pakhomov-79, Kap-86, citing the local ruler of Georgia, Da'ud b. Kiyurki (David, son of George), clear date and mint, nice strike, VF**, RR** $550 - 650

Obverse legend in Persian translates "by the power of God, by the fortune of the king of the world, Möngke Qa'an" and the date in words at the lower right. Reverse legend "David king, son of George the Baghratid," and "struck at Tiflis" at the lower right.



753. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AR dirham (2.65g), Tiflis, AH656, A-1977, Bennett-262m (same obverse die), month of Dhu'l-Hijja, seal of Solomon on obverse, tamgha of Möngke on reverse, bold strike with full month and date, choice VF $350 - 450



754. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.12g), NM, ND, A-1978E.x, Persian *be-qovvat-e aferidegir-e alam* // only the tamgha of Möngke (thunderbolt), with original silver-wash (to be A-3771M in the 4th edition of theChecklist), EF-AU**, R** $110 - 150



755. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jital (3.70g), Shafurqan, A-1978B, with unusual Arabic text beneath the mint name, still undetermined, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



756. **GREAT MONGOLS: Nawruz**, 1270s, AE jital (4.35g), NM, ND, A-1978F, Obverse text *Allah / a'la 'abduhu / nawruz,* "God is the greatest, Nawruz is His slave", reverse text the standard kalima in 3 lines, struck in either Kirman or Sistan province, VF $80 - 100



757. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1262, AE jital (4.37g), Herat, AH660, A-1978P.x, mint in hexafoil // date around ornate square (to be A-3789H in the 4th edition), hitherto unpublished, EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



758. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1262, AE jital (3.64g), Herat, AH660, A-1978P.x, mint name within hexafoil // date around ornimental square (to be A-3789H in the 4th edition), unpublished, strong VF**, RR** $100 - 150



759. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, 1260s, AR dirham (1.15g), Imil, AH662, A-S1979, Zeno-6537 (this piece), some weakness, struck on a light planchet, F-VF**, R** $100 - 140



760. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (7.03g), Bukhara, AH660, A-A1979.2, Zeno-123039 (this piece), Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, the Chinese name of the city, *bu-hua,* in reverse center, with the mint epithet *baldat fakhira* plus the date in the margin on both side, clear date, fabulous strike for this type, VF**, RRR** $700 - 900

This type, with the Chinese mint name instead of the Chinese character for "tax" is much rarer than the "tax" variety.



761. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (6.94g), Bukhara, AH663, A-A1979.3, Zeno-123040 (this piece), Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, with the Arabic word *al-mulk* three times around, the Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in the reverse center, with the full mint & date around, almost totally clear on this piece, which is the best preserved example we have seen, VF**, RR** $700 - 900

No example with the legible date has yet appears on CoinArchive.



762. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (7.65g), Bukhara, AH663, A-A1979.3, Zeno-123038 (this piece), Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, with the Arabic word *al-mulk* three times around, the Chinese character *ke* ("tax") in the reverse center, with the full mint & date around, almost totally clear on this piece, almost never found in this quality, VF**, RR** $500 - 600

No example with the legible date has yet appears on CoinArchive.



763. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, AE dirham (6.19g), Bukhara, AH(6)63, A-A1979.2, Dav-6, Arabic *sikka / bukhara* in obverse center, with the Arabic word *al-mulk* three times around, the Chinese character *ke* (“tax”) in the reverse center, clear mint & date, with some central weakness, About VF**, RR** $400 - 500

764. **GREAT MONGOLS:**LOT of 5 copper coins, anonymous issues struck during the lifetime of Chingiz Khan, and 2 posthumous silver coins: **Copper:** A-1968, *khani* dirham, Balkh mint (2 pcs, both with date off flan, one VF, the other VG); A-B1972, Badakhshan mint, ND (porous surfaces, F-VF); and A-1972, Qunduz mint, ND (both F-VF with some light porosity); **Silver:** A-C1977, Herat mint style, ND, one with the mint visible (3.11g, VF), the other with mint off flan (3.03g, Fine); retrail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces** $250 - 350

765. **GREAT MONGOLS:**LOT of 5 jitals: A-1969, Ghazna type (VF); A-1970, Kurraman (VF); A-A1972, Qunduz (VG); A-A1973, Nimruz (Fine); and A-1978P, *panji* of Kurraman (VG-F); retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 280



766. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Anonymous**, ca. 1260-1280, AE jital (3.43g), Ghaznayn, ND, A-1984Z, Tye-354, horseman left, holding long lance // *fi al-balad / ghaznayn*, acid-cleaned to brighten the minor silver content, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

The city was rarely called Ghaznayn before the 19th century, but that alternative was already used by al-Muqaddisi, who wrote in the late 10th century.



767. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: *temp.*** Baraq, 1266-1271, AE fals (4.74g), Almaligh, AH666, A-1984Y, Zeno-135143 (this piece), mint name in ornate Central Asian Arabic calligraphy in obverse center, excellent quality, said to have been found in the Zharkent region of Kazakhstan, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



768. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Sanjar**, 1330-1333, AR dinar (7.88g), Tirmidh, AH734, A-1996, Zeno-44069 (this piece), also citing ‘Ala al-Dunya wa’l-Din Tarmashirin, with “73" of the date clear on reverse, ”4" very clear on obverse, decent strike with less weakness than usual, VF**, RR** $110 - 150



769. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dinar (7.54g), Otrar, DM, A-2007P, Zeno-44098 (this piece), with a 3-character Tibeten ‘Phags-pa word added below the obverse field, boldly clear on this example, with the mint name immediately below, about 40% flat strike, VF**, RRR** $150 - 250

For interpretation of the Tibetan word see Zeno-41968. When visible, the date is invariably AH752.



770. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Shah Timur**, 1359, AR dinar (7.68g), Samarqand, DM, A-A2011, Zeno-44097 (this piece), month of Shawwal, date off flan but can only be AH760, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



771. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Suyurghatmish**, 1370-1388, AR 1/6 dinar (1.00g), NM, ND, A-E2012, with the title *al-malik ‘adil* (sic), last issue of the Chaghatayids before the name of Timur was added to the coin legends, without mint name but style of the Badakhshan region, F-VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

A strong VF example from the same dies sold at Stephen Album Auction 15, Lot 510, for $320.



772. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Dawlatshah**, 1291-1294, AR dirham (2.53g), Badakhshan, AH691, A-2013, fabulous strike, the finest we have seen for this series, lovely EF**, R** $140 - 180



773. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.75g), Badakhshan, AH747, A-2015, plain octofoil // pointed hexafoil, date in numerals in obverse margin, about 15% flat strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



774. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Shah Baha al-Din**, 1344-1358, AR dinar kebeki (7.72g), Badakhshan, AH761, A-2015, Zeno-38041 (same dies), dated twice on the obverse, once in normal order below the word “shah”, once in mirror image in lower right corner of the obverse field, never mounted, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



775. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Bahramshah**, 1360s-1374, AR 1/6 dinar (1.07g), Badakhshan, AH771, A-2017, hexafoil // pointed quatrefoil, appears to be a new subtype, different from any of the 12 pieces posted on Zeno, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 120



776. **SHAHS OF BADAKHSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 1375, AR 1/6 dinar (0.95g), Khwast, AH777, A-2017D, obverse text *khalad Allah / mulkahu sikka / khwast*, kalima and the Rashidun on the reverse, choice VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Apparently struck during the brief uncertain period after the demise of Bahramshah in AH776, also known undated and without mint name (Zeno-50100).



777. **GOLDEN HORDE: Mangu Timur**, 1267-1280, AR dirham (1.97g), Qrim, AH665, A-2020, ruler cited with title *qan al-'adil* (sic), nice strike, VF**, R** $140 - 180



778. **GOLDEN HORDE: Shadi Beg**, 1401-1407, AR tanka (5.61g), Bakuya, AH810, A-2054, nice strike, fully clear mint & date, About VF**, RR** $100 - 150



779. **SUFID: *temp.*** Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.11g), Khwarizm, AH768, A-2063, FD-3, obverse text, in square, *al-mulku lillah / al-wahid / al-qahhar*, choice VF $140 - 180



780. **SUFID: *temp.*** Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.15g), Khwarizm, AH772, A-2063, F/D-8, obverse text, the kalima within lobated square, EF $140 - 200



781. **SUFID: *temp.*** Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH773, A-2063, FD-9, obverse text, in square, *al-mulku lillah*, choice EF $140 - 180



782. **SUFID: *temp.*** Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.16g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, obverse text *al-mulku lillah*, with the names of the Rashidun around, VF-EF $120 - 160



783. **SUFID: *temp.*** Husayn, 1361-1372, AV fractional dinar (1.17g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2063, F/D-9, obverse text, in square, *al-mulku lillah*, F-VF $110 - 150



784. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV dinar (7.42g), Baghdad, AH656//657, A-2121.1, citing the Great Mongol Möngke, dated 656 on obverse, 657 on reverse, about 30% flat strike, crude VF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000

AH656 was the first year coins were struck in the name of Hulagu, whose army conquered Baghdad and executed the last Abbasid caliph, al-Musta'sim, allegedly by having him wrapped in a blanked and stamped to death by an elephant.



785. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AV dinar (5.31g), al-Basra, AH661, A-2121.1, extremely rare mint for this series, strong strike, EF**, RRR** $800 - 1,000



786. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (7.55g), Sinjar, AH66(2), A-2125.3, cf. Zeno-5176, solar symbol in obverse center, overstruck on uncertain host, probably either Zangid or Lu'lu'id, lightly porous surfaces, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

Same obverse and probably same reverse die as an example sold at Gorny & Mosch Auction 192, Lot 4156 (nicer grade, but double-struck, sold for about $558).



787. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (2.80g), NM, ND, A-2125.5, SNAT-—, sun-face above animal (lion?) // text *malik al-ard / hulagu* (“king of the word Hulagu” within a square, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

Similar to a related type assigned to the Hamah mint (SNAT IVc, 155-156), which lacks the animal below the sun-face and has the reverse legend in plain circle. Probably also struck at Hamah.



788. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (3.76g), Baghdad, AH667, A-2126.1, mint weak, but absolutely certain, clear date, EF-AU**, R** $400 - 600



789. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (5.75g), Baghdad, DM, A-2126.1, about 10% flatness, EF $350 - 550



790. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV ingot style dinar (9.02g), DM, A-2126.1, uncertain mint, possibly Hamadan; citing the Great Mongol khan as *qa’an*, usual weakness, VF**, RR** $500 - 600



791. **ILKHAN: Arghun**, 1284-1291, AR dirham (2.39g), Tus, AH, A-2156.8, Zeno-52644 (this piece), two lions on reverse, facing away from each other, a design used only at Tus, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 600

This piece sold in the Gorny & Mosch Auction 161, Lot 5782, for $2278, but the estimate was just €200 (then about $285, October 2007).



792. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (4.70g) (Tabriz), AH69x, A-2158.1, much weakness of strike towards the rim, EF $220 - 260



793. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.61g), Kabudjameh, AH(69)4, A-2168B, very rare Khorasanian mint, active only under Arghun & Ghazan Mahmud: *padishah ghazan* in ornate hexagram // mint name below kalima, all within square, date in margin segment, with the final digit fully clear, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



794. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR dirham (2.25g), Khabushan, A-2168B, plain circle // square, obverse has ruler’s name with title *padshah-i islam*, mint name atop reverse, either date off flan or undated, VF**, RR** $100 - 150



795. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.69g), Tus, AH714, A-2187, lovely strike, virtually no weakness, EF $110 - 150

The mint & date are coarsely engraved, whereas all other text is neatly cut, because the dies were produced at a central location with the mint and date left blank, then filled in at or near the Tus mint.



796. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa’id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (8.76g), Shiraz, AH722, A-2202, one ding on reverse, F-VF $450 - 550



797. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa’id**, 1316-1335, AV ½ mithqal (2.05g), Hisn, ND/DM, A-2212var, mint name in lower right corner of reverse, partly off flan but almost certainly Hisn, VF**, RR** $150 - 250



798. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa’id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (7.51g), Bazar (court mint), AH731, A-2212, VF $400 - 500



799. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (5.83g), Bazar (court mint), AH731, A-2212, Fine $350 - 400



800. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (8.77g), Irbil, AH729, A-2212, scarce mint, written with extra "Y" before the "L" of the mint name, VF $550 - 650



801. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (9.05g), Jajerm, AH729, A-2212, lovely strike, VF $500 - 600



802. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (9.35g), Jajerm, AH729, A-2212, remarkable strike on broad flan, very mint weakness of strike, VF $500 - 600



803. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (6.99g), Jajerm, AH733, A-2212, strong strike, VF $400 - 550



804. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (6.83g), Jajerm, AH733, A-2212, VF $400 - 500



805. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (7.18g), Jurjan, AH72(9), A-2212, VF $400 - 500



806. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (7.23g), Nishapur, AH733, A-2212, minor weakness near the rim, VF $450 - 550



807. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (8.04g), Sabzawar, AH732, A-2212, nice strike, EF $500 - 600



808. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (4.57g), Sabzawar, AH732, A-2212, lovely bold strike, EF $450 - 550



809. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (6.07g), Sabzawar, AH733, A-2212, full strike, VF $400 - 500



810. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV ingot dinar (9.04g), Sultaniya, AH732, A-2212, VF $450 - 550



811. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (2.98g), Tabriz, Khani 33, A-2220, ruler and khani date around, name in Uighur // bird left, mint name above, full strike, VF, **R** $100 - 150



812. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AR 2 dirhams (2.35g), Aveh, AH738, A-2229, very rare mint in northeastern Anatolia, fabulous strike, VF-EF, **R** $100 - 150

Post-Mongol Iran



813. **ERETNIDS: Hodja Ali Shah**, 1355-1358, AR akçe (1.54g), Kayseri, AH756, A-H2322, P&Ö-151, full mint & date, rare in this quality, VF**, R** $100 - 150



814. **SARBADAR: 'Ali Mu'ayyad**, 1362-1384, AV ½ mithqal (2.02g), Sabzawar, AH763, A-2340, denomination inscribed on the coin as *nim mithqal*, F-VF**, R** $170 - 210



815. **KARTS: Mu'izz al-Din Husayn**, 1332-1369, AR dinar (5.18g) (Herat), AH74x, A-2350, square // pointed pentafoil, about 20% flat strike, VF**, RR** $100 - 140



816. **KARTS: Mu'izz al-Din Husayn**, 1332-1369, AR ½ tanka (4.97g), Herat, DM, A-2350, obverse field text *duriba fi / ayam dawlat al-sultan / a'zam malik ruqab / al-imam mu'izz al-haqq wa'l-din / khalad Allah mulkahu*, Fine**, RR** $100 - 130

Timurid



817. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (5.55g), Nimruz, AH823, A-2404, date in words below obverse, mint name within mihrab on reverse, about 10% flat strike, appears to be new discovery for this mint for Shahrukh, VF**, RRR** $100 - 140



818. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR tanka (5.09g), Herat, AH851, A-2410, decent strike, VF**, RR** $120 - 160



819. **TIMURID: 'Ala al-Dawla**, 1447, AR ¼ tanka (1.20g), Herat, AH851, A-2411, pierced, decent strike, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



820. **TIMURID: Abu'l-Qasim Babur**, 1447-1457, AR tanka (5.06g), Herat, AH853, A-2420.2, finest quality strike, far better than the usual examples, perhaps a special strike to honor his having adopted the kunya *abu'l-qasim* in this year, at his capital, Herat, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150



821. **TIMURID: Abu'l-Qasim Babur**, 1447-1457, AR tanka (5.15g), Nimruz, AH859, A-2420.2, rare mint in Sistan, VF $100 - 150



822. **TIMURID: Abu Sa'id**, 1451-1469, AR tanka (4.64g), "Multan", AH861, A-2416, finest style, bold mint & date, EF**, RR** $120 - 180

There is no evidence that Abu Sa'id was ever recognized at Multan in Pakistan, and in any case, if struck there, the style would have been very different, unlike the mainstream style of his mints as Herat (his capital) and Samarqand, so I would suspect that the mint name should refer to a location in either Khorasan or Central Asia that we have been unable to identify.



823. **TIMURID: Sultan 'Ali**, 1495-1500, AR tanka (4.57g), Samarqand, AH903, A-2460, Zeno-167581 (same dies), countermarked *beh bud herat* and *beh bud balkh*, both by Sultan Husayn, VF**, R** $100 - 150



824. **TIMURID: Muzaffar Husayn & Badi' al-Zaman**, 1506, AR tanka (4.75g), Herat, ND, A-2443, slight weakness, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

Shahs of Iran



825. **SAFAVID: Sultan Husayn**, 1694-1722, AR rectanuglar 5 shahi (8.58g), Tabriz, AH1129, A-2677.2, bold strike, EF $110 - 150



826. **SAFAVID: Sam Mirza**, 1747, AR abbasi (4.62g), Tabriz, ND, A-2698, KM-429, Rabino-285, lovely strike, minor spot of weakness near the reverse rim, excellent example for this short reign, when Sam Mirza was placed on the throne after the death of Nadir Shah, but was quickly driven out by the Afsharid forces, VF-EF**, RRR** $500 - 600

A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 28, Lot 671, for $700.



827. **SAFAVID: Sam Mirza**, 1747, AR abbasi (4.61g), Tabriz, ND, A-2698, another lovely example, VF**, RR** $400 - 500

828. **SAFAVID:** LOT of 12 silver coins, common types: **Isma'il I,** Herat ND (type of AH916); **Abbas I,** Dawraq ND and Shushtar 99x; **Abbas II,** Ardabil 1063, **Sultan Husayn,** 5 shahi, Tabriz 1126 (mount removed); and abbasi, Isfahan 1131 and 1134, Nakhjavan 1131, Tabriz 1133, and Tiflis 1131; and **Tahmasp II,** Qazwin 1135, average VF (except as noted); retail value $425, **lot of 12 pieces** $240 - 325



829. **HOTAKI: Mahmud Shah**, 1722-1724, AR rupi (11.03g), Qandahar, AH1135, A-2714, very rare with actual date, fully legible in the reverse margin lower segment, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



830. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.28g), Bhakhar, AH1160, A-2744.2, 4 testmarks, F-VF $80 - 100



831. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR shahi (1.12g), Peshawar, AH1154, A-2754, the only version of type C recorded with a date after 1152, and the only shahi of any type reported for an Indian mint (none listed by Whitehead or on CoinArchives), lovely VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



832. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AR abbasi (4.52g), Shiraz, AH1166, A-2798, struck during Karim's first occupation of Shiraz, VF $100 - 120

833. **ZAND & QAJAR:** LOT of 13 pleasant silver coins: **Zand:** Karim Khan: A-2795, rupi, Rasht 1180 & Yazd 1187; A-2799, abbasi, Kashan 1174; and A-2800, abbasi, Rekab 1177 (Fine, mount removed), and Yazd 1179; and **Qajar:** Muhammad Hasan: A-2827, Rasht 1171; and Fath Ali Shah: A-2874, riyal, Iravan ND, and Qazwin DM; A-2880: riyal, Mashhad 1231; A-2886, riyal, Arz-e Aqdas DM (Fine), Isfahan 1239, and Kirmanshah 1132; and A-2894, qiran, Shiraz 1241; all in the VF-EF condition range (except as noted); retail value $650, **lot of 13 pieces** $400 - 550



834. **QAJAR: Agha Muhammad Khan**, 1779-1797, AV ¼ mohur (2.72g), Mazandaran, AH1199, A-2837, couplet *be-zar sekkeh az meymanat zad qaza / be-nam-e 'ali ebn-e musa al-reza* // mint & date, VF**, R** $200 - 250



835. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ¼ toman (1.54g), Dar al-'Ibada Yazd, AH1212, A-2858A, this is probably the first known example of this denomination for type R, added to the *Checklist of Islamic Coins* thanks to this piece, F-VF**, RRR** $400 - 500

Obverse text amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekke be-zar-e shahi *("from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold"), mint & date on reverse.*



836. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV ¼ toman (1.12g), Isfahan, AH1228, A-2864L, Z-92936 (different dies), type V, EF**, RRR** $250 - 300



837. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV keshvarsetan (3.37g), Kashan, AH1246, A-2870, type Y, very rare mint, AU**, RR** $400 - 500



838. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AR riyal (11.53g), Tehran, AH1212, A-2872, series CO, with legend *amadeh az fath-i 'ali sekkeh be-zar-e shahi* ("from Fath 'Ali came the royal coins of gold"), never mounted and rare thus, choice VF**, R** $150 - 200

Later Central Asia



839. **JANID: 'Abd al-Mu'min Khan**, 1747-1751, AV tilla (4.65g), NM, ND, A-3024, undated, as are most specimens of this type, without mint name as always, bold strike, very minor crinkling, choice EF**, RR** $500 - 600

Afghan Dynasties



840. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AV mohur (10.74g), Shahjahanabad (=Delhi), year 14, A-3090, KM-765, bold strike, EF**, S** $600 - 700

Struck during Ahmad Shah's 2nd short occupation of Delhi. Please note that the photo in SCWC for this type and KM-766 are reversed.



841. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.48g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1170 year 11, A-3092, superb strike on broad flan, tiny adhesion near the edge on the reverse, EF-AU**, RR** $250 - 350

The date is written as "117" without a dot for the following zero. The symbol afterward that has occasionally bern misinterpreted as a "5" for the year "1175" is actually the "h" of the word shah.



842. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR rupee (11.51g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1170 year 11, A-3092, KM-763, struck during the first Durrani occupation of Delhi, EF**, R** $100 - 150



843. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.05g), Kashmir, AH1186 year one (ahad), A-3096, KM-558, full mint & date, modestly cleaned, VF**, RR** $400 - 600



844. **DURRANI: Sulaiman Shah**, 1772, AR rupee (11.09g), Kashmir, AH118(6) year one (ahad), A-3096, 2 very small testmarks, VF**, RR** $240 - 300



845. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AR rupee (11.37g), Mashhad, AH1212, A-3108, strictly speaking an issue of the Afsharid ruler Nadir Shah II (AH1210-1218), who recognized Durrani suzerainty and struck coins in the Durrani names, except briefly in AH1216, small adjustment mark, EF**, RR** $150 - 200



846. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, ca. 1823-1835, AR rupee, Bahawalpur, AH1250//1250, A-C3142, KM-263, posthumous issue, struck by the nawab of Bahawalpur, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



847. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, AR rupee (11.07g), Bahawalpur, AH1240 year 40 (sic), A-C3142, issued by the Nawab of Bahawalpur circa 1824-1835, bold strike, EF-AU $100 - 150



848. **DURRANI: Kamran Shah**, 1829-1842, AR rupee (10.23g), Herat, AH1244, A-3142.1, first series, with couplet used only in this year, EF**, RRR** $120 - 160



849. **DURRANI: Fath Jang**, 1842, AR rupee (8.99g), Ahmadshahi, AH1258, A-3148, some weakness towards the rim, very rare mint for Fath Jang, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



850. **DURRANI: Shahpur Shah**, 1842, AR rupee (9.24g), Kabul, AH1258//1258, A-3149, decent example of the last Durrani ruler's coinage, VF**, R** $180 - 220

851. **DURRANI:** COLLECTION of 21 silver rupees, identified in envelopes: **Ahmad Shah:** Anwara (117)4 year 14; Dera year 10 (fine style); Derajat 1170 (crude style), 1183 year 23 (fine style), and year 23 (intermetiate style); Multan 1169 year 8; and Sahrind (3 pcs, one with partial date (117)7); **Taimur Nizam:** Lahore 1171 year one; **Taimur Shah:** Ahmadshahi 1207 year 20; Herat 1189 (3 pcs), 1206, and 1211 (posthumous); Kabul 1187 year one; Multan 1199 year 7; Peshawar year 11; and **Shah Zaman:** Ahmadshahi 121x year 5; mostly VF, several better; retail value $800, **lot of 21 pieces** $400 - 600

852. **DURRANI:** LOT of 12 silver coins (rupees except Garhwal): **Durrani:** Mahmud Shah, 1st reign (Peshawar AH1217 year 2); Shuja al-Mulk, 2nd reign (Kashmir 1211/4); Mahmud, 2nd reign (Peshawar 1230/7 and 1233/10); Ata Muhammad (Kashmir year one); Ayyub Shah (Kashmir 1234/2, and Peshawar 1238/6 and 1242/8); Shah Shuja, 5th reign (Kabul 1255, scarce type A-3145.1); **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah (Isfahan ND, and Tabriz 1155, both damaged); and **Garhwal** (AR timasha, based on Farrukhsiyar year 2); all identified in envelopes, mostly VF, a couple better; retail value $460, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

853. **DURRANI:** LOT of 15 silver rupees: **Ahmad Shah:** Anwala AH1173 year 14, Bhakhar 1184, Kashmir year 19, Mashhad ND, and Murababad 1173 year 14; **Taimur Nizam:** Multan DM; **Taimur Shah:** Ahmadshahi 1206 year 19, Herat 1205, Kashmir 1207 year 19, and 1208 year 20 (2 pcs); and **Shah Zaman:** Derajat 1210, Herat 1213, Kabul 1208 year one, and Peshawar 1211; all identified in envelopes, average circulating grades; retail value $450, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 350

854. **DURRANI & BARAKZAY:** LOT of 9 Durrani & 16 Barakzay silver coins (rupees unless noted), all identified in envelopes: **Durrani:** Mahmud, 1st reign: Peshawar 1217 year 2, and 2nd reign, Ahmadshahi 1234, Kabul 12xx year 10, and Peshawar 1231 year 8; Ayyub Shah: Kabul 123x year 2; Kashmir 1234 year one; and Peshawar 1245 year 11 (2 pcs); and Shah Shuja', 5th reign: Kabul ND (ca. 1255); **Barakzay:** Dost Muhammad, 1st reign: Kabul 1241, 1242, 1247, and DM; Kohandil Khan: Ahmadshahi 1260 and 1261 (both are qandahari rupees); Sher Ali: Herat 1283 (AR qiran); and Kabul 1286 (Fine); Afzal Shah: Kabul 1283 (Fine); Ya'qub: Kabul 1296 (3 pcs, average F-VF); and Abdurrahman: Kabul 1305 (Fine), and DM (3 pcs, average VG), nearly all VF or better unless noted; retail value $700, **lot of 25 pieces** $400 - 600

Civic Coppers



855. **CIVIC COPPER: AFGHANISTAN:** AE falus (10.02g), Balkh, AH1267, A-3222, ornately engraved lion facing left, VF**, R** $75 - 100



856. **CIVIC COPPER: GEORGIA: TIFLIS: Bakar**, regent at Kartli, 1716-1719, AE falus (8.19g), Tiflis (Tbilisi), AH1131, A-3270, Bennett-856, peacock, regent's name in Mkhedruli around // mint & date in Persian, VF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250

Seals, Stamps & Weights



857. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:**lead seal (17.05g), with *bism Allah al-rahman al-rahim* followed by Qur'an Sura 112, all in late Kufic script of North African or Spanish style, probably produced circa 12th to 15th century, VF $100 - 150



858. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** brass stamp (4.76g), in the name of Ahmad b. al-Fadl (or al-Fazl), style of southeastern Iran or Sind, circa 1000-1500 AD, VF $100 - 120



859. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** copper weight (2.46g), Arabic legends: *mamma amara / bihi muhammad bin / shihad* on obverse, *muhammad / rasul / Allah* on reverse, VF $100 - 120

Group Lots

860. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 tiny silver coins and 1 Mughal rupee: **Kalachuri:** Kalahasila, ca. 600, damma, head right // 3-line text, of which *sri / ka la* is partially legible (VF); **Saffarid:** A-A1403.2, Ahmad b. Muhammad, 1/10 dirham, mint & date off (VG-F); **Fatimid of Multan:** A-A702, damma, citing Ma'add, so probably an issue of the Imam al-Mu'izz (VG), and one uncertain type, styl of al-Mu'izz (Fine, much flatness); and **Mughal:** KM-436.50, rupee, Peshawar AH1136 year 6 (VF, cleaned); retail value $325, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 250

861. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 silver coins including, Sasanian AR drachm Kavad I, Abbasid AR dirham Madinat al-Salam AH160, AH154, AH158, AH179, Abbasid AR dirham al-Muqtadir, Samanid AR multiple diirham Mansur I, another of Nuh II, retail value $200, **lot of 8 coins** $100 - 150

862. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 silver dirhams: **Abbasid:** A-244.1, Madinat al-Salam AH295, and A-246.2, Madinat al-Salam 301; **Umayyad of Spain:** A-343.1, al-Andalus 25x; and **Saffarid:** A-1404, Fars 291; all in EF condition; retail value $250, **lot of 4 pieces** $75 - 100

863. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 silver dirhams: **Umayyad:** Herat AH93 (VF-EF, polished); **Abbasid:** al-'Abbasiya 171, with secondary name ending in ….*ul* (Fine); Arminiya 248 of al-Musta'in (holed & clipped down to 1.66g); Balkh 193, citing Nasr b. Sa'id (F-VF); Bukhara 195 (VF); Madinat al-Salam 205, with the letter H below reverse field (EF), and 205 (VF-EF); and al-Muhammadiya 194, citing al-'Abbas (VF, rare); **Samanid:** Nasr II, Samarqand ND, contemporary imitation (VF, slightly crinkled); and **Ilkhan:** Hulagu, Irbil, date off flan (VF); retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $250 - 400

864. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 23 miscellaneous coppers, including Arab-Sasanian (Tabaristan, Fair); Umayyad (Balkh AH93, Fine, corroded); Abbasid (5 pcs, including Balkh 149 [2 pcs] and 187, Jurjan 190, and uncertain dated 14(5?); Mehrabanid (al-Malik b. Nasr); Khwarizmshah (5 pcs, including mints of Balkh, Marw, and Qunduz, mostly VF); Central Asia (ca. AH900-920, but undated, mints of Akhsi and Samarqand, both VF); Ilkhan (Sulayman, Fair); uncertain types (2 pcs, one with bull, corroded Fine, the other dated AH998 with fish in center, Fine); Shikarpur 1255 (Fine, but much corrosion); also 2 common Kushan units of Kanishka I, both Fine, one attractive Parata Raja unit (VF), and one stamp with a short religious text (Fine); retail value $725, **lot of 23 pieces** $350 - 550

865. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 copper fulus: **Arab-Byzantine:** Imperial Bust (Hims mint, F-VF), Two Standing Figures (Ba'albakk, VF), and Standing Caliph (2 pcs, both Halab mint, one Fine, the other Good); **Umayyad:** Plain type A-153 (F-VF), and Halab mint A-176 (early type, VF); **Later common type:** Zangid of Syria (Halab type, scruffy F-VF), Mamluk (Fair), and Seljuq of Rum (VG); retail value $250, **lot of 9 pieces** $120 - 180

866. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 rare copper fulus: **A-327:** Abbasid, Jurjan mint, anonymous, AH147 (VF), and Bahlul b. Safwan (16)2 (VF, porous surfaces); **A-1413:** Saffarid, Ahmad b. Muhammad, Zaranj 329, 6-spoke wheel (VF); and **A-1615:** Mahmud, mint & date blundered, unusual local issue in his name (VF-EF); retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $110 - 150

867. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 pieces (silver unless noted): Umayyad of Spain: A-343.1, al-Andalus AH240 (VF); and A-354.1, al-Andalus 381 (VF-EF); Nasrid: A-418, Gharnata 881 (copper, VG); Almoravid: A-467.2, NM ND (VF-EF), A-472.2, NM ND (EF); and A-475A, Qurtuba ND (VF, scraped); Almohad: A-481.1, NM ND (Fine, scruffy); and Kingdom of Malacca: Muzaffar Shah, NM ND (tin, VF, 40% flat); retail value $350, **lot of 8 pieces** $180 - 260

868. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 5 scarce coins: Arab-Byzantine: A-3531, Standing Caliph, Tanukh (Fine); Seljuq of Syria: A-779, Anonymous AE fals, elephant type (2 pcs, both crude F-VF); Ottoman: A-1288.1, Orhan, NM ND (VF); and Zangid of Syria: A-1852, Halab, date off flan (VF, some damage); retail value $280, **lot of 5 pieces** $160 - 220

869. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 silver coins: **Qarakhanid:** A-3302, Nasr b. 'Ali, 2 pcs, Uzkand AH39x and AH400 (both F-VF); **Khwarizmshah:** A-1720A, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad, half dirham, hexagram type struck in AH614 (but date off flan) (VF); and **Ilkhan:** A-2122.2, Hulagu, Mardin, DM (EF); retail value $200, **lot of 4 pieces** $110 - 150

870. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 3 silver coins: **Chaghatayid:** A-1996, Sanjar, also citing Tarmashirin, Samarqand AH73x (pleasing Fine); and A-2007, Buyan Quli Khan, mint off flan, AH75x (VF); and **Ilkhan:** A-2132, anonymous *qa'an al-'adil* series, Tabriz, month of Rajab, AH750 (VF, 1 very small chip); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $110 - 150

871. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 copper coins, better selection: **Medieval:** Khwarizmshah (type A-A1724, VF); Artuqid of Mardin (A-1830.3, 1830.5, both F-VF); Zangid (A-1850, 1879.2, 1884, mostly Fine or better); Pishkinid (A-1916, Fine); and Great Mongol (A-1969, 2 pcs, one VF with much weakness, the other lovely VF-EF); and **Modern:** Sudan (KM-15, choice EF); and Muscat & Oman KM-2 (Fine), and KM-12.4 (EF); interesting group for the new collector, retail value $680, **lot of 12 pieces** $300 - 400

872. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 9 interesting jitals, mostly rare: **Khwarizmshah:** A-1740A, Rajput type with Arabic word *'adl* on reverse; and A-1746, Mangubarni, type Tye-314; **Great Mongol:** A-1978E, Ghazna mint; A-1978F, Nawruz type; A-1978O, Sijistan area type with the title *padshah*; and A-1978P, *panji* of Kurraman mint; and **Chaghatayid:** A-1987.4var (as Zeno-87192), and A-1987.5, tamgha in center; plus one uncertain type; average F-VF; fascinating group of rare and unusual jitals; retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $350 - 450

873. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 silver and 1 copper coins: Abbasid (dirham of al-Musta'sim, DM); Ikhshidid (2 pcs, Filastin mint, DM, poor strikes); Marwanid (Mayyafariqin AH399?); Ayyubid (Saladin, Dimashq 583, VF-EF. and Halab 588, VF); Seljuq of Rum (Konya 616); Dulafid (DM, 274); Saffarid (Fars 273); Samanid (3 common dirhams); Artuqid (AE dirham, 581); Timurid (Kirman 828 & 832, both VF-EF); and Qajar (Hamadan 1288, Fine); average F-VF, a few better as noted; retail value $700; **lot of 16 pieces** $400 - 550

874. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 mostly rare and interest Islamic coins, but most in lower grades: Arab-Sasanian: A-5, AR drachm, SK (Sijistan) AH48 (2.18, cut down, Fine); and A-43 (Gys-8), AE fals, Bishapur (F-VF, holed); Arab-Byzantine: A-3512, Tabariya, three figure type (F-VF but much corrosion); Abbasid: A-315, AE fals, Bardha'a AH(15)8 (Fair, not attractive); and A-334F, al-Shash 204, citing Ghassan (Fine, harshly cleaned); Seljuqs of Rum: A-1216, AR dirham, Kaykhusraw II, mint & date off flan, cut-down to about 1.67 and not a true half dirham (F-VF); Buwayhid: A-1546A, Rukn al-Dawla, cut down center of a regular AV dinar (thus mint & date off flan) (VF); Ghaznavid: A-1612, Mahmud, AR ½ dirham, NM ND (1.52g, F-VF), and NM AH401 (1.37g, VF); and Artuqid of Mardin: A-1828.2, Il Ghazi II, AE dirham, two figures, NM AH577 (VF, some green disease); retail value $330, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 260

875. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 silver coins, standard denominations: **Sasanian:** Khusro II: RYW mint year 27, and WYH year 37; **Tabaristan:** Afzut type, dated PYE135 (choice EF); **Abbasid:** Madinat al-Salam 161; **Ayyubid:** Abu Bakr I (2 pcs), al-Zahir Ghazi, al-Salih Isma'il, and al-Nasir Yusuf II (all common types in VF condition or slightly nicer, but none with clear mint & date); **Mamluk:** Jaqmaq; **Ilkhsn:** Abu Sa'id, Erzincan AH722; and **Eretnid:** Eretna, Erzincan 747; average VF, a few nicer; retail value $300, **lot of 12 pieces** $180 - 220

876. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 coins (silver unless noted): **Umayyad:** North African AE fals with helmeted head on obverse (VG); **Ottoman:** AE fals, Tarabulus Gharb (AH1188) (Good); **Sarbadar:** Anonymous, Sabzawar 763 (VF); **Timurid:** Shahrukh: Astarabad 831 and 833, Sabzawar 843, and Sari 828 (all VF-EF); and 'Abd Allah, Samarqand 854 (VG); **Aq Qoyunlu:** countermarked *Allah* on uncertain host (VF on VG); and **Manghit:** Bukhara 1319 (VF); retail value $280, **lot of 10 pieces** $150 - 200

877. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 Islamic coins: **Umayyad:** A-137, AR dirham, Wasit AH122 (EF-AU); **Ghaznavid:** A-1619, AR dirham, Mahmudpur 418 (3 pcs, average VF condition, one pierced); **Khwarizmshah:** A-1723, AE broad dirham, Balkh mint ND (F-VF); and A-A1724, AE broad dirham of Tirmidh 615 (Fine), and 617-type (Fine); **Chaghatayid:** Khutlugh Khwaja: A-A1987.3, Ghazna ND (VF), and A-A1987.4 NM ND (VF-EF), **Afsharid:** A-2744, rupee, Mashhad 1156 (Fine), and **Civic Copper,** uncertain undated falus, probably Qandahar mint circa AH1300 (VF); retail value $500, **lot of 11 pieces** $300 - 400

878. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 silver coins: **Banijurid:** al-Harith, common multiple dirham **Ghaznavid:** Mahmud, Balkh AH418; **Ilkhan:** Abaqa; **Timurid:** Timur, Samarqand 797; Shahrukh, Nimruz 818 and Samarqand 830; Abu Sa'id (2 pcs); and Sultan Husayn, Herat 895 and MM (2 pcs in all); **Shaybanid:** Muhammad Shaybani **Safavid:** Isma'il, contemporary imitation (very interesting example); **Durrani:** Ahmad, Shahjahanabad 1170 year 11 (VF, 1 testmark); Shah Shuja, Bhakhar 1223; Mahmud Shah, Bhakhar ND; and **Barakzay:** Kohandil Khan, Ahmadshah 1260 and 1261; average VF condition; retail value $565, **lot of 17 pieces** $325 - 425

879. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 7 silver coins: Sulaymanid: A-H434, Yahya b. Muhammad, fl. 906-910 & later, without mint & date (3 pcs, F-VF); Idrisid: A-D430, Hamza b. 'Ali, brockage of reverse (crude VF); Aghlabid: A-449, Ibrahim II, no mint or date (VF); Murabitid: A-467.1, Hazard-919, NM ND; and A-354A, Hisham II, 1st reign, Fèz, ND (VF, pierced twice); retail avlue $360, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 280

880. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins of various types: **Ghaznavid:** A-1594, Ibrahim, AE fals, Ghazna, DM (VG, rare); A-1599, AR dirham, Farwan 383 (superb strike, VF); A-F1502, Mahmud as governor, AE fals, Ghazna 368 (Fine); A-1614, AE broad fals, Bust, DM (Fine); and A-1615, AE fals, Ghazna 401 (Fine); **Artuqid:** A-1828.1, Il-Ghazi, AE dirham, NM ND, head in square (VF); **Countermarked Byzantine:** A-1952, countermarked *shams* (Fine); **Ilkhan:** A-2217, Abu Sa'id, AR 6 dirhams, Jurjan, AH733, type H, choice VF; and 2 miscellaneous Arab-Byzantine fulus (G-VG), and 2 Norman coppers (F-VF); retail value $550, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

881. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 silver, 5 copper, and 1 debased gold coin: **Saffarid:** AR damma in name of Khudaraiyaka (2 pcs, VF, much porosity); **Ghaznavid:** Mahmud, AR bilingual dirham, AH418 (2 pcs, both VF, lightly cleaned); **Khwarizmshah:** Muhammad, AR dirham, type A-1721 (2 pcs, both VF); **Shahs of Badakhshan:** Bahramshah, AR 1/6 dinar (VG); **Ilkhan:** Arghaun, eastern dirham, mint & date off flan (Fine); **Mehrabanid:** 'Izz al-Din Karman, A-2360, AE/PB jital (F-VF); **Civic Copper:** Khanabad AH1302 (Fine); Balkh 860 (VF); and Multan 1231, in the name of Mahmud Shah Durrani (VF); **Hyderabad:** AR ¼ rupee 1316 (VF, mount removed); **Kashmir:** rupee, reduced size, VS1935 (EF), and AE half paisa VS193x (VF); and **Kidarite:** Vinayaditya, heavily debased AV dinar (VF); retail value value $725; **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 500

882. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 copper or billon jitals and related types: **Delhi Sultanate:** type G-D168 and D392, the latter scarce; **Saffarid:** A-1427.2; **Khwarizmshah:** A-1731.2, and A-1733; **Qarlughid:** A-1818K (Kurraman mint, very rare, F-VF); and **Mehrabanid:** A-G2358 (Yamin al-Haqq, rare, Fine), A-2360, A-2365 (anonymous *jou*, rare, F-VF), and one uncertain; average Fine to Very Fine; retail value $200, **lot of 10 pieces** $110 - 150

883. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 231 copper coins, including Umayyad & Abbasid (72 pcs), Ayyubid (52 pcs), Mamluk (88 pcs), and miscellaneous (19 pcs), mostly Fine, many have been cleaned, mostly attributable, loose in a bag; retail value $950, **lot of 231 pieces** $250 - 350

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



884. **AFGHANISTAN: Abdul Rahman**, 1880-1901, AR 5 rupees (45.79g), AH1316, KM-826, 47mm, remarkable style, bold strike, VF-EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



885. **AFGHANISTAN: Amanullah Khan**, 1919-1926, AV 5 amani, SH1299, KM-890, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 $3,000 - 4,000



886. **AJMAN: Rashid Bin Hamad al-Naimi**, 1928-1981, AR 5 riyals, AH1390//1970, KM-26, F. A. O. Issue, NGC graded PF67 UC $300 - 400

Burmese Kingdoms



887. **BEIKTHANO:** AR unit (9.39g), ca. 5th century, Mahlo-8a, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, earliest version, 27 pellets in obverse margin, small nick in obverse field, superb strike, EF-AU $120 - 160

Reassigned by Mahlo to the further inland Halin region.



888. **SRIKESTRA: Anonymous**, ca. 600-637, AR 96 ratti (10.15g), Mahlo-48, Damaru with only three small ornaments above // sankh shell in srivatsa, the actual location of this subtype has not been determined, F-VF**, R** $200 - 250



889. **BURMA:** AR 10 rupees (149.0g), ND (ca. 1970s), Bruce-X17, THE IRRAWADDY COUNTING HOUSE / AT RANGOON, scales with stars below either side.900 stamped below with 10 BURMAH RUPEES stamped at bottom, toned, VF-EF $350 - 450



890. **CAMBODIA:** AR 1/8 tical (1.97g), ND, KM-33, produced in 1847, lustrous, NGC graded UNC details**, RR** $250 - 350

Listed as bent on the holder, but more likely struck on an uneven planchet.



891. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AE 10 centimes essai, 1860, Bruce-XE3, Essai issue, red and brown, Specimen $250 - 350



892. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1859-1904, AE 10 centimes, 1860, Bruce-XM3, Medallic Coinage issue, original strike, obverse spot, mostly brown, UNC $100 - 150



893. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1835-1904, AR 2 francs (10.07g), 1860, KM-47.1, designed by C. Wurden, first issue, coin axis, some original luster, lightly hairlined surface on obverse, pleasant toning, AU $240 - 280



894. **CAMBODIA: Khmer Republic** AV 50,000 riels, 1974, KM-64, Schön-27, Cambodian dancers // coat of arms, mintage of only 2,300 pieces, highest graded by NGC, NGC graded PF69 UC**, S** $350 - 400



895. **CAMBODIA: Khmer Republic**, AV 50,000 riels, 1974, KM-64, Schön-27, Cambodian dancers // coat of arms, mintage of only 2,300 pieces, PCGS graded PF67 DC**, S** $300 - 400

896. **CAMBODIA:** SET of 1953 ESSAI coins: 10 centimes (KM-E9), 20 centimes (KM-E10), and 50 centimes (KM-E11), all BU, **set of 3 pieces** $80 - 100

Ceylon



897. **CEYLON (PORTUGUESE): João IV**, 1640-1656, AR tanga, Goa, 1643, KM-10, Gomes-11.02, ATDC monogram, date below; GAL monogram countermark for the city of Galle, applied in 1680 // crowned shield between G A, NGC graded EF45**, RR** $400 - 450



898. **CEYLON (PORTUGUESE): João IV**, 1640-1656, AR tanga, Goa, 1646, KM-11, Gomes-07.02, date divided by gridiron of São Lourenço; GAL monogram countermark for the city of Galle, applied in 1680 // crowned shield between G A, NGC graded EF45**, RR** $400 - 450



899. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE 2 stuiver (28.52g), Galle, 1783-G, KM-30, monogram of the Dutch East India Company, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $140 - 180



900. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AR abbasi (6.86g), Sc-1285, KM-49., countermarked C / VOC at Colombo, on Safavid abbasi of Abbas II (1642-1666), mint & date off flan, VF**, R** $125 - 175

Appears to be struck on a fine-silver contemporary imitation, to judge by the host calligraphy.



901. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE cash (3.89g), Colombo, Sc-1294var, countermarked C / VOC on Ming Dynasty, Chong Zhen (1628-1644) cash, standard type (Hartill-20.292), C above small VOC ligature in the countermark, reasonably clear, nice Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



902. **CEYLON (DUTCH):** AE cash (3.91g), Colombo, Sc-1294var, countermarked C / VOC on Ming Dynasty, Chong Zhen (1628-1644) cash, standard type (Hartill-20.293, pellet above reverse), weak countermark, Fine**, RR** $100 - 120



903. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 48 stivers, 1804, KM-77, scarce date, PCGS graded VF35 $160 - 200



904. **CEYLON: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 48 stivers, 1808, KM-77, PCGS graded EF45 $140 - 180



905. **CEYLON: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR rixdollar, 1821, KM-84, lovely golden and bluish toning, PCGS graded AU55 $300 - 350



906. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 5 cents, 1870, KM-93, NGC graded MS63 RB+ $150 - 250



907. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1913, KM-105, fully struck with a light cameo effect on the King's bust, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $900 - 1,100

This is the second recorded example of a matte specimen/proof issue; the other sold in Baldwin's Auction 86, Lot 350 for $1400.



908. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1913, PCGS graded Specimen 64 $800 - 1,000

This is the second recorded example of a matte specimen/proof issue, the other sold in Baldwins Auction 86, Lot 355 for $1155.



909. **CEYLON: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ½ cent, 1926, KM-106, specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $150 - 250



910. **CEYLON:** AE token, ND, Pridmore-115, Brunk C-79, bold countermark T C on USA Draped Bust cent dated 1802, VF $100 - 150

Various early Ceylon and foreign 19th Century coins were countermarked TC (incuse) sometime between 1860 and 1890. Pridmore suspects they were used in Ceylon.



911. **CEYLON:** AE token, 1876, Pridmore-22, Slave Island Mills, Colombo Commercial Co. Limited, tea bush // orange within wreath of orange leaves, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300

This mill was engaged in the preparation of coffee for export.

912. **CEYLON:** LOT of 10 tokens of the 19th century, brass or bronze unless otherwise noted: (1) **Darley Butler**, Colombo, 1860, Pridmore-27 (2) **J.M. Roberton & Co**. OOYY, Prid-80 (3) **Hultsdorf Mills**, black vulcanite, Prid-64 (4) **A.B. Scott & Co**., coffee store, stag & elephant, 1859, Prid-88 (5) **Sudduwelle Miller, Tatum & Co**. Prid-102 (6) Carey **Stratchan & Co**. Union Mills, Colombo, Prid-14 (7) **Sabonadiere & Co**. Ambewette Mills, 1877, Prid-86 (8) **George Steuart & Co**. Wekande Mills, 1845, Prid-96 (9) **Jayatillieke, J.P**. 19 cents, Colombo, Prid-46; and (10) **J.M. Robertson & Co**. VVMM, Prid-82; average VF condition, a couple worse, several better, a lovely group of these remarkably historic tokens; retail value $650, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 400



913. **FRENCH COCHINCHINA:** AE sapeque, 1879-A, KM-2, Y-1, erroneously labelled "2S" on holder for denomination, NGC graded MS65 RB $100 - 130



914. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** 10 cents, 1937, KM-E28, Lec-173, copper-nickel essai, PCGS graded Specimen 66**, RR** $600 - 800

A rare pattern for a non-silver coinage which would have been disastrous had it been implemented. We note a PCGS SP66 of the more common pure nickel (Lec-172) hammered for €1100 in MDC Monaco Auction 1, Lot 579.



915. **FRENCH INDOCHINA:** aluminum 20 cents, 1945, KM-E39, ESSAI, mintage of 1100 pieces, NGC graded MS64**, S** $100 - 140



916. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, 45mm, AR 10 riyals, 1970/AH1389, KM-20, Visit of Pope Paul VI to Philippines, mintage of 300, PCGS graded PF67 DC**, R** $175 - 225

Photo size reduced.



917. **HEJAZ & NEJD: 'Abd al-"Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AR riyal, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1346, KM-12, nice strike, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 250

Indonesia



918. **BATAVIAN REPUBLIC: JAVA:** 1799-1806, lead-bronze stuiver (14.13g), Java, 1799, KM-205, bold VF $140 - 180



919. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (6.15g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called “Kaishu” script, EF**, R** $150 - 200



920. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (7.81g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called “Kaishu” script, EF**, R** $150 - 200



921. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1854, tin/lead cash (6.84g), Montrado region, Millies-258, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called “Kaishu” script, EF**, R** $150 - 200

After several wars the independence of the Heshun Gongsi Federation ended with the surrender of the Da Gang Gongsi to the Dutch in July, 1854. After the surrender the majority of the gongsi cash were melted down. A paper has been published in the Numismatic Chronicle 1993, pp.171-196, and a hitherto unknown piece has been described in the Newsletter no. 143, p. 15-16, 1995 of the Oriental Numismatic Society by Dr.T.D.Yih.



922. **BORNEO: Da Gang**, 1822-1852, clay mold, Montrado region, Millies-258, two pieces, 65x97mm, *da gang gong si // he shun* (referring to the He Shun Gongsi Federation), written in the so called “Kaishu” script, pair of clay molds for producing two coins, EF**, RRR** $2,000 - 3,000

These are the only molds we have ever seen on the market for any of the Heshun Gongsi Federation coins.

Photo size reduced.



923. **MALUKA:** AE duit (1.96g), 1813/AH1228, KM-11, *duwit mathrif* (market doit) in Jawi script within shield // date 1813 above 1228 in Jawi script within hexagon shield, VF $150 - 250

Maluka is a private estate in southern Borneo founded by the Englishman Alexander Hare in 1812, acquired through a grant from the local Sultan. The state existed from 1812 to 1818. The coins were made at a mint in the state in 1812 and 1813. The state ceased to exist when the area was repossessed by the Dutch in 1818.



924. **SUMATRA: Bencoolen Presidency**, AR fanam (1.11g), ND (1693), KM-2, Stv-6.5, bale mark of the British East India Company // crude Persian inscription, struck at Madras by the British East India Company for use at Benkulen (Fort York) on Sumatra, VF**, R** $125 - 175



925. **SUMATRA: Bencoolen Presidency**, AR 2 sukus, Fort Marlbro, 1784, KM-271, Stv-6.2, Pridmore-1, British East India Company issue struck at the Calcutta mint for circulation in and around Fort Marlborough, rarer of the two dates, NGC graded VF20 $2,000 - 2,200

The denomination of 2 sukus equaled 4 reales or a half Spanish milled dollar. They were the last silver coins struck for this area. From then on they would rely on Spanish silver and the copper coins struck locally and at the Soho Mint in England. Fort Marlborough was the main fort in the Bencoolen Presidency and was a British possession in Sumatra based in the area of what is now Bengkulu City. In 1785 it was downgraded to Bencoolen Residency and placed under the Bengal Presidency. The British ceded Fort Marlborough and the City of Benculen (Bengkulu) to the Dutch as part of the Anglo-Dutch Treaty of 1824.



926. **SUMATRA: Tandjong Kuba**, ca. 1888-1898, zinc 100 cents (5.57g), L&W-479, text *Tandjong Kuba / H. Siber / Sumatra.O.K.* // denomination 100 (could be cents or duits), AU**, RRR** $140 - 180

Iran



927. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AV toman (2.85g), Tehran, AH1306, KM-933, EF-AU $250 - 300



928. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, PCGS Specimen pop-1 in this grade, none higher (12 total), PCGS graded SP-68 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $400 - 500



929. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, PCGS Specimen pop-4 in this grade, only one higher (12 total), PCGS graded SP-67 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450



930. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, 50 dinars, SH1307, KM-1091, PCGS graded SP-66 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



931. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1331, KM-1162, low relief type, scarce date, BU $500 - 600



932. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1326, KM-1150, high relief type, BU $350 - 450



933. **IRAN: Republic**, AV azadi (8.13g), SH1364, KM-1248.2, 0.900 fineness, AGW 0.2354 oz, UNC $300 - 350

934. **IRAN:** SET of 2 medals of Muhammad Reza Shah (1941-1979), part of the White Revolution of SH1346 (1967/68) for education & industry: crown within ornamental field, legend below // five scenes of education and industry within hexafoil, both in EF-AU condition, **set of 2 medals** $200 - 250

Includes the bronze medal (59mm, 78.02g) and silver medal (45mm, 39.83g, marked STERLING SILVER 925/000 on the edge in English).

Iraq



935. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 2 fils, 1933/AH1352, KM-96, NGC graded MS64 RD $150 - 250



936. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, 10 fils, 1931/AH1349, KM-98, scalloped planchet, PCGS graded AU58 $75 - 100



937. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 20 fils, 1933/AH1252, KM-99, error Islamic date (should be 1352, not 1252), silvery-gray toning, NGC graded EF40**, RR** $800 - 1,000

A similar example sold in our Auction 28, 18 May 2017, Lot 1179 for $1,600.



938. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1929-1958, AE fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-109, PCGS Specimen pop-2 in this grade, none higher, PCGS graded SP-66 RB*, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 250



939. **IRAQ: Republic**, 25 fils, 1972/AH1992, KM-127, PCGS Specimen pop-1 in this grade, none higher (8 total), PCGS graded MS68 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 250



940. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 5 dinars, AH1390//1971, KM-134, 50th Anniversary of Iraqi Army, NGC graded PF65 UC $600 - 700



941. **IRAQ: Republic**, 250 fils, 1990/AH1410, KM-147, PCGS graded MS68 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $200 - 250

Japan



942. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 5 momme (18.76g), H-9.70, JNDA-09-46, issued 1765-68 in 46% silver, *gin go momme* (silver five momme), *monji* above right // *joze*, the name of the hereditary official of the silver mint of the Tokugawa clan, VF-EF $700 - 900

These pieces were also called the Tanuma Go Momme Gin. Tanuma was chief of the Palace Bureau and he authorized the production of this issue which proved very unpopular with the public.



943. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin, H-9.57, 32x91mm, 0.135 fine silver, struck 1859-65 at the Edo mint, VF $100 - 150

Edo is the former name of Tokyo. It was the seat of power for the Tokugawa shogunate, which ruled Japan from 1603 to 1868.

Photo size reduced.



944. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 3 (1870), Y-5.1, type I, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400



945. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 5 sen, year 9 (1876), Y-22, type 2, character connected, NGC graded MS65 $175 - 275



946. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 19 (1886), Y-A25.2, attractive blue-gold toning, NGC graded MS63+ $400 - 500



947. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 21 (1888), Y-A25.3, much original toning, gorgeous iridescent toning, AU $100 - 150



948. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 36 (1903), Y-A25.3, holder erroneously states regnal year as 35, PCGS graded MS64 Secure Holder $250 - 300



949. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE medal (143.7g), year 30 (1897), as Zeno-192695, 67mm, bronze medal for the Kobe Fisheries Expo, two figures gazing down at fish in water, inscription “Aquatic Products Exhibition, Kobe” above, Meiji Era date below // Chrysanthemum Seal (Imperial Seal of Japan) at center, inscription “2557th year of Jimmu Emperor Era” around in small characters, two large characters on either side read “for meritorious service (excellent achievements)”, some small black adhesions, likely cleaned at one time, but overall very nice for an early medal with semi-prooflike reflectivity in the fields, EF-AU $60 - 80

The Kobe Fisheries Expo was held in 1897 at the recently opened Wakakuen Aquarium in Hyogo Ward, Kobe City, Japan.

Photo size reduced.



950. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, medal (131.3g), ND (ca. 1911), Zeno-190896, 64mm, base metal or silvered bronze, undated, likely produced in 1911 for The 1st Liquor Products Appraisal Committee, brewer on obverse standing with sake bottle in one hand, rice or grains in the other, rising sun and Torii gates behind // inscription “The 1st Sake Products Evaluation (Committee)” above, “First Grade Award” within wreath, “Brewing Association, Kyoto Branch” below, some dark circular staining on the obverse, uneven coloration on the reverse, but design details are crisp with little wear, VF $40 - 60

Photo size reduced.



951. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal (122.1g), year 3 (1914), as Zeno-200975, 64mm, bronze award medal for the Tokyo Taisho Exhibition, obverse depicts the main gate of the exhibition, inscription “Tokyo Taisho Exhibition” above, “Bronze Award” in banner // Taisho Era date above, engraver’s hallmark [Hata] in square below // manufacturer’s hallmark on edge (Shokosha), in original dark red case of issue, UNC $40 - 60

Photo size reduced.



952. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, medal (91.6g), ND (ca. 1916-17), as Zeno-201558, 61mm, probably lightly silvered base metal, undated, produced around 1916-17 for The 6th Liquor Products Appraisal Committee, character for “to brew” on the logo of National Research Institute of Brewing // inscription “The 6th National Liquors (Sake) and Soybean Sauce Appraisal Committee (Evaluation Event)” above, “First Grade Award” within wreath, “Japan Brewing Association” below, a dark streak across the obverse, and some uneven staining on the reverse, but overall a pleasing specimen with much original luster, AU $40 - 60

Photo size reduced.



953. **JAPAN: Taisho**, 1912-1926, AE medal (103.4g), year 10 (1921), March 3, as Zeno-151842, 61mm, bronze medal by S. Nakano, Crown Prince Hirohito (the later Emperor Showa) on the obverse with inscription above, roughly translating to “In Commemoration of the Overseas Expedition of HRH the Crown Prince” // battleship Katori with doves to either side, date above, superimposed over a globe, Osaka Mint hallmark on edge, choice EF $60 - 80

In 1920 the Crown Prince Hirohito was promoted to the rank of Major in the army and Lieutenant Commander in the navy. In 1921, from March 3 until September 3, Hirohito took a six-month tour of Europe onboard the battleship Katori, including the United Kingdom, France, Italy, the Netherlands and Belgium.

Photo size reduced.



954. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal (201.3g), year 12 (1937), as Zeno-151842, 67mm, bronze medal for the Nagoya Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition, held March 15 to May 31 in Nagoya, Japan, Shachi on obverse (mythical creature with head of tiger and body of a carp) chomping what appears to be a laurel branch (symbol of victory) // globe with Imperial Flag of Japan, inscription above and date below, some staining, but with bold details overall, EF $40 - 60

The Second Sino-Japanese War erupted only two months after the Nagoya Pan-Pacific Peace Exposition closed.
Photo size reduced.

Korea



955. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 100 mun (37.01g), ND [1866], KM-143s, Tae Dong Treasury Department, *ho* above, *tae* below, denomination either side, *mojeon* ('seed' or 'mother' coin), EF**, RRR** $1,500 - 2,500

A similar example sold in our Auction 24 (14 January 2016), Lot 2112 for $2,400.



956. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 95% of the enamel remaining, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500



957. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 100% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU58 $150 - 200



958. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1081, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 10% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU55 $125 - 175



959. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 100% of the enamel remaining, NGC graded AU58 $300 - 500



960. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 100% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 250



961. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 90% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 250



962. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 50% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU55 $200 - 250



963. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 2 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1082, Tae Dong Treasury mint, blue cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 80% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU50 $200 - 250



964. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, green cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 90% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU53 $500 - 600



965. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AR 3 chon, ND (1882-83), KM-1083, Tae Dong Treasury mint, black cloisonne enameled center circle, with about 90% of the enamel remaining, PCGS graded AU53 $500 - 600



966. **KOREA: Kwang Mu**, Emperor, 1897-1907, AR ½ won, year 10 (1906), KM-1129, NGC graded AU58 $200 - 250



967. **KOREA: Yung Hi**, 1907-1910, AR 20 chon, year 4 (1910), KM-1140, NGC graded MS63 + $230 - 270



968. **LAOS: Sisavang Vong**, 1904-1959, 20 cents, 1952, KM-PE2, Gad-2; Lec-4, piedfort (piéfort) essai in aluminum, mintage of only 104 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65 $100 - 150

969. **LAOS:** SET of 1952 ESSAI coins: 10 cents (KM-E1), 20 cents (KM-E2), and 50 cents (KM-E3), all BU, **set of 3 pieces** $80 - 120

970. **LAOS:** SET of 3 1952 essais in aluminum: 10 cents (Choice UNC), 20 cents (UNC), and 50 cents (AU), KM-E1-E2-E3 (Lecompte-2-5-8), retail value $160, mintage of only 1,200 sets, **set of three items** $80 - 120



971. **LEBANON:** AR 25 piastres, 1929, KM-E7, Lec-34, ESSAI of type KM-7, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



972. **LEBANON:** AR 50 piastres, 1929, KM-E8, Lec-39, ESSAI of type KM-8, NGC graded MS66 $800 - 1,000

An example of this ESSAI sold at the Stephen Album Auction 24, Lot 2131, for $1300, though graded only MS64 by NGC.



973. **LEBANON:** copper-nickel ½ piastre, 1934, KM-E9, ESSAI, one obverse spot, BU**, R** $220 - 300



974. **LEBANON:** nickel-brass 10 piastres, 1972, KM-E12, ESSAI, BU**, R** $80 - 100



975. **LEBANON: Lebanese Republic**, AV 400 livres, 1980, KM-34, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF68 DC $800 - 1,000



976. **LEBANON: Lebanese Republic**, 1 livre, 1980, KM-P1, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF65 DC $100 - 150



977. **LEBANON: Lebanese Republic**, AR 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, piedfort (piéfort), Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, PCGS graded PF67 DC $200 - 300



978. **LEBANON:** AR piéfort 10 livres, 1980, KM-P2, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, NGC graded PF67 UC $150 - 200

Malaysia



979. **PENANG:** AE cent (9.25g), 1787, KM-4, British East India Company issue, choice VF $160 - 200



980. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh (11.84g), ND, SS-42, Prid-115, Perpetual Abundance Company (*yung lung kung ssu*) in Chinese // *ini gim kiat punya* in Malay ("this is Giom Kiat's token"), near VF $120 - 160



981. **TRENGGANU:** tin jokoh (7.28g), 1907, SS-44A, Chinese *teck soon kongsi* (Teck Soon Company), with Chinese cyclical date *peng ngo* for 1907 // Sin Hee in Javanese, one red colored dot on each side, F-VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



982. **TRENGGANU: Anonymous**, 18th to early 19th century, tin Keping or Pitis (1.38g), ND, SS-31B, Arabic *malik al-'adil* // flowery design, VF**, R** $100 - 120



983. **MALAYSIA:** red vulcanite 25 cents (2.55g), ND, SS-— (p.409), name of company // denomination in Chinese, English and Malay, EF**, RR** $600 - 1,000

The Cowie Harbour Coal Company at Silimpopon in Kalabakan (Borneo) was founded in London in 1905, peaked in the 1920s, then failed and filed for voluntary liquidation in 1937. The vulcanite tokens were produced in 10c, 25c, 50c, and $1 denominations. A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 27, Lot 1053, for $1900.

984. **MALAYSIA:** 1967 5-piece proof set, all graded by NGC as follows: AE sen (KM-1), PF 65 RD Ultra Cameo; 5 sen (KM-2), PF 66 Ultra Cameo; 10 sen (KM-3), PF 66 Ultra Cameo; 20 sen (KM-4), PF 66 Cameo; and 50 sen (KM-5.1), PF64 Cameo; mintage of only 500 pieces for each denomination, includes original black case of issue, **set of 5 pieces** $1,400 - 1,600

985. **MALDIVE ISLANDS:** LOT of 16 copper coins (billon if noted): KM-14.2, billon larin AH1131; KM-16.1, billon larin 1153; KM-23.2, billon two lari 1177; KM-26, two lari 1182; KM-28.1, two lari 1189; KM-29.2, half larin 1202; KM-30.1, two lari 1207; KM-32, half larin 122(1) and 1248; KM-33.1, two lari 1214; KM-35.1, half larin 1276 and 1286; KM-35.2, half larin 1286 (2 pieces); KM-36.2, two lari 1298 (small adhesion each side); and KM-42, four lariat 1331 (UNC); all VF or better; retail value $430, **lot of 16 pieces** $240 - 320



986. **MONGOLIA:** AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS62 $130 - 170



987. **MUSCAT & OMAN: Sa'ud b. Taimur**, 1932-1970, AR saidi riyal, AH1378, KM-31, according to KM only 100 pieces were struck in proof, NGC graded PF63 CAM**, R** $900 - 1,100



988. **NEJD: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1924-1926, AE ½ ghirsh, Umm al-Qurrâ (Mecca), AH1344 year 2, KM-A3, PCGS graded MS64 BR $100 - 150

Occupation issue struck during the Kingdom of Nejd conquest of Hejaz. The city of Mecca fell without struggle on October 13, 1924.

989. **NEPAL:** LOT of 13 silver Nepali coins including AR mohars KM-108 NS842 (2 pcs), KM-320 NS820, KM-332 NS805, KM-422 NS878, KM-454.1 SE1676, KM-454.2 SE1693, KM-472 SE1698, KM-472.1 SE1698, KM-472.2 SE1697, KM-502.1 SE1710, KM-502.2 SE1713, and AR 1/8 mohur KM-494 (1777-99), average circulated quality, retail value $500, **lot of 13 coins** $250 - 350

990. **NEPAL:** LOT of 11 silver mohars of the kingdoms before unification under the Shah Dynasty: **Bhatgaon:** KM-87, Jaya Bhupatindra, NS816 (VF); **Kathmandu:** KM-164, Pratap Malla, NS775 (F-VF, mount removed); KM-217, Bhaskara Malla, NS821 (EF); KM-225, Mahindra Simha, ND835 (Fine); KM-261, Jaya Prakash Malla, NS873 (lovely EF); and **Patan:** KM-320, Yoga Narendra Malla, NS820 (Fine, slightly weak); KM-337, same ruler, NS805 (F-VF); KM-374, Riddhi Narasimha, NS835 (choice VF); KM-375, same ruler, NS835 (2 pcs, both Fine with very light trace of mount); and KM-400, Rajya Prakash Malla, NS851 (choice VF); retail value $600, **lot of 11 pieces** $350 - 450

991. **NEPAL:** LOT of 38 coins (including 15 silver) of the Shah Dynasty, catalogued by Craig & Yeoman: **Craig #s:** 7, 78.1, 99, 145, 146 (2 pcs), 147.1, 154, 155b (date SE1801 in nearly EF condition), and 200; **Yeoman #s:** 13.1, 13.2, 15.1, 15.2, 16.5, 27 (3 pcs), 29b, 30b.1, 30b.2, 31b.2 (2 pcs), 32, 33 (2 pcs), 35, 40, 41.1 (2 pcs), 42, 43a, plus 5 common later copper or brass coins and KM-851 (AR 100 rupees, VS2038, Proof); average circulated condition, with some quite attractive examples, all identified in envelopes or holders; retail value $450, **lot of 38 pieces** $200 - 350

992. **NEPAL:** LOT of 4 Lichhavi copper coins of the 6th/7th century: Sri Mananka: Rhodes-1, lion // female deity seated (VG), R-5, same design (VF); and Pashupati: R-97, bull right // 4-character legend (2 pcs, one VF, the other choice VF); retail value $160, **lot of 4 pieces** $150 - 250



993. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Holland**, AR duit, 1746, KM-70a, Dutch East India Company (VOC) issue in silver, PCGS graded Specimen-62 $100 - 150



994. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, ½ cent, 1933(u), KM-314.2, key date, with grapes as the mintmasters' mark, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 150



995. **OMAN: Qaboos bin Said**, 1970—, AE 5 baisa, AH1400, KM-50, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $100 - 120



996. **PALESTINE:** AE mil token, 1927, KM-Tn2, thick planchet, type 2, Palestine mil coin obverse design within inner circle (Palestine in Arabic, English and Hebrew with date below), Arabic legend "Souvenir from the Holy Land - Palestine" and date in outer circle // HISTORICAL 'HOLYLAND COIN' and date around Palestine Mil coin reverse design in inner circle (value in Hebrew, English and Arabic divided by olive branch), cleaned, but still with much original luster, PCGS graded UNC details $500 - 700



997. **PALESTINE:** AR 100 mils, 1933, KM-7, scarce date, EF $100 - 140

Philippines (Spanish)



998. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales (26.81g), ND (1834-37), KM-129, crowned Y.II countermark on Mexico, 8 reales, 1828-Pi JS (KM-377.12), EF on choice VF host $220 - 300



999. **PHILIPPINES: Alphonso XII**, 1874-1885, brass 10 centimos pattern (13.08g), 1880, KM-Pn17, incorrectly listed as bronze in KM, choice AU**, RR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 400

Philippines (U.S. Territory)



1000. **PHILIPPINES:** AE centavo, 1904, KM-163, fully lustrous, attractive reddish-blue tone, NGC graded PF65 RB $150 - 180



1001. **PHILIPPINES:** 5 centavos, 1903, KM-164, NGC graded Proof 64 $110 - 150



1002. **PHILIPPINES:** 5 centavos, 1908, KM-164, nice golden tone, mintage only 500 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65**, R** $450 - 550



1003. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 10 centavos, 1915-S, KM-169, scarce date and very rare so nice! PCGS graded MS64 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $1,000 - 1,200



1004. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 centavos, 1907, KM-171, countermarked CPL / WEBB / TROOP F / 6 CAV., Fine $75 - 100

In 1900 and in 1907, the 6th Cavalry deployed to the Far East for 3-year tours. First the 6th Cavalry went to China to participate in a 3-year relief expedition. Later, the 6th Cavalry posted its colors in the Philippines and in 1909, they defeated the Moro tribe in a major battle on Jolo.



1005. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1907-S, KM-172, countermarked KIKAY / PESIONG / JAN. 30 / 1944, VF $75 - 100

Likely issued by an American or Filipino soldier during the Philippines Campaign (1944-1945).



1006. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 centavos, 1936, KM-176, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Murphy-Quezon busts, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



1007. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 centavos, 1936, KM-176, Y-26, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Murphy and Quezon, Choice UNC $250 - 300



1008. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1936-M, KM-177, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Roosevelt and Quezon, UNC $150 - 190



1009. **PHILIPPINES:** AR peso, 1936, KM-178, Establishment of the Commonwealth, Murphy-Quezon busts, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



1010. **PHILIPPINES:** AR so-called dollar, 1920, Bruce-11, HK-449, known as the "Wilson dollar", struck for the opening of the new mint in Manila: bust of President Wilson of the United States // Justice kneeling before a coin press, her left hand on the shoulder of a cherub, holding the scales of justice, 2200 pieces struck in silver, NGC graded MS63**, R** $900 - 1,100

Philippines (Republic)



1011. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 50 piso, 1979, KM-P1, piedfort (piéfort), Year of the Child, NGC graded PF68 UC**, RR** $700 - 1,000



1012. **PHILIPPINES:** AR 25 piso, 1986, KM-246, 35mm, President Aquino Visit in Washington, Reagan on reverse, in original blue plush box from the Franklin Mint, estimated mintage of 1,000 pieces, Choice Proof**, R** $170 - 200



1013. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr ibn Muhamma**, 1948-2010, AR rial, 1969/AH1389, KM-E1, stamped ASSAY on reverse, NGC graded PF66 UC $400 - 500



1014. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr ibn Muhamma**, 1948-2010, AR 2 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-E2, stamped ASSAY on reverse, NGC graded PF67 UC $400 - 500



1015. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr ibn Muhamma**, 1948-2010, AR 5 rials, 1969/AH1389, KM-E3, stamped ASSAY on reverse, NGC graded PF64 UC $400 - 500



1016. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Sheikh Saqr ibn Muhamma**, 1948-2010, AR 7½ rials, 1970/AH1390, KM-30, falcon, NGC graded MS68 $125 - 175



1017. **SARAWAK: James Brooke**, 1841-1868, AE ¼ cent, 1863, KM-1, nice Fine**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300



1018. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ¼ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-19.1, plain edge, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $350 - 450



1019. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziiz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, ¼ ghirsh, AH1356, KM-19.1, plain edge, only one graded higher by PCGS, PCGS graded Specimen 66 , *ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $500 - 600



1020. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1932-1953, AV 4 pounds, ND (1945-46), KM-34, NGC graded MS61 $1,500 - 1,700



1021. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1932-1953, AV pound, ND (1947), KM-35, NGC graded MS64 $1,500 - 1,700



1022. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea, AH1370, KM-36, a lovely quality example with semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded MS65 $350 - 425



1023. **SAUDI ARABIA: Khalid b. 'Abd al-'Aziz**, 1975-1982, AV medal (50.00g), 40mm, bust of King Faisal who was assassinated in 1975 // Holy Mosque of Mecca, in original box of issue, Proof $2,000 - 2,200



1024. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1896, KM-13, choice VF $80 - 100



1025. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1920, KM-33, NGC graded MS64 $220 - 260



1026. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR dollar, 1919, KM-33, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 65 $200 - 250

1027. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 37 minor coins inlcuding **¼ cent** 1845, 1916, **1 cent** 1875, 1876, 1897 (3), 1898, 1901, 1919, 1920, **5 cents** 1901 (3), 1910, 1918, 1919, **10 cents** 1891 (2), 1893, 1900, 1901 (3), 1902, 1910, **20 cents** 1919, 1926, 1927, **50 cents** 1903, 1920 (5), 1921 (2), mostly better than average circulated condition, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $850, **lot of 37 coins** $500 - 600

1028. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS:** LOT of 5 silver dollars inlcuding 1904 (4), 1908 (1), all in XF quality, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $450, **lot of 5 coins** $200 - 300



1029. **SYRIA: French Mandate**, AR 50 piastres, 1929, KM-E6, Lec-38, Paris mint specimen essai strike, superbly struck with faint tones of light blue peripheral tone, estimated mintage of 64 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen 65**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

Very rare as true gem, issued in open cases by Paris mint and usually chattered or hairlined through mishandling. A lovely example and tied for finest graded by PCGS and NGC.



1030. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 16th/17th century, AR tamlung (61g), Mitch-2750/60, assigned to Chiengsen, VF $100 - 150



1031. **THAILAND: Lanna Kingdom**, 16th/17th century, AR tamlung (58g), Mitch-2750/60, assigned to Chiengsen, VF $100 - 150



1032. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE 2 att, CS1236 (1875), Y-19, partial red luster around periphery, NGC graded MS65 BR $150 - 250



1033. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR ¼ baht (salung), ND (1876-1900), Y-33, lovely reddish golden toning, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1034. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AV 150 baht, BE2511 (1968), Y-88, 36th Anniversary of the Birth of Queen Sirikit, PCGS graded MS68 $150 - 250



1035. **TURKEY:** AV 50 kurus (3.51g), 1965, KM-871, Monnaie de Luxe issue, AGW 0.1034 oz, UNC $160 - 200

Vietnam / Dai Nam



1036. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (VIET NAM QUOC): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (36.97g), KM-179, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, VF $100 - 150

This type was restruck with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.



1037. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM QUOC): Thieu Tri**, 1841-1847, AV tien, Sch-262, two pearls and clouds, filed rim at 2 o'clock and 7 o'clock, otherwise a lovely example and a rarely encountered type, EF**, RR** $3,000 - 3,500



1038. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM QUOC): Tu Duc**, 1847-1883, AR lang (39.64g), Sch-340, in Hán Nôm characters, *tu duc nien tao* (made in the Tu Duc Era) // *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, VF $100 - 150

This type was restruck with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.



1039. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM QUOC): Tu Duc**, 1847-1883, AR 5 tien (18.67g), Sch-349, 8 characters: *tu duc thong bao, trieu dan lai chi* // dragon above the clouds, roundish dragon's head, AU $1,500 - 1,700



1040. **NGUYEN DYNASTY (DAI NAM QUOC): Duy Tan**, 1907-1916, AE medal, year 3 (1910), 56mm, bronze medal by Pierre, his name under the dragon and phoenix motif, perhaps a later striking, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

Yemen



1041. **KATHIRI STATE OF SEIYUN & TARIM: Ghalib ibn Muhsin al-Kathir**, 1830-1880, AE khumsi, Tarim, AH1258, KM-205, Eastern Aden Protectorate, semi-prooflike fields, PCGS graded MS63 RB $300 - 500

The finest known example in our opinion and extremely rare in mint state quality!



1042. **YEMEN: Imam Yahya**, 1904-1948, AE 1/80 riyal (2.62g), San'a, AH1330, Y-2.2, lovely bold strike, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1043. **YEMEN: Imam Yahya**, 1904-1948, AR riyal, San'a, AH1344, Y-7, Schön-8, an exceptional example! NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150



1044. **YEMEN: Imam Ahmad**, 1948-1962, AR riyal (27.80g), San'a, AH1370, Y-17, overstruck on a Maria Theresa thaler, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140

Group Lots

1045. **ASIA:** LOT of 4 copper pieces: (1) Ming knife (ca. 400-220 BC), single character reverse, H-4.40, reverse 1.ab (EF) (2) Qing dynasty charm (45mm, 18.82g), good fortune for success at the examination for the Hanlin Academy, type CCH-824 (VF-EF) (3) Thailand gambling token, ca. 17th-19th century, ornate style, 13.29g (VF); and (4) large charm (49mm, 33.36g), later reproduction circa 1940s-1950s (VF-EF); retail value $230, **lot of 4 pieces** $130 - 170

End of Session B

Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, May 18, 2018

World Coins

Europe



1046. **ALBANIA: Republic**, AR frang ar, 1927-R, KM-6, a superb example! NGC graded MS67 $900 - 1,000

Not an especially rare coin in lower grades of Mint State, but this issue is exceedingly rare in MS67.



1047. **ALBANIA: Republic**, AR 2 frang ar, 1926-R, KM-7, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800



1048. **ALBANIA:** AV 20 franga ari, 1927-V, KM-12, Prince George Kastrioti "Skanderbeg", mintage of only 5,053 pieces, NGC graded MS65 PL**, R** $600 - 700



1049. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.55g), Ner-268, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lys // lion left, patriarchal cross above, one pellet below the lion, 1 tiny scratch on obverse, lovely EF $180 - 220



1050. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.42g), Ner-268var, king seated on lion-throne, holding fleur-de-lys & cross // lion left, patriarchal cross above, no extra symbols, deteriorating obverse die, reverse legend retrograde, AU $180 - 220



1051. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR double tram (5.51g), Ner-270, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lys // lion left, patriarchal cross above, cinquefoil to left, annulet above & below the lion, EF-AU $180 - 220



1052. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR ½ tram (1.53g), Ner-278, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lys // patriarchal cross between 2 lions rampant regardant, no extra symbols, bold strike, AU**, R** $200 - 250



1053. **ARMENIA: Levon I**, 1198-1219, AR tram (3.06g), Ner-282ff, king seated on lion-throne, holding cross & fleur-de-lys // patriarchal cross between 2 lions rampant regardant, no extra symbols, finest quality, UNC $120 - 180



1054. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand**, 1564-1595, AR thaler, Hall, ND, Dav-8097, much original luster, NGC graded MS62 $470 - 550



1055. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand Charles**, 1646-1662, AR 2 thaler, ND (1654), KM-984, Dav-3363A, 47mm, old light cleaning, attractive light tone, small reverse scratch, Choice EF $600 - 800

Photo size reduced.



1056. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR ½ thaler, ND (1658), KM-1149, Hall Mint issue, beautifully toned, boldly struck, PCGS graded MS64 Secure Holder $600 - 800



1057. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, 1657-1705, AR 15 kreuzer, Vienna, 1664, KM-1682, CA mintmaster, struck with roller dies, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details $75 - 100



1058. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR box thaler (12.98g), 1719, KM-1594, Dav-1053, Hall Mint issue, very well made, host is well struck with pleasing natural tone, EF $400 - 500

Additional photos available online.



1059. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, 1721, KM-1594, Dav-1053, Hall Mint issue, four small flan flaws to left of portrait, mount expertly removed, lightly toned, EF $100 - 130



1060. **AUSTRIA:** AR medal (26.24g), 1799, H-882, J-672, E-781, 48mm, Austrian Victory in the Battle of Stockach by Baldenbach, helmeted head left of Archduke Charles of Austria // VIRTVTE / CONSILIO, altar in the center with shield, owl, weapons and topped by Winged Victory with Palm Branch and Serto; at the base, IX / CAL APRIL / MDCCXCIX, AU ,
ex Coin Galleries Auction 25 Nov 1969, Lot 2733 $250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



1061. **AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AV krone (11.43g), 1866-A, KM-2255, loop attached, weight includes the loop, actual weight for this type is 11.10g, lightly polished (from use in jewelry), EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500



1062. **AUSTRIA: Franz Josef I**, 1848-1916, AE medal (231.4g), 1910, Hauser-3131, 90mm gilt bronze high-relief State Prize Medal of the 1st International Hunting Exhibition in Vienna by R. Marschall, female archer on reverse standing left having just released an arrow, BWS hallmark on edge, extremely attractive design, matte finish, UNC $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1063. **AUSTRIA:** AE medal, 1916, Hauser-7559, Wurzbach-4773, 65mm, bronze medal by Arnold Hartig, K.U.K. KRIEGSMINISTER GEN. OBST. FRH. V. KROBATIN around Minister of War General Freiherr von Krobatin in military uniform, A. HARTIG below right // large caliber siege gun in forest with mountain behind, date 1914 - 1916 below, EF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1064. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Josef II**, 1765-1790, white metal kronentaler, Kremnitz, Dav-1170 cf., uniface cliché, lustrous example, *ex Jess Peters Auction, 19 Jan 1984, Lot 435* $100 - 150

A reverse die trial, properly termed a cliché, produced from a pour of molten tin or tin alloy.



1065. **AZERBAIJAN:** 50 kopeks token, ND (ca. 1910), 27mm scalloped token of the Baku Public Council, plain edge, EF $100 - 150

Belgium



1066. **BRABANT: Philip V**, 1700-1712, AR patagon, 1705, KM-130, Dav-1709, Vanhoudt-1705, lustrous, beautiful red and blue toning on reverse, VF-EF $450 - 550



1067. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR franc, 1886, KM-29.2, Flemish type without period in signature, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1068. **BELGIUM: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-106.1, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, coin alignment, edge lettering in Position A, hints of toning in the recesses, PCGS graded MS66 Secure Holder $200 - 250



1069. **BOHEMIA: Maximilian II**, 1564-1576, AR weissgroschen (2.13g), Prague, 1576, cf. Dietiker-176, Bohemian lion // Imperial eagle, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1070. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, 1887-1918, 5 stotinki, 1888, KM-9, a gem coin with frosty fields, PCGS graded Specimen-65 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700



1071. **CRETE: George**, 1898-1906, AR 5 drachmai, 1901, KM-9, lightly toned, Choice VF $125 - 175

Crusader Kingdoms



1072. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV bezant (3.74g), “Misr”, AH"510", Ma-9a, A-720, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-’Amir, very early style with legible Arabic, EF-AU $400 - 500



1073. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM:** AR dirham à la croix (2.72g), ‘Akka (Acre), 1251, Metcalf-229, Christian religious texts on both sides, entirely in Arabic; the obverse has the cross in center and the mint/date formula in Arabic in the margin, F-VF $250 - 350



1074. **CRUSADERS OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1240s-1250s, AV bezant (3.35g), ND, Ma-7, A-720B, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-Mustansir, with Latin B above obverse and T above reverse, and cross in reverse center, average strike, VF-EF $350 - 450



1075. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: in the name of al-Mustansir**, circa 1080-1150, AV bezant (4.18g), “Misr”, AH"440", A-720, reasonably clear Arabic legends both sides, including the mint & date, possibly unpublished, VF**, RRR** $550 - 750

Type derived from Fatimid type A-719.1, with 3-line legend in obverse field, matching Nicol type B1, which was struck at Misr only during the years 430-435. This is an early Crusader imitation, still adhering to the traditional Fatimid weight standard of about 4.25g. The actual Crusader issuer of this type is unknown.



1076. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA:** AV medallic ducat, 1973, Medallic issue struck at the Stuttgart State Mint for the Millenium of the Prague Bishopric, struck to the same standard Czech ducat fineness and weight, mintage of only 100 pieces, NGC graded MS67**, RR** $4,000 - 6,000

A similar example sold in the Aurea Numismatika Auction 64 Lot 269 for 140,000 Czech koruna (about $6800). Another specimen recently sold in the Macho & Chlapovic Auction 13 Lot 318 for 6500 euro (about $6900). This is the only piece so far graded by NGC.



1077. **DANZIG:** AR ½ gulden, 1927, KM-144, Jaegar-D.6, NGC graded MS62 $240 - 320



1078. **DANZIG:** AR 5 gulden, 1923, KM-147, Marienkirche, surface details, NGC graded AU details $280 - 340



1079. **DENMARK: Christian IV**, 1588-1648, AR 2 mark (10.17g), 1645, KM-137, Hede-179, Hebrew word for God in the reverse center, VG-F $150 - 200



1080. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AR 16 rigsbankskilling, 1842, KM-733, Cr-125, mint officials FK VS, Frederik Christopher Krohn, engraver, Georg Wilhelm Svendsen, mintmaster, struck at Altona Mint, NGC graded Specimen 63 Cameo $400 - 600

The dual denomination of 16 rigsbankskilling and 5 schilling courant was for acceptance in both Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein.



1081. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AR 8 rigsbankskilling, 1843, KM-737, mint officials FK FF, struck at Altona Mint, NGC graded MS63+ $200 - 300

The dual denomination of 8 rigsbankskilling and 2½ schilling courant was for acceptance in Denmark and Schleswig-Holstein.



1082. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1863 FK//RH, KM-770, commemorating the Death of Frederik VII and Accession of Christian IX, NGC graded AU55 $250 - 350



1083. **DENMARK: Frederik IX**, 1947-1972, AR 5 kroner, 1964-CS, KM-854, king’s head // bust of Princess Anne-Marie, specimen strike, PCGS graded Specimen 66 $200 - 300

France

A Lovely Charlemagne Silver Denier



1084. **LYON: Charlemagne**, 768-814, AR denier (1.22g), ND, Roberts-888var, 2nd issue, Lugdunum (Lyon) Mint issue, nice bold strike and well-centered, with natural old toning, variety with no dots to sides of S in CARoLVS, NGC graded EF40**, RR** $2,500 - 3,000

In the results of a CoinArchives search, only one other piece was listed for this variety with no dots adjacent to the “S”.



1085. **ORANGE: Frederick Henry**, 1625-1647, AR teston, ND, KM-69, NGC graded MS62 $300 - 500



1086. **FRANCE: Jean II**, le Bon (the Good), 1350-1364, AE jeton, Mitch-406var, 26mm, struck 1337-1364, crowned king standing facing, holding sword, resting his hand on shield of France // cross fleuretty, each point topped with lys, plus a lys in each quarter, ANACS graded F15 $75 - 100



1087. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, AV ecu d'or à la couronne (3.78g), ND, Fr-291, crowned arms with +KAROLVSxDEIx GRACIAxFRANCORVMxREX around // floriated cross in quadrilobe, with crowns in the angles with +XPC* … INPERAT around, bold strike and well-centered, NGC graded MS64 $1,500 - 1,800

Tied for second highest graded by NGC.



1088. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, AV écu d'or (3.69g), Crémieu mint, Dup-369G, crowned arms // ornate fleur-de-lys cross within quatrefoil, lovely strike, choice AU $1,000 - 1,200



1089. **FRANCE: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AV salut d'or (3.46g), Rouen mint, ND (1423), Fr-301, Duplessy-443A, Elias-270c, 2nd émission, struck 1422-53, Madonna and Archangel Gabriel behind arms of France and England with HENRICVS:DEI:GRA: FRACORV:Z:AGLIE:REX around // Latin cross between fleur de lys and leopard in ornate polylobe with XPC' * VINCIT * XPC' * REGNAT * XPC' * IMPERAT around, plain edge, wonderful bold strike, AU $1,000 - 1,200



1090. **FRANCE: Louis XI**, 1461-1483, AV écu d'or au soleil (3.37g), Toulouse mint, ND (ca. 1475-1483), Duplessy-544, crowned arms // fleur-de-lys cross, VF-EF $750 - 850



1091. **FRANCE: François I**, 1515-1547, AV ecu d'or, Bordeaux mint, Duplessy-775, fifth type, third issue of 1519, crowned shield with three fleur-de-lys // two F's and two fleur-de-lys in angles of central cross, VF $400 - 500



1092. **FRANCE: Henri III**, 1579-1589, AR demi-franc (7.17g), Poitiers, 1587-G, Duplessy-1131, obverse legend ending with FR ET POL REX, "king of France and Poland", plain collar, superb strike, perfectly centered, "as struck", AU $900 - 1,100



1093. **FRANCE:** AR medal (43.30g), "1610", Mazerolle-483, Jones-88, 45mm silver medal for the Coronation of Marie de Médicis, crowned bust with wide lace collar // laurel, palm, and olive branches passing through crown, all within inner circle, attractive original tone, trace of double strike at top and right obverse margins, struck in the 19th century, plain edge, EF-AU $400 - 500



1094. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE medal, 1655, Divo-41, 41mm bronze medal by Jean Mauger, The Taking of Landrecies, Condé & St. Ghislain, young bust of Louis XIV right, interesting die crack at top // the three captured cities, mourning, below a fleur-de-lys topped column, NGC graded MS63 BR $100 - 150



1095. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AV louis d'or, 1734-(9), KM-489.26, nicely struck with full luster, some obverse toning streaks, NGC graded MS61 $800 - 1,000

This is the only coin of this type graded by NGC.



1096. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 12 sol, 1754-Z, KM-511.24, lovely golden-blue toning, PCGS graded MS63 $250 - 350



1097. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, white metal medal, 38mm, medal for the regency of Philippe d'Orléans, by Vestner, PHILIPPUS DUX AURELIANENS. EN. AND NAV. REGENS, bust right of Philippe d'Orléans, below signature V[estner] // REGI REGNISQVE TVENDIS, adjoined arms of France and Navarre, surmounted by three lilies which bloom under a shield with the arms of Orleans above in clouds; ANCILE GALLICVM in exergue, couple of small spots, AU**, R** $100 - 150



1098. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1774-1793, AR 12 sols, Paris, 1778-A, KM-568.1, with pellet below the 3rd letter of the ruler's name, indicated that it was 2nd semester issue, gorgeous iridescent toning, ANACS graded MS62 $150 - 200



1099. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, brass 12 deniers, Paris, 1791-A, KM-600.1, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



1100. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1791, AR 30 sols, 1792-T, KM-606.15, Angel writing constitution on reverse, NGC graded VF35 $75 - 100



1101. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1793, AR ½ écu (14.64g), Paris, 1792 // L'AN 4, KM-613.1, usual adjustment marks on obverse, EF $600 - 700



1102. **FRANCE: First Republic**, AE medal (74.54g), 1792, Hennin-363, 56mm, restrike bronze medal for the Storming of the Tuileries on August 10, 1792, winged Liberty holding pike with cap atop in left hand and a lightning rod in right, breaking a scepter under her left foot with crown and Hand of Justice under the scepter and EXEMPLE AUX PEUPLES around all and X. AOUST MDCCXCII in exergue // two Victories, holding palms, raise the cap of Liberty off fasces with A LA MÉMOIRE / DU GLORIEUX COMBAT / DU PEUPLE FRANÇAIS / CONTRE LA TYRANNIE / AUX TUILLERIES below and LA COMMUNT / DE PARIS in exergue, BRONZE with hand privy mark on edge, signifying 1845-60 restrike, choice AU $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1103. **FRANCE:** AE 5 sols token, 1792, KM-Tn35, Mazard-163, Monneron Freres, Paris, beautiful glossy brown, prooflike surfaces (although curiously not noted on label), NGC graded MS62 BR $300 - 350

We have seen these prooflike pieces variously described on NGC holders as Mint State, Proof, Specimen, and Prooflike.



1104. **FRANCE: First Republic**, AE 5 decimes, AN 2-A (1793), Gad-390, Maz-261, the fountain of the Egyptian Goddess Isis, making spring water for the Regeneration of France from her bosom, PCGS graded AU55 $100 - 150



1105. **FRANCE: Napoleon**, First Consul, 1799-1804, AE medal, AN IX (1801), Bramsen-107; Julius-905, 42mm, Peace of Luneville medal by Andrieu, bust of Napoleon in uniform turned to the right, ANDRIEU F. on truncation // PAIX DE LUNÉVILLE, Peace in a frontal position with a horn of plenty and olive branch, in exergue: LE XX PLUVIOSE AN IX, on exergual line, EF $150 - 250



1106. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE 5 centimes, Strasbourg, 1808-BB, KM-689, VF $75 - 100



1107. **FRANCE: Napeolon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR 5 francs, 1810-A, KM-694.1, NGC graded AU58 $250 - 300



1108. **FRANCE: Napeolon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR 5 francs, 1811-A, KM-694.1, NGC graded AU58 $250 - 300



1109. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR 5 francs, 1811-A, KM-694.1, Dav-85, Gad-584, well struck with much original mint luster, AU $175 - 250



1110. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, 1812-R, KM-695.8, Gad-1025, Rome mint with privy marks, the She-Wolf with Romulus and Remus and a crowned R, NGC graded AU53 $800 - 1,000



1111. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 40 francs, 1811-A, KM-696.1, Fr-505, Gad-1084, a lovely mint state example of this popular type! PCGS graded MS62 $1,200 - 1,600



1112. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AV medal, L'An XII (1804), Bramsen-330, miniature gold medal by Jeuffroy and Denon, laureate bust of Napoleon right // two marshals supporting Napoleon on shield who holds eagle mounted scepter, filed rims, brilliant original luster, PCGS graded UNC details $300 - 400



1113. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AR medal (29.24g), 1804, Bramsen-362, 44mm, "L'ARMÉE D'HANOVRE/ A/ NAPOLEON/ EMPEREUR/ DES/ FRANCÇAIS/ 1804" within oak wreath; Reverse: "GLÜCK-AUF / DES / MINES ET USINES / DU HARZ / PROTÉGÉES / PENDANT / LA GUERRE" within laurel wreath, lustrous surfaces, appealing golden and bluish toning, choice AU $500 - 600



1114. **FRANCE: Napoelon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, Paris mint, 1805, Julius-1471, Bramsen-460, 40mm, "Venice Restored to Italy" by Jean-Bertrand Andrieu, laureate head of Napoleon facing right; around // view of the Rialto Bridge on the Grand Canal of Venice; above, on the upper part of the field of the medal, a small Gondola, a Dolphin, and a Hydrus or Water Serpent, emblematic of the Adriatic sea and the numerous canals of Venice, NGC graded MS64 BR $350 - 450



1115. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal, 1805, Bramsen-420; Julius-1383, 42mm, bronze medal by Manfredini, NAPOLEO GALLORVM IMPERATOR ITALIAE REX around laureate bust of Napoleon left // VLTRO above Napoleon, togate, crowned by Italia, L.M. on exergual line, D XXIII MAII / A MDCCCV in exergue, EF $150 - 200



1116. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal, 1806, Ricciardi-72; Siciliano 1; Julius-1556, 41mm, Conquest of Naples medal by Andrieu and Brenet. Denon, director // man-headed bull walking right, head facing; above, Nike flying right, placing wreath on bull's head; head of the Dioscouri below, hint of deposits and possibly a later striking, EF $100 - 150



1117. **FRANCE: Napoelon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, Paris mint, 1807, Julius-1744, Bramsen-634, 40mm, "Occupation of the Three Capitals" by Jean-Bertrand Andrieu // allegorical figures of the cities of Berlin, Warsaw and Königsberg with keys in their hands, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 BR $300 - 500



1118. **FRANCE: Napoelon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, Paris mint, 1807, Julius-1766, Bramsen-652, 40mm, "Deliverance of Danzig" by Andrieu and Denon, NAPOLEON EMP ET ROI, laureated bust of Emperor right // Napoleon crowning an allegorical figure of Danzig (Gdansk) in front of him, caduceus and acrostolion either side, LIBERTAS DANTISCO RESTITVTA MDCCCVII in exergue, NGC graded MS63 BR $375 - 475



1119. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AR medal, [1808], Bramsen-716; Julius-1885, 33mm, silver medal by Gayrard, UNIVERSITÉ IMPERIALE on reverse below eagle flying with wings spread out carrying a palm branch in its claws, EF $150 - 250



1120. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, Emperor, 1804-1815, AE medal, 1809, Bramsen-868; Julius-2122, 40mm, bronze medal by Andrieu, reverse depicts Paris, turreted, seated and marshed on a boat holding cornucopia, on either two sides Ourcq nymphs (VRCA) with an amphora standing at left, and Senna (SEQVANA) kneeling at right with amphora pouring water, EF $150 - 200



1121. **FRANCE: Napoelon I**, Emperor, 1804-1814, AE medal, Paris mint, 1812, Julius-2355, Bramsen-1164, 40mm, "Entry into Moscow" by Jean-Bertrand Andrieu, laureate head of Napoleon facing right; around // ENTRÉE A MOSCOU above view of the Kremlin buildings, with French standard of Napoleon topped by eagle on ramparts left of the Spasskaya Tower, BR F - DE D on base, XIV SEPTEMBRE / MDCCCXII in exergue, NGC graded MS64 BR $500 - 600

After the Grande Armée had defeated the forces of the Austrian Empire at Austerlitz, Francis, according to the 1805 Treaty of Pressburg, had to cede the Venetian territory to the Napoleonic Kingdom of Italy.



1122. **FRANCE:** AR medal (16.06g), 1814, 33mm, Paris Municipal Smallpox Vaccinations silver medal by Francois Depaulis (signed on obverse DEPAULIS F), EX INSPERATO SALUS, bull with smallpox vaccination needle above // VACCINATIONS MUNICIPALES DE PARIS MDCCCXIV, all within wreath, lovely old rainbow toning, UNC $75 - 100



1123. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AE 5 francs, 1824, Maz-898A, CHARLES X ROI DE FRANCE around three Fleur-de-lis // PRÉSENTÉE / A / L'ADMINISTRATION / GALE. DES MONNAIES / PAR MOREAU / MONNAYEUR, a superb example with brilliant surface luster and red lustrous highlights, NGC graded MS65 BR $500 - 600



1124. **FRANCE: Henri V**, 1830, AE 5 francs, 1830, VG-2687, HENRI V ROI DE FRANCE around bust of Henri in military uniform // 2 AOUT 1830 below crowned Main de Justice and Sceptre de Saint Louis, both bound by ribbon, NGC graded MS61 BR $175 - 275

Henri, Count of Chambord, was disputedly King of France from 2 to 9 August 1830 as Henry V, although he was never officially proclaimed as such.



1125. **FRANCE:** AE jeton, 1843-B, 50mm, ORDONNANCE DU 25 MAI 1843 around, 3½ AT., B (Rouen) below, uniface, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1126. **FRANCE:** medal (30.00g), 1848, Collignon-726, 59mm tin medal depicting the Massacre of St. Barthélemy in June 1848 (The White Terror), firing squad scene with a Royalist in foreground about to stab an insurgent in foreground with pleading relatives at far right and two figures at left with burning buildings in background and "massacre de juin 1848" at bottom // text within inner circle with border of skulls and crossbones, crossed swords, and teardrop ornaments, crude plain edge, crude style like all of these issues, Choice AU $150 - 225

Photo size reduced.



1127. **FRANCE: Louis-Napoléon Bonaparte**, Prince-President, 1848-1852, AR franc, 1875-A, Y-12, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $350 - 450



1128. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 20 francs, 1854-A, KM-781.1, beautifully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $500 - 700



1129. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 20 francs, 1857-A, KM-781.1, brilliant lustrous fields, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



1130. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 20 francs, 1860-A, KM-781.1, 6 over 5 in date, a superb example! PCGS graded MS64 $400 - 500



1131. **FRANCE:** 20 francs essai, 1950, Mazard-2765, aluminum-bronze essai by P. Turin, head left // "20 / FRANCS" with surrounding oak, grain, and olive wreath, mintage of only 1200 pieces, NGC graded MS66**, S** $100 - 140

French Group Lots

1132. **FRANCE:** LOT of 6 copper coins including, AE decime L'AN5-A, L'AN5-B, L'AN5-R, L'AN7-A, L'AN7-W, and AE sol 1793-BB, average circulated quality, retail value $125, **lot of 6 coins** $75 - 100

1133. **FRANCE:** LOT of 3 gold coins: KM-770, AV 10 francs, 1850-A (F-VF) and 1851-A (choice EF); and KM-801.1, AV 20 francs, 1852-A (VF), AGW 0.3774 for the group, **lot of 3 coins** $475 - 575

1134. **FRANCE:** LOT of 12 medals, bronze unless noted, including a group of the Mauger series for Louis XIV: **Mauger series:** (1) 1643, Victoria Primigenia (choice EF) (2) 1654: Arras freed from the Spanish siege (EF) (3) 1659: Peace shrine (nearly EF) (4) 1688: Augustanum League, with thunderbolt & 19 shields around (modern restrike, EF) (5) 1695: Failure of the Dutcn and English bombardment of Dunkerque (AU) (6) 1704: the freeing of Vercelli (silver, EF, much hairlined surfaces); **Other series:** (7) 1667, capture of Tornacum & Curtracum, very modern uniface restrike (8) 1748: Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (VF-EF) (9) ND: medalet of Anne of Austria & Louis XIV (with loop, EF) (10) ND: silver jeton for the Scientific Academy (choice VF) (11) ND Uniface white metal strike of the obverse of a medal of Louis XIV (bold VF); and (12) 1660, bust of Cardinal Mazarin // large anchor above the sea (EF-AU); retail value about $1000, **lot of 12 medals** $400 - 600



1135. **FRENCH COLONIES: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AE 5 centimes, 1827-H, KM-10, lovely example with full lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 RB $125 - 175



1136. **FRENCH COLONIES: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AE 5 centimes, 1828-A, KM-10, lovely example with full lustrous surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 RB $125 - 175



1137. **GEORGIA: Tamar**, 1184-1213, AE unit (12.19g), Bennett-159a, Georgian legend on obverse, 5-line Arabic on reverse (completely legible!), with countermark #2, VF $100 - 140



1138. **GEORGIA:** AR 2 abazi, 1818, KM-75, initials AT, nice luster and strike, slight tone, NGC graded AU55 $300 - 400

German States
Including The Don Erickson Collection



1139. **AACHEN:** AR 3 mark (1.98g), 1754, KM-50, Menadier-262, image of Charlemagne seated on throne, imperial eagle shield before, choice EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1140. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexius Friedrich Christian**, 1796-1834, AR 2/3 thaler (gulden) (13.93g), 1806-HS, KM-72, struck with slightly broken obverse die, EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1141. **ANHALT-BERNBURG: Alexander Karl**, 1834-1863, AR thaler (22.20g), 1855-A, KM-84, EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 110



1142. **ANHALT-DESSAU: Friedrich II**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1914-A, KM-30, J-24, Silver Wedding Anniversary, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 $125 - 175



1143. **AUGSBURG: Eberhard von Königstein**, 1515-1535, AR batzen (3.97g), 1516, Saurma-1448, Schulten-36, two shields below date MDXVI, letter A below // single-headed spread eagle, lovely bold strike, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1144. **AUGSBURG: Eberhard von Königstein**, 1515-1535, AR batzen (3.92g), 1516, Saurma-1448, Schulten-36, two shields below date MDXVI, letter A below // single-headed spread eagle, slight weakness of strike, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 130



1145. **AUGSBURG: Eberhard von Königstein**, 1515-1535, AR batzen (3.78g), 1523, Schulten-62, in the name of the Emperor Karl V; pine cone shield below date (in numerals) // Imperial eagle, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1146. **AUGSBURG:** AR thaler (28.72g), 1642, KM-77, Dav-5039, view of the city, winged cherub above, pine cone in front, mount removed, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1147. **AUGSBURG:** AR ½ thaler, MDCXCIV (1694), KM-104, in the name of the Emperor Leopold I, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 250



1148. **AUGSBURG: Francis I**, 1745-1765, AR thaler, 1764, KM-183, Dav-1929, FRANSISCUS I D G ROM IMP SEMP AUG around bust of Holy Roman Emperor // AUGUSTA VINDELICOR AD NORM CONVENTIO around imperial eagle with arms of the city of Augsburg, mint officials Frings & Johann Christian Holeisen, F.(A)H., natural reverse flan defect, Fine $100 - 150



1149. **AUGSBURG: Free City**, AR thaler (27.45g), 1765-IT/FN, KM-184, Dav-1930, bust of the Imperial Emperor Franz // crowned pine cone, within fancy wreath, lightly cleaned a long time ago, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1150. **BADEN: Karl Friedrich**, 1738-1811, AR thaler (27.69g), 1766-S/W, KM-117, repaired after mount removed, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1151. **BADEN: Karl Ludwig Friedrich**, 1811-1818, AE ½ kruezer, 1817, KM-164, PCGS graded MS63 BR $100 - 150



1152. **BADEN: Friedrich I**, 1852-1907, AV 10 mark (3.94g), 1898-G, KM-267, lovely EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $240 - 280



1153. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, AV 10 mark, 1913-G, KM-282, J-191, obverse rim nick, NGC graded UNC details $600 - 700



1154. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I**, 1597-1651, AR 24 kreuzer, ND (1620), KM-40, JB-829, MONETA NOVVA BAVARICA, Wittelsbach arms in oval baroque frame // SIT. NOMEN. DNI: BENEDTM:, crowned Pfalz lion to left in oval baroque frame, a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS62 $400 - 500



1155. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I**, 1597-1651, AR 48 kreuzer kipper (11.11g), ND (1621-63), KM-65.1, crowned arms // lion seated, holding ornate frame with the denomination 48 inscribed within, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 260



1156. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II Emanuel**, 1679-1726, AR 15 kreuzer (5.72g), 1694, KM-353.2, lovely strike, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1157. **BAVARIA:** AR medal (2.11g), Windsheim, 1730, Whiting-457, Bicentennial of the Augsburg Confession (Konfessionsjubiläum), WINDSHEMIVM / IUBILANS above eagle with W upon breast // AUG : CONF: / CUI D XV IVL / A MDXXX ACCESSIT / PUBL ITERUM RENOV / MEMORIAM S R I CIV / WINDSHEMENSIS / A MDCCXXX, EF**, R** $150 - 250



1158. **BAVARIA: Karl Theodor**, 1777-1799, AR ½ thaler (13.85g), Amberg, 1780-A, KM-558, choice VF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250



1159. **BAVARIA: Maximilian I Joseph**, king, 1806-1825, AR thaler (kronentaler) (29.55g), 1812, KM-706, crown above crossed sword and mace, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1160. **BAVARIA: Ludwig I**, 1825-1848, AR kronenthaler, 1836, KM-751, Dav-565, LUDWIG KOENIG VON BAYERN around bust of king right // GERECHT UND BEHARRLICH above crown within laurel and oak wreath, BAYERISCHER KRONTHALER on edge, low mintage of just 7,816 pieces, UNC $600 - 800



1161. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II**, 1848-1864, AR 2 gulden, 1855, KM-848, Restoration of the Madonna Column in Munich, toned, PCGS graded MS64 Secure Holder $300 - 350



1162. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II**, 1864-1886, AR gulden, 1869, KM-493, brighly lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $130 - 170



1163. **BAVARIA: Ludwig II**, 1864-1886, AR ½ gulden, 1869, KM-882, UNC $75 - 100



1164. **BAVARIA: Otto**, 1886-2013, AR 2 mark, 1896-D, KM-511.1, delightful iridescent toning, NGC graded MS63 $110 - 150



1165. **BAVARIA: Ludwig III**, 1913-1918, AR 5 mark, 1914-D, KM-521, UNC $100 - 150



1166. **BAVARIA:** silvered schraubtaler, 1916, 53mm, this “box thaler” is also known as the “Bayerntaler”, Ludwig III half-length portrait to the left // two lions hold the crowned Bavarian State arms, in original case of issue, UNC $75 - 100

This “box thaler” is a hollow coin that opens up to reveal 28 colored representations of the events of the First World War depicting German leadership and famous events (thus far) in the war. Everything from Verdun to a Big Bertha shelling Belgian forts.

Photo size reduced. Additional photos available online.



1167. **BENTHEIM-TECKLENBURG-RHEDA: Moritz**, 1625-1674, AR 12 mariengroschen, 1672, KM-81, MAUR. C. I. B. TEC. S. ET L. D. I. R. W. HL. AH., crowned 4-fold arms with central shield in circle // VON FEINEM SILBER and date around, XII / MARIEN / GROS at center, superb quality example with lustrous semi-prooflike surfaces! PCGS graded AU58, **R** $900 - 1,000



1168. **BERLIN:** AE plaque (63.82g), ND (ca.1925), Caspar-109, 65x65mm plaque for the Preussischen Staatsmünze Berlin by Franz Krischker, 13 scenes of Mint activities with .CHEM.LABOR. ZÄHLKONTOR (ornament) SCHMELZE. STRECKE. SIEDE. MEDAILLENPRÄGE. BÜRO.F.KRISCHKER. PREUSSISCHE. STAATSMÜNZE.BERLIN around // DR. ING. HANNS MOSER / DIREKTOR / DER / PREUSSISCHEN / STAATSMÜNZE BERLIN, matte finish, plain edge, UNC**, S** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1169. **BRANDENBURG: Georg Wilhelm**, 1619-1640, AR ¼ thaler (6.24g), Königsberg, 1623, KM-86.7, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1170. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich III**, as Duke, 1688-1701, AR 2/3 thaler, 1691-LCS, KM-556, PCGS graded MS63 $700 - 800



1171. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1688-1701, AR 2/3 thaler (15.43g), Magdeburg, 1689-IE, KM-557, struck at Königsberg, minor edge defect, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1172. **BRANDENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1688-1701, AR 18 groschen (6.39g), Königsberg, 1699-SD, KM-611, bust right, holding sword // spread eagle, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1173. **BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH: Alexander**, 1759-1791, AR ducat (2.91g), 1769, KM-—, off-metal strike (abschlag) in silver of type KM-287: commemorating the homage of the Vogtland knighthood: knight offering heart at the altar // Latin legend, wonderful iridescent toning, VF-EF**, S**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 200



1174. **BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA:** tin medal, 1813, Julius-2677, 58mm, Medal on the Battle of Nations and the so-called Holy Moment of the Battle of Leipzig, Prussian eagle with laurel wreath in flight above Frederick William III of Prussia, Alexander I of Russia, and Francis I of Austria // monument crowned by soldiers at the top, fireworks shooting out of it, obelisks around the monument, a superb quality example with semi proof-like fields! AU**, R** $450 - 550

Photo size reduced.



1175. **BREISACH:** AR 48 kreuzer klippe (16.55g), 1633, KM-3, siege money, struck while the Swedish army was besieging the city, loop attached, some weakness of strike (normal for this emergency issue), Fine**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 200



1176. **BREMEN:** AR 36 grote (8.74g), 1864, KM-243, crowned arms upheld by two lions on platform // denomination & date within wreath, toned, choice AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1177. **BREMEN:** AR thaler, 1864, KM-M1, Dav-627, memorial thaler commemorating the opening of the new bourse at Bremen, 5 November 1864, NGC graded MS66 $300 - 350



1178. **BREMEN & VERDEN: Johann Friedrich**, 1596-1634, AR 4 schilling (1.94g), ND (1611), KM-6, horseman galloping left, holding sword, cross-keys in upper left // 5 line inscription, attractively toned, choice EF*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160

In the style of Russian wire kopecks.



1179. **BREMEN & VERDEN: Friedrich II (of Denmark)**, 1634-1646, AR 1/6 thaler (düttchen) (1.78g), 1642, KM-37.1, denomination in reverse center, bold VF-EF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1180. **BRESLAU: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE medal (220.9g), 1911, Dziallas-9, Serfas-320, Sakwerda-11, 93mm cast bronze medal for the 100th Anniversary of Breslau University by Theodor von Gosen (produced by C. Poellath, Schrobenhausen), uniformed bust of Wilhelm II left with GUILELMUS II to left and IMP.REX to right with MAGNUS.AB.INTEGRO / SAECLORUM.NASCITUR / ORDO.TE.DUCE / MCMXI in exergue with laurel wreath border // Scientia holding sword and buc, sitting sidesaddle on stag left with VERUM / SITIO to left and SCIEN / TIAM / PROVEHO in right field with University building and radiant sunrise in background and "UNIVERSITAS / VRATISLAVIENSIS / (TG monogram)" in exergue, pleasing rich brown color, plain edge, AU $250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



1181. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 12 mariengroschen (7.23g), Clausthal, 1673, KM-123, wild horse galloping left, edge defect at 1:00, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1182. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 2/3 thaler (16.75g), Hannover, 1675, KM-171, bust right // palm tree on an island in the sea, with one large and one small boat asail, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 250



1183. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Johann Friedrich**, 1665-1679, AR 2/3 thaler (16.79g), Hannover, 1676, KM-172, bust left // palm tree on an island in the sea, with one large and one small boat asail, choice VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 240



1184. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: Georg Ludwig**, 1698-1727, AR 24 mariengroschen (13.00g), Zellerfeld, 1699, KM-15, wildman standing, holding tree, IN RECTO DECUS above, beautifully toned, lovely VF $180 - 220



1185. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George I of Great Britain**, 1714-1727, AR thaler (28.88g), Zellerfeld, 1727-EPH, KM-114, crowned British arms // wildman standing, holding tree, edge defect at 6:30, lovely VF-EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $350 - 450



1186. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George III of Great Britain**, 1760-1814, AR 1/6 thaler (3.24g), 1762-IWS, KM-342, crowned arms // St. Andrew, iridescent toning, EF-AU ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 200



1187. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE: Christian**, Bishop of Minden, 1611-1633, AR thaler (28.41g), Clausthal, 1626-HS, KM-29.11, Dav-6468, date divided above the arms on the reverse, zainhaken between the letters H and S, nearly EF below the obverse,
ex Don Erickson Collection $250 - 350



1188. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE: Christian Ludwig**, 1648-1665, AR halb ort halb (1.78g), Clausthal, 1659-LW, KM-248, Welter-1527, horse left, choice EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 150

The denomination "halb ort halb" means "half a half-ort," i.e., 1/4 ort!



1189. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Heinrich Julius**, 1589-1613, AR reichstaler (28.65g), Goslar, 1597, Dav-9091, Latin legend RECTE / FACIENDO / NEMINEM / TIMEAS // Allegory of Truth victorious over Deceit & Lies, 11 shields around, mount removed (visible almost only on the edge), VF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $250 - 350



1190. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August the Younger**, 1645-1666, AR thaler (28.77g), Zellerfeld, 1645-HS, KM-—, Dav-6338, wildman // coat of arms, holding tree, some lovely toning, especially towards the rim, attractively toned, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $250 - 350



1191. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August & Anton Ulrich**, 1684-1704, AR 24 mariengroschen (17.22g), Brunswick, 1697-HCH, KM-615, Welter-2098, horse left, leaping forward, nice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1192. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Rudolf August & Anton Ulrich**, 1684-1704, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1699, Dav-336, Welter-2079, wildman grasping tree by the branches, type curiously missing from KM, pleasing natural tone, VF-EF $150 - 200



1193. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: August Wilhelm**, 1714-1731, AR thaler (29.06g), Zellerfeld, 1727-EPH, KM-739, Welter-2392, crowned arms // wildman standing, holding tree, a few scratches on reverse, beautiful iridescent toning, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $250 - 350



1194. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl I**, 1735-1780, AR 8 gute groschen (7.86g), Braunschweig, 1759-ACB, KM-951, Welter-2746, choice EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1195. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand**, 1780-1806, AR 16 gute groschen (13.94g), Braunschweig, 1782-MC, KM-998, Welter-2911, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 200



1196. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand**, 1780-1806, AR 16 gute groschen (13.83g), Braunschweig, 1787-MC, KM-1020, Welter-2911, iridescent toning, AU ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 200



1197. **BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Wilhelm**, 1831-1884, AR 2 thaler (37.05g), 1856-B, KM-1149, Jaeger-252, commemorating the 25th Anniversary of Wilhelm's reign, VF-EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $120 - 180



1198. **COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Friedrich I Barbarossa**, 1152-1190, AR denar (1.42g), king enthroned, holding fleur-de-lys and globus cruciger // view of the cathedral, encircled star above, exact mint of this version uncertain, EF, **R**,
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 200



1199. **COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Friedrich II von Saarwerden**, 1378-1414, AR weisspfennig (2.33g), Riel, Saurma-2683, half-length bust of Friedrich, dolphin either side // arms within polylobe, excellent strike, VF-EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 250



1200. **COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Dietrich II von Mörs**, 1414-1463, AR weisspfennig (1.80g), Königsdorf, Noss-314, cf. Saurma-2723, half-bust of St. Peter // central arms, with 4 additional arms around, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1201. **COLOGNE (ARCHBISHOPRIC): Philipp II von Daun-Oberstein**, 1508-1515, AR albus (1.96g), Deutz, 1513, Saurma-2757, Noss-553, minor spot of porosity near the rim, bold strike, VF-EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 120



1202. **COLOGNE (CITY):** AE brodt penning (1.69g), [17]89, KM-Tn1, bread token, coat of arms // denomination & date, EF-AU $90 - 110



1203. **CONSTANCE (BISHOPRIC): Hugo von Hohenlandenberg**, 1496-1532, AR batzen (3.43g), Berstett 405, Saurma-1609, citing the Imperial Emperor Maximilian I (1493-1519), lovely VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 130



1204. **CONSTANCE (CITY): Anonymous**, ca. 1499-1533, AR batzen (2.71g), Saurma-1614, city arms // spread eagle, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 130



1205. **EMDEN:** AR 28 stüber (19.50g), ND (1624-1637), KM-10, Dav-508, crowned arms // spread eagle, with denomination “28" on the breast, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1206. **FRANCONIAN CIRCLE: Anonymous**, AR 2/3 thaler (18.18g), 1693-GFN, KM-21, Dav-518, four different crowned arms, letters CC FF CC FF between, for the Franconian Crises of 1693, choice VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 250



1207. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 10 kreuzer, 1788, KM-269.1, initials G PCB N, well struck, one-year type, EF-AU $100 - 140



1208. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR gulden, 1847, KM-331, lovely dark gray toning towards the edge, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 250



1209. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 2 gulden, 1848, KM-338, Archduke Johann of Austria Elected as Vicar, beautiful strike and luster, PCGS graded MS64 Secure Holder $300 - 400



1210. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 2 gulden (21.14g), 1848, KM-339, commemorating the nomination of Johann, Erzherzog (Grand Duke) of Austria as Regent over Germany, 29 June 1848, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1211. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR thaler (18.49g), 1859, KM-359, commemorative in honor of Friedrich Schiller, 100 years after his birthday, toned, AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 130



1212. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR 2 thaler (36.94g), 1861, KM-365, slightly hairlined surfaces, AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1213. **FRANKFURT AM MAIN:** AR gedenkthaler (18.50g), 1863, KM-372, celebrating a convention of princes (fürsten) for German government reform, 17 August to 1 September 1863, prooflike, light hairlined surfaces, reverse rim nick, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $140 - 180



1214. **FUGGER-BABENHAUSEN: Sigmund Joseph & Johann Rudolf**, 1668-1683, AR 15 kreuzer (5.91g), 1676, KM-31, pleasing VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1215. **GOSLAR: Anonymous**, after 1477, AR bauerngroschen (2.85g), ND, Saurma-3960, cf. BBK-11, crested helmet above shield, eagle in shield // Sts. Simon & Jude standing, holding palm fronds, some weakness in the center on both sides, F-VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1216. **GÖTTINGEN:** AR 1/24 thaler (1.02g), 1619, KM-10, crowned letter G for the city of Göttingen // denomination number 24 on Imperial orb, EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 110



1217. **GREIFSWALD: Anonymous**, after 1424/25, AR großpfennig (1.52g), Saurma-4957, Jesse-493, griffin left // arms, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1218. **HAGENAU:** AR 15 kreuzer (4.32g), ND (ca. 1610-1620), KM—, HAGENOIA IMPERII CAMERA, arms of the rose // IVSTITIA MANET IN AETER, Imperial eagle, some weakness due to planchet defect, EF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 240



1219. **HAMBURG:** AR denar (witten) (1.11g), ca. 1379-1381, Saurma-3412, Gaed-1108, city castle // cross, with nettle leaves in the corners, star at center, lovely EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1220. **HAMBURG:** AR schilling (2.49g), ND (ca. early 16th Century), Saurma-3409, Jesse-506, city castle // cross, with nettle leaves in the corners, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150

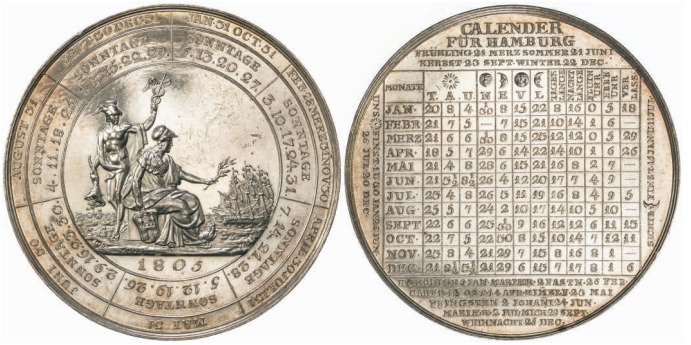


1221. **HAMBURG:** AR double schilling (3.02g), 1603, cf. Gaed-836, city gate // imperial eagle, denomination on the breast, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1222. **HAMBURG:** AR medal (29.88g), 1714, 44mm, Commemorative to Celebrate the End of the Plague in Hamburg, view over the city and port of Hamburg with ships, with an angel flying above holding the arms of Hamburg, SEDET SVB PROTECTIONE ET TVTELA ALTISSIMI around, HAMBVRGVM A PESTE LIBERATVM in exergue // landscape scene with sun and rainbow, POST FVNERA MVNERA COELI above, GEN IX V XIII in exergue, EF**, RR** $800 - 1,000

A similar example sold in Westfälische Auktionsgesellschaft Auction 72 (23 February 2015), Lot 698 for €2,350.



1223. **HAMBURG:** AR medal (18.88g), 1805, Gaedechens-2010, Sommer-A 121, Strothotte-1805-3, 44mm, silver Calendar medal by D. F. or F. W. Loos, the personified Wisdom sits right holding the Hamburg coat of arms in one arm and in the other a branch of peace, which hangs over a moving ship; behind it stands Mercury with caduceus in raised left hand, a cornucopia in the other, around all this are two circles with calendar information // calendar table, light surface hairlines, lustrous, AU**, S** $300 - 400



1224. **HAMBURG:** AV 5 mark, 1877-J, KM-605, J-208, PCGS graded MS63 $500 - 700



1225. **HAMBURG:** AR 2 mark, 1878-J, KM-290, a superb example for the type! PCGS graded MS67*,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $300 - 500



1226. **HAMBURG:** AV 20 mark, 1899-J, KM-295, AGW 0.2304 oz, bold EF-AU $300 - 350



1227. **HANAU-LICHTENBERG: Johann Reinhard I**, 1599-1625, AR teston (6.05g), ND (1621), KM-6, Saurma-2205, struck at either Wörth or Babenhausen, choice EF**, S**,
ex Don Erickson Collection $200 - 250



1228. **HANOVER:** AR 4 mariengroschen (2.49g), 1669-AS, KM-69, flower below lion, AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1229. **HANOVER:** AR 12 mariengroschen (7.11g), 1669-AS, KM-79, flower before city gate, lion above, choice VF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 140



1230. **HANOVER: George III of Great Britain**, 1760-1820, AR 2/3 thaler (13.07g), 1814-C, KM-100.1, UNC *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $120 - 160



1231. **HANOVER: William IV of Great Britain**, 1830-1837, AR thaler (16.83g), 1834-A, KM-140, one minuscule edge nick, EF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 150



1232. **HANOVER: Ernst August**, 1837-1851, AR thaler (22.13g), 1844-A, KM-197.1, EF-AU $130 - 150



1233. **HANOVER: Ernst August I**, 1837-1851, AR thaler, 1845-A, KM-197.1, NGC graded MS62 $350 - 450



1234. **HANOVER: Georg V**, 1851-1866, AR thaler (18.51g), 1862-B, KM-230, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1235. **HANOVER: Georg V**, 1851-1866, AV krone, 1866-B, KM-231, Fr-1183, J-135, PCGS graded MS62 $800 - 1,000

The gold krone was adopted with the new Vereinsthaler in 1857 and was part of the last Taler-standard coinage.



1236. **HESSE: Wilhelm I**, 1483-1493, ½ petersgroschen (1.29g), Schütz-360, St. Peter above arms // triangle of shields, nice strike, VF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1237. **HESSE-CASSEL: Ludwig II**, 1413-1458, AR kronengroschen (2.51g), Kassel, Saurma-2232, shield // lion between four crowns, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1238. **HESSE-CASSEL: Friedrich II**, 1760-1785, AR 1/3 thaler (6.91g), 1766-FU, KM-482, bust right // crowned arms supported by two lions, with denomination 40. ST. EINE MARK FEIN ("40 pieces to one mark of fine silver"), VF**, S**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1239. **HESSE-CASSEL: Wilhelm IX**, 1785-1803, AR ½ thaler (9.48g), 1789-F, KM-534, bust right // crowned arms, choice VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1240. **HESSE-CASSEL: Wilhelm I**, 1803-1806, 1813-1821, AR ½ thaler (10.93g), 1819, KM-567, VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



1241. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904, KM-372, 400th anniversary of the Birthday of Philipp the Magnanimous, PCGS graded Proof 66 *, ex Jess Peters Auction, January 19, 1984, Lot 967* $500 - 600



1242. **HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-ÖHRINGEN: Ludwig Friedrich Karl**, 1765-1805, AR 10 kreuzer (3.86g), Nürnberg, 1785-KRN, KM-60, light hairlines in a few parts of the obverse field, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1243. **HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-ÖHRINGEN: Ludwig Friedrich Karl**, 1765-1805, AR 10 kreuzer, 1803, KM-70, inauguration of the "Teutsch School" in Öhringen, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1244. **ISNY:** AR batzen (3.41g), 1508, Saurma-1512, Nau-18, in the name of the Imperial Emperor Maximilian I (1493-1519), nice strike, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 110



1245. **ISNY:** AR batzen (2.54g), 1530, Saurma-1520, Nau-218, in the name of the Imperial Emperor Ferdinand I (1522-1564), touch of weakness near the rim, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 110



1246. **JEVER: Anton Günther**, 1603-1667, AR 24 grote (11.23g), 1658, KM-24, bust half to the right // arms, denomination XXIIII GROT below, F-VF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 350



1247. **JEVER: Anton Günther**, 1603-1667, AR 28 stüber (19.79g), ND (1649-51), KM-40, crowned coat of arms // imperial eagle, nice strike, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1248. **JÜLICH-BERG: Johann III**, 1511-1539, AR schilling (0.73g), Hörde, 1512, Noss-238, Saurma-3000, Hubertus behind arms // four 4 different arms, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1249. **JÜLICH-BERG: Johann Wilhelm von Neuburg**, 1679-1716, AR 1/6 thaler (5.43g), 1709-IAL, KM-125, one-year type, minor weakness of strike on the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $140 - 180



1250. **JÜLICH-BERG: Johann Wilhelm von Neuburg**, 1679-1716, AR 1/6 thaler (4.08g), 1715-NP, KM-139, VF $100 - 120



1251. **JÜLICH-BERG: Karl Philipp von Neuburg**, 1716-1742, AR 1/6 thaler (4.21g), 1717-NP, KM-159, VF-EF $100 - 120



1252. **LORRAINE: Anton**, 1508-1544, AR 2 groschen (3.67g), Nancy, ND, crowned arms // hand emerging from the clouds, holding a sword, Boudeau 1505; Flon p. 597, no. 80-82, EF $400 - 500



1253. **LÖWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-ROCHEFORT: Dominik Konstantin**, 1789-1806, AR kreuzer (0.75g), Wertheim, 1790, KM-93, Wibel-328, crowned arms // Abundance, holding cornucopia, AU**, S**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1254. **LÜBECK (CITY):** AR doppel-schilling (4.19g), 1522, Saurma-3502, Bahrens-357, Saint John with lamb // Imperial arms over cross, with each arms ending in a fleur-de-lys, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1255. **LÜBECK (CITY):** AR 2 schilling (2.84g), 1563, Saurma-3505, Bahrens-362, Saint John with lamb // Imperial arms over cross, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1256. **LÜBECK (CITY):** AR 48 schilling (27.37g), 1752-JJJ, KM-168.2, Dav-2420A, flan flaw at 4:00, attractive golden toning, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1257. **LÜBECK (CITY):** AR 32 schilling (18.30g), 1797-HDF, KM-199, slight weakness in the center, EF-AU $150 - 170



1258. **LÜNEBURG:** AR doppel-schilling (3.41g), 1562, Saurma-3454, Saint John with lamb // Imperial arms superimposed over cross, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1259. **MANSFELD-BORNSTEDT: Karl Adam**, 1638-1692, AR thaler (28.83g), Eisleben, 1656, KM-98, Dav-6930, Saint George on horseback slaying the dragon // ornate coat of arms, VF-EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $250 - 350



1260. **MANSFELD-FRIEDEBURG: Peter Ernst I**, 1532-1604, AR thaler (28.70g), Eisleben, 1593, Dav-9510, coat of arms // St. George slaying the dragon; also citing Bruno II, Gebhard VIII, and Johann Georg IV, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $250 - 300



1261. **MANSFELD-EIGENTLICHE-HINTERORT: David**, 1592-1628, AR thaler (28.92g), Eisleben, 1613, KM-18, St. George slaying the dragon**, R** $250 - 300



1262. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV**, 1897-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-341, Jaeger-89, commemorating the 100th anniversary of the accession of Friedrich Franz I in 1815, NGC graded PF64 UC $350 - 450



1263. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Adolf Friedrich IV**, 1752-1794, AR 1/24 thaler (4.82g), 1757, KM-39, AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1264. **MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ: Friedrich Wilhelm**, 1860-1904, AR thaler (18.49g), 1870-A, KM-100, AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1265. **MEISSEN: Dietrich der Bedrängte**, 1197-1221, AR bracteate, 46mm, Margrave enthroned with scepter and rod, VF $100 - 150



1266. **MEISSEN: Friedrich III**, 1349-1381, AR kreuzgroschen (2.72g), Freiberg, Saurma-4361, ornate cross with fleur-de-lys within quatrefoil // lion, letter F in field, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $110 - 150



1267. **MEISSEN: Balthasar**, 1369-1406, AR fürstengroschen (2.59g), Sangerhausen, Saurma-4364, ornate cross with fleur-de-lys, all within quatrefoil // lion, letter B in field, flan defect in reverse field, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 130



1268. **MEISSEN: Wilhelm II, with Friedrich**, 1412-1425, AR fürstengroschen (2.93g), Freiberg, Saurma-4369, lion surrounded by floral designs, all within quatrefoil // lion shield, bold VF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 140



1269. **MINDEN:** AR 8 groschen notklippe (4.14g), 1634, KM-11, struck during the siege by the troops of Brunswick-Lüneberg-Celle, July to October 1634, F-VF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $220 - 300



1270. **NASSAU: Adolph**, 1839-1866, AR thaler, 1863, KM-79, Cr-62a. Dav-749, United Nassau issue, original light tone, one-year type, EF $150 - 200



1271. **NASSAU-SIEGEN: Johann Moritz**, 1664-1679, AR 1/16 thaler (1.66g), 1672, KM-1, Isenbeck-152, only regular issue for the Nassau branch at Siegen, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



1272. **NÖRDLINGEN (CITY):** AR ½ batzen (1.89g), 1522, Schulten-1386/87, in the name of the Emperor Karl V, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $100 - 140



1273. **NÖRDLINGEN (CITY):** AR batzen (3.87g), 1522, Saurma-1381/82, in the name of the Emperor Karl V; a few spots of weakness, overall very attractive, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $160 - 200



1274. **NUREMBERG:** AR thaler (29.11g), 1624, KM-71, Dav-5636/37, three shields // Imperial eagle, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $200 - 240



1275. **NUREMBERG:** AR 3 ducats klippe (7.99g), 1650, KM-Pn6, silver abschluss of the gold 3 ducat (KM-170) commemorating the end of the battle in Westphalia: God's hand reaching down to the hands of the affected reaching out above the globe // arms above text; pierced for suspension, modestly cleaned long ago, VF-EF**,** **R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 200



1276. **NUREMBERG:** AV 2 ducats (6.81g), 1700, KM-259, three shields, dove above // lamb standing upon the earth, holding banner of peace (labeled PAX); date as MDCC chronogram within the reverse text, slighly wavy flan, EF ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $400 - 600



1277. **NUREMBERG (CITY):** AR 20 kreuzer (6.62g), 1769-SR, KM-360, choice EF $120 - 160



1278. **NUREMBERG (CITY):** AR medal (28.76g), 1745, 44mm, half-busts of Imperial Emperor Franz I and Maria Theresa, behind podium // victory gate at Nürnberg authorized by Emperor Franz, with his name FRANCISCUS engraved near the top, lovely strike, with many traces of original luster, AU**, R** $600 - 800



1279. **OLDENBURG: Friedrich V of Denmark**, 1746-1766, AR 3 pfennig (0.73g), 1762-IHM, KM-124, AU**, R** $100 - 140



1280. **OSNABRÜCK:** AR thaler (30.00g), 1761, KM-264, Sede Vacante commemorative: bust of St. Peter, nimbate, holding two keys, 12 arms around // bust of Charlemagne, crowned, holding sword & globus cruciger, 13 arms around, VF *,* *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1281. **ÖTTINGEN: Wolfgang & Joachim**, 1477-1520, AR ½ batzen (1.74g), 1519, Saurma-1414, Schulten-2588, arms // St. Sebastian standing, bold strike, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1282. **ÖTTINGEN-ÖTTINGEN: Albrecht Ernst I**, 1660-1683, AR 60 kreuzer (19.06g), 1674, KM-40, About VF *,* *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 200



1283. **PASSAU: Ernst von Bayern**, 1517-1540, AR batzen (3.41g), 1522, Saurma-1008, Bavarian arms // St. Stephen above shield, VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 120



1284. **PFALZ:** AE medal, 1717, Stemper-271, 72mm bronze medal by N. and J. C. Roettiers on the subject of Elisabeth Charlotte "Liselotte of the Palatinate" // Cybele with mural crown with staff and Tympanum enthroned under the canopy, two lions at her feet, temple in the background, D. D. SERENIS DVCIS AVR. NOB. D. D. MASSANES EQVITI GALLO 1717 on edge, with green ribbon through edge hole, VF**, R** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



1285. **PFALZ-NEUBURG: Otto Heinrich & Philipp**, 1504-1544, AR batzen (3.51g), 1516, Saurma-1108, Noss-545, pleasing VF *,* *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1286. **PFALZ-SULZBACH: Karl Theodor von Sulzbach**, 1742-1799, AR thaler (27.78g), Mannheim, 1765-AS, KM-415 (was #125), nicely toned, lovely VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1287. **POMERANIA: Karl XI of Sweden**, 1660-1697, AR 1/3 thaler (10.54g), 1673-DS, KM-261, mintmaster's letters DS below the coat of arms, VF-EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $250 - 350



1288. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler, 1751-B, KM-256, Dav-2583, F-VF $160 - 200



1289. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler (22.06g), 1786-A, KM-332.1, Dav-2540, small scratch right of the mintmark A, VF-EF $140 - 170



1290. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR thaler (21.99g), Berlin, 1782-A, KM-332.1, Dav-2590, VF-EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $130 - 170



1291. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich II**, 1740-1786, AR 3 groschen, 1783-A, KM-337, NGC graded MS62 $50 - 75



1292. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR 1/3 thaler (8.32g), Berlin, 1790-A, KM-344, lovely EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1293. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR thaler (22.10g), Berlin, 1795-A, KM-360.1, Dav-2599, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $130 - 170



1294. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR 2 thaler (36.98g), 1839, KM-425, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1295. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1871-1888, AV 10 mark, 1872-A, KM-504, NGC graded MS67 $300 - 400



1296. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888, KM-512, lustrous AU $90 - 110



1297. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AR 5 mark, 1888-A, KM-512, Friedrich III ruled just over three months, 9 March to 15 June 1888, attractively toned, choice EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1298. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AV 20 mark (7.96g), 1906-A, KM-521, AGW 0.2304 oz, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $350 - 400



1299. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1908-A, KM-522, NGC graded Proof 64 $200 - 280



1300. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1901-A, KM-525, 200th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Prussia, PCGS graded PF64 CAM , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300



1301. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 5 mark, 1901, KM-526, commemorates 200th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Prussia, Proof $140 - 160



1302. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 2 mark, 1913-A, KM-532, J-109, 100th Anniversary of Prussia entering the war against Napoleon, 17 March 1813, a lovely proof quality example! NGC graded Proof 67 $200 - 300



1303. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-A, KM-534, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Defeat of Napoleon, NGC graded PF64 UC $200 - 260



1304. **REGENSBURG: Heinrich III**, 1039-1056, AR denar (1.50g), HENIRIC PEX (sic), ruler's head right // cross in center, wedge, triple-pellet (twice), and annulet in corners, city name around, VF, **R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1305. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AR ½ batzen (1.87g), 1510, Saurma-1052 (but dated 1510), Schulten-2872var, city arms // St. Wolfgang holding axe & church, lovely strike, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1306. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AR ½ batzen (1.92g), 1511, Saurma-1052, Schulten-2872, city arms // St. Wolfgang holding axe & church, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1307. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AR batzen (3.69g), 1517, Saurma-1044, Schulten-2867, city arms // St. Wolfgang holding axe & church, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1308. **REGENSBURG (CITY):** AV ½ ducat, ND (1745-65), KM-328, diamond klippe struck circa 1750, crossed keys with R above and B below; all within circular ornate cartouche // crowned double imperial eagle with coat-of-arms on breast, holding sword, scepter, and globus cruciger in claws, mount expertly removed, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 400



1309. **SAXONY: Anonymous**, ca. 1070-1100, AR pfennig (0.79g), Gumowski-59; Dannenberg-1341, Bishops crozier surrounded by pellets // cross with pellets and crescents in quarters, raised rims of the randpfennig type, possibly struck at Halle-Giebichenstein or Merseberg, F-VF**, S** $75 - 100



1310. **SAXONY: Albert**, 1873-1902, AR medal, 1898, Barduleck-155, 38mm, silver medal by M. Barduleck, on the Silver Jubilee of Reign - dedicated by the Numismatic Society of Dresden, half-length portrait of King right wearing Pickelhaube // half-length portrait of Albrecht left, beautiful iridescent toning above brilliant proof-like fields, BU $75 - 100



1311. **SAXONY:** AR medal, Dresden, 1878, Barduleck-82, 50mm, silver medal by M. Barduleck F., on the 75th birthday of the Royal Saxon State archivist and numismatist Julius Theodor Erbstein and his wife Sophie, half-length portrait of Julius Erbstein to the right with birth dates below // bust image of Sophie Erbstein to the left with dates of birth, EF**, RR** $700 - 900

Most examples are in bronze or silvered bronze, but very rare in good silver such as this example.
Photo size reduced.



1312. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1904-1918, AR 2 mark, 1909, KM-1268, 500th Anniversary of the Leipzig University, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 150



1313. **SAXONY: Frederick August III**, 1904-1918, AR 3 mark, 1913-E, KM-1275, 100th Anniversary of the Battle of Leipzig, PCGS graded PF64 DC , *ex Coin Galleries Auction, Nov 10, 1987, Lot 1361* $200 - 300



1314. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: August**, 1553-1586, AR thaler (28.95g), 1573, Dav-9798, bare-headed bust right, holding sword // helmeted ducal coat of arms, mount removed (noticeably almost only on the edge), VF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1315. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian II**, 1591-1611, AR thaler (28.99g), 1598, Dav-9820, also citing Johann Georg I and August: busts of the three individuals // ornate coat of arms, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $250 - 350



1316. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian II, Johann Georg I, & August**, jointly, 1591-1611, AR thaler (28.91g), 1605, KM-16, Dav-7561, Christian II holding sword // the other two cohorts, surrounded by 14 shields of arms, pierced & plugged and some minor tooling, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1317. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Christian II, Johann Georg I, & August**, jointly, 1591-1611, AR thaler (29.00g), 1606, KM-24, Dav-7566, Christian II holding sword // half busts of George & August facing each other, EF*, ex Don Erickson Collection*$250 - 350



1318. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg I & August**, jointly, 1611-1615, AR thaler (28.82g), 1613, KM-24, Dav-7573, Johann Georg I, holding sword // bust of August in center, 18 shields in outer border, tiny ding in reverse field, EF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $250 - 350



1319. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, 1625-HI, KM-132, Dav-7601, edge defect at 6:30, well struck, Choice VF $150 - 180



1320. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg I,** alone, 1615-1656, AR thaler (28.48g), 1627, KM-132, Dav-7601, bold strike, lightly polished, especially the obverse, hairlined surface on the obverse, EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 280



1321. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg I**, alone, 1615-1656, AR thaler (28.75g), 1655, KM-425, Dav-7601, mount carefully removed, obverse lightly polished, EF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $140 - 200



1322. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg II**, 1656-1680, AR thaler (29.01g), Dresden, 1657, KM-481, Dav-7630, king on horseback, holding sword // 12-line Latin text, small edge defect, VF-EF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $300 - 400



1323. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg II**, 1656-1680, AR 1/3 thaler (9.68g), 1675-CR, KM-547, VF-EF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $110 - 150



1324. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg III**, 1680-1691, AR 2/3 thaler (15.64g), 1685, KM-571, bold VF *,*
ex Don Erickson Collection $150 - 200



1325. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann Georg III**, 1680-1691, AR 1/3 thaler (7.44g), 1683, KM-578, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1326. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August II**, 1733-1763, AR groschen (2.07g), Dresden, 1740, KM-900, Vicariat issue, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1327. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich Christian**, Elector, 1763, AR thaler, 1763, KM-962, Dav-2677, with titles as King of Poland, mintmaster FWôF, a lovely example with golden reverse toning, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 600



1328. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler (27.89g), Dresden, 1786-IEC, KM-993.2, Dav-2696, struck with worn reverse die, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1329. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 2 groschen (1/12 thaler) (3.64g), Dresden, 1792-IC, KM-1020, Vicariat issue, BU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1330. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 2/3 thaler (13.96g), Dresden, 1801-IEC, KM-1025, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1331. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler (27.84g), Dresden, 1794-IEC, KM-1027.2, Dav-2701, light reverse adjustment marks, AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $130 - 170



1332. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 2 groschen (3.48g), Dresden, 1792-IEC, KM-1031, Vicariat issue, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1333. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 2/3 thaler (13.83g), Dresden, 1792-IEC, KM-1033, Vicariat issue, AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 200



1334. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR 1/6 thaler (5.37g), 1827-S, KM-1107, struck in memory of the death of Friedrich August, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $80 - 100



1335. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Anton**, 1827-1836, AR thaler (27.93g), 1831-S, KM-1120, choice EF, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1336. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Friedrich August II**, 1836-1854, AR thaler (22.24g), 1854, KM-1180.1, in memorial upon the death of Friedrich August II, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1337. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR 1/12 thaler (8.35g), 1858-F, KM-1198, UNC, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $160 - 200



1338. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR thaler (18.49g), 1860-B, KM-1210, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 130



1339. **SAXE-ALBERTINE LINE: Johann**, 1854-1873, AR thaler (18.47g), 1871-B, KM-1230, Victory over France: winged Victory horseback, holding wreathed arrow and olive branches, AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1340. **SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA: Ernst I**, 1826-1844, Bl 3 kreuzer (1.27g), Gotha, 1830-EK, KM-19, choice AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1341. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Friedrich III**, 1486-1525, AR engelgroschen (2.50g), ND (1507-1525), Saurma-4425, cf. Keilitz-55/58, also citing Georg & Johann, helmeted shield of arms both sides, mintmark T, lovely EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1342. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Friedrich III**, 1486-1525, AR zinsgroschen (2.63g), ND (1507-1525), Saurma-4426, cf. Keilitz-55/58, also citing Georg & Johann; helmeted shield of arms both sides, mintmark X, VF-EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1343. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Friedrich III**, 1486-1525, AR engelgroschen (4.48g), ND (1507-1525), Saurma-4423, angel above arms // coat of arms, choice VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160



1344. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Johann Friedberg I**, 1532-1547, AR thaler (28.74g), Annaberg, 1540, Dav-9728, citing Heinrich, Herzog (Duke), on reverse, cross as graffiti in the obverse field, before the bust of Johann Friedberg, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $220 - 300



1345. **SAXE-ERNESTINE LINE: Johann Friedberg I**, during his imprisonment, 1547-1552, AR schreckenberger (4.19g), ND (1547-1452), Saurma-4464, lovely strike, choice VF**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250



1346. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1732-1772, Bl 6 pfennig, 1758-LCK, Cr-14, beautiful light tone on mark-free surfaces, the only piece so far graded by NGC for the type, NGC graded MS66 $300 - 350



1347. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1732-1772, AR 1/24 thaler (1.83g), Gotha, 1755, KM-294, commemorating the 200th anniversary of the religious peace at Augsburg, UNC**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $140 - 180



1348. **SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG: Friedrich III**, 1732-1772, AR 1/24 thaler (4.29g), Gotha, 1772, KM-323, in honor of the death of Friedrich III, crown below bust on obverse, double-thick flan, UNC**, R**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1349. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 2 mark, 1903-A, KM-172, Jaeger-158, commemorating the grand duke's 1st marriage, to Caroline, NGC graded PF65 CAM $250 - 350



1350. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-221, Grand Duke's 2nd marriage, to Feodora, BU $75 - 100



1351. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-222, Y-177, Centenary of Grand Duchy, nearly gem, Choice UNC $120 - 160



1352. **SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE: Albrecht Georg**, 1893-1911, AR 3 mark, 1911-A, KM-55, struck upon the death of Prince Georg, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 160



1353. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN: Friedrich VI of Denmark**, 1808-1839, AR 8 reichsbank schilling (2.79g), Altona, 1819-IFF, KM-152, minor haymarking from production, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1354. **SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN-SCHAUENBURG: Justus Hermann**, 1622-1635, AR thaler (28.93g), 1622, KM-134, Cal-3749, coat of arms, 3 helmets above, with legend ending in BER // imperial eagle, slight weakness of strike on reverse, nicely toned, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 700



1355. **SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT: Friedrich Günther**, 1807-1867, AR thaler (18.43g), 1862, KM-177, choice EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1356. **SILESIA: Friedrich II, of Prussia**, 1740-1786, AE denar (1.59g), 1746-AE/W, KM-922, lovely VF-EF**, RR** $80 - 100



1357. **SILESIA: Friedrich II, of Prussia**, 1740-1786, AR 18 kreuzer (5.85g), Breslau, 1753, KM-969.1, two small lamination spots, EF-AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1358. **SILESIA-LIEGNITZ-BRIEG: Georg III**, 1659-1664, AR 15 kreuzer (5.74g), Brieg, 1660-EW, KM-434, attractive VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1359. **SOEST: Philipp von Heinsberg**, 1167-1191, AR denar (1.22g), cross, symbols in the corners, ruler cited in the legend, as PHLIPVSOARCIOER (retrograde L) // COLONIA in monogram format, letter S above, choice VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 250



1360. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christof Friedrich**, 1704-1738, AR 6 mariengroschen (3.24g), 1728-IIG, KM-132, joint issue with Justus Christian I of Stolberg-Rossla (1704-1739), bold strike, lovely iridescent toning, EF $130 - 150



1361. **STOLBERG-STOLBERG: Christof Friedrich**, 1704-1738, AR 24 mariengroschen (12.96g), Stolberg, 1708-IIG, KM-134, choice AU*, ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 250



1362. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Albrecht von Braunschweig-Ansbach**, 1525-1568, AR 3 groschen (2.59g), Königsberg, 1538, Neumann-42, lovely toning, VF-EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1363. **TEUTONIC ORDER: Maximillian I**, 1590-1618, AR thaler (27.97g), 1613, KM-25, Dav-5853, crowned standing figure // knight on caparisoned steed, Fine *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 180



1364. **TRIER: Kuno II von Falkenstein**, 1362-1388, AR schilling (1.19g), Koblenz, Saurma-2567, Noss-96 ff, St. Peters, nimbate, holding cross & key // long cross, triplets of pellets in each corner, VF-EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1365. **TRIER: Werner von Falkenstein**, 1388-1418, AR weissgroschen (2.05g), Ober-Wesel, Saurma 2384, St. Peters, nimbate, holding cross & key // shield within trilobe, F-VF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 150



1366. **ULM:** AR gulden klippe (14.56g), 1704, KM-90, Nau-156, siege coinage, VF**, S***, ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1367. **ULM:** AR ducat (2.28g), 1730, KM-Pn5, Nau-31, silver off-metal strike (abschlag) of type KM-112, commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession of Lutheran faith, AU *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $120 - 160




1368. **WESTPHALIA:** silvered AE billion mark notgeld, 1923, Jaeger-N 28, Funck-645.14, 60mm, EF $350 - 450

Photo size reduced.



1369. **WISMAR: Anonymous**, ca. 1379-1387, AR witten (1.33g), Wismar, ND, Saurma-3626, cf. Grimm-443, steer's head // floral cross, EF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 140



1370. **WISMAR:** AE 3 pfennig (2.29g), 1715, KM-1, F-VF**, RR** $100 - 150



1371. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Wilhelm II**, 1891-1918, AR 2 mark, 1906-F, KM-631, NGC graded PF63 CAM $110 - 150



1372. **WÜRTTEMBERG: Freistaat**, 1919-1933, AR medal, ND (1924-26), 41mm, silver medal by L. Habich and K. Schwenzer, Württemberg State Medal awarded for agricultural services, in original case of issue, lovely prooflike surfaces and gorgeous toning, Choice UNC $100 - 150



1373. **WÜRZBURG: Adam Friedrich**, 1755-1579, AR 20 kreuzer (6.66g), 1763-L/MP, KM-358, Madonna standing, holding child, couple faint reverse scratches, AU ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $120 - 160



1374. **WÜRZBURG: Franz Ludwig**, 1779-1795, AR 20 kreuzer (6.69g), 1784-RF/MP, KM-420, light adjustment mark, AU ,
ex Don Erickson Collection $120 - 160



1375. **WÜRZBURG: Georg Karl**, 1795-1802, AR 1/84 gulden, 1796, KM-458, small obverse flan defect, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $90 - 110

Germany



1376. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1902-J, KM-14, lovely iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS62 $300 - 400



1377. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR mark, 1908-A, KM-14, a lovely proof example of the type! NGC graded PF65 CAM$150 - 250



1378. **GERMANY: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 50 pfennig, 1898-A, KM-15, rare type, one edge nick, bold EF**, R**,
ex Don Erickson Collection $200 - 300



1379. **GERMANY:** aluminum 3 mark, 1923-E, KM-29, NGC graded PF65 CAM $100 - 150



1380. **GERMANY:** AR 3 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-52, Weimar Republic issue, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Nordhausen, nearly choice, UNC $170 - 230



1381. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-53, 400th Anniversary of Marburg University, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



1382. **GERMANY:** AR 5 reichsmark, 1927-A, KM-56, Jaeger-331, Weimar Republic issue, Oak Tree reverse, lustrous, PCGS graded MS66 Secure Holder $350 - 450



1383. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1928-A, KM-57, 900th Anniversary of the founding of the Naumburg, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1384. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1928-D, KM-58, J-332, 400th Anniversary of the Death of Albrecht Dürer (1471-1528), much original luster, choice AU $200 - 280



1385. **GERMANY:** AR 3 mark, 1929-E, KM-65, commemorating the 1000th anniversary of the city of Meissen, UNC , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $150 - 200



1386. **GERMANY:** AR 3 reichsmark, 1929-E, KM-65, Weimar Republic issue, 1000th Anniversary of Meissen, Choice AU $80 - 100



1387. **GERMANY:** AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-67, Graf Zeppelin Flight, Choice UNC $80 - 120



1388. **GERMANY:** AR 5 mark, 1930-J, KM-68, World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin, PCGS graded MS65, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 300



1389. **GERMANY:** AR 5 reichsmark, 1930-D, KM-68, Graf Zeppelin Flight, EF-AU $80 - 120



1390. **GERMANY:** AR 3 reichsmark, 1930-A, KM-70, Liberation of Rhineland, beautiful orange tone mostly in the periphery, tied for finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS66 $120 - 150



1391. **GERMANY:** AR 5 reichsmark, 1934-F, KM-85, Third Reich issue, 175th Anniversary of the Birth of Schiller, lightly cleaned, EF $100 - 130



1392. **ALLIED OCCUPATION OF GERMANY:** 10 reichspfenning, 1948-F, KM-A104, PCGS graded MS63 $80 - 100

1393. **ALLIED OCCUPATION OF GERMANY:** 10 pfennig, 1948-F, KM-A104, an original roll of 50 coins in original bank wrapper, a wonderful example to obtain a original roll of this this scarce type with swastika removed, UNC, catalog value $2500, **lot of 50 coins** $800 - 1,000







1394. **GERMANY:** LOT of 145 porcelain medals from the Wiemar Republic era, a fantastic collection of nearly all different types in white, brown and orange porcelain, many with gilt, and various colors, many themes and sizes, retail value approximately $8000, **lot of 145 medals** $4,000 - 6,000

1395. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, LOT of 68 porcelain notgeld & medals, all in 13 original cases of issue including, **1)** Ulm 5-medal set, terracotta porcelain 1922 (Befestigungs- oder Regimenttaler von 1622, Harter Thaler 1620, Viereckiger Gulden 1704, Zwölf Kreuzer oder Drei Bäzner-Stück, Ein Kreuzer-Stück 1773), case clasp on right, **2)** another of the same Ulm set with case clasp on left, **3)** Kannenbäcker notgeld, Höhr bei Coblenz 6-coin set, terracotta & black color porcelain 1921 (2-each of 25, 50 and 75 pfennig), **4)** Saxony 7-coin set Meissen 1920 (20, 50 pfennig, 1, 2 mark brown porcelain & 5, 10, 20 mark in gilt brown porcelain) in maroon case of issue, **5)** another of the same in tan case of issue, **6)** another of the same in white case of issue for the Sächsischen Roten Kreuz (Saxony Red Cross), **7)** East Saxony 3-coin set brown porcelain 1921 (5, 10, 20 mark), **8)** Meissen 5-coin set white porcelain (30, 50 pfennig & 5, 10, 20 mark), **9)** Schleiz 6-coin set brown porcelain 1920 (50 pfennig & 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 mark), **10)** Deutsches Reich 7-coin brown porcelain set 1920 Art Deco style (10, 20, 50 pfennig & 1, 2, 3, 5 mark), **11)** East Saxony 8-coin set 1921 (20, 50 pfennig & 1, 2, 20 mark brown porcelain and 5, 10, 20 mark gilt brown porcelain), **12)** Meissen Bishopric gilt brown porcelain medal 1921 (redesignation of Meissen as a Bishopric in 1921, celebrating the 950 years of Catholicism in the city), **13)** Nordhausen brown porcelain medal 1927 (millennium of the city celebration), all medals in this lot are in mint state quality and all are in original cases of issue! retail value $1000, **lot of 68 items**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $700 - 900

1396. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, LOT of 19 Meissen made porcelain medals (Meißen Porzellanmedaille) including, Anunhof red porcelain Red Cross, Bamberg 1924 gilt brown porcelain 66mm, Berlin 1922 enameled brown & black porcelain Hunger Thaler, Berlin 1932 enameled brown & green porcelain Hauptmann, Berlin 1932 enameled white & black porcelain Versailles, Breslau 1923 gilt brown porcelain 66mm, Dresden 1924 gilt white & red porcelain Red Cross, Leipzig red porcelain WWI monument, Limbach 1922 gilt white porcelain, Meissen brown porcelain Cross in field, Meissen brown porcelain Zinzendorf, Meissen Cherub 1922 gilt brown porcelain 66mm, Meissen red porcelain Cherub on Dove, Nordhausen brown porcelain Heinrich I, Oberammergau 1924 brown porcelain 66mm, Oberammergau 1924 gilt brown porcelain 66mm, Possneck 1924 gilt white porcelain Goethe, Weimar 1921 gilt brown porcelain Goethe, Germany- America Flight gilt brown porcelain 1928, all medals in this lot are in mint state quality, retail value $850, **lot of 19 tokens**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $500 - 600

1397. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, LOT of 52 German notgeld, Bielfeld gilt brass 1923 notgeld “goldmark”, Dresden brown porcelain 20 mark 1922, East Saxony brown porcelain Farmer 10 mark 1921, East Saxony brown porcelain Farmer 20 mark 1921, Gotha gray porcelain 50 pfennig 1920, Meissen 1922 gilt white porcelain 10 mark bell, Upper Silesia brown porcelain 20 mark 1921, plus Nürnberg-Fürther strassenbahn 20 pfennig complete set of 45 pieces, nearly all tokens in this lot are in mint state quality, retail value $200, **lot of 52 tokens**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $100 - 200

End of Session C

Session D

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Friday, May 18, 2018

World Coins

Europe

England & Great Britain



1398. **ENGLAND: Edward III**, 1327-1377, AV ¼ noble (1.91g), London, S-1498, average strike, VF $300 - 350



1399. **ENGLAND: Henry VI**, 1422-1461, AR groat (3.79g), ND [1430-1], S-1859, N-1446, Calais mint issue, rosette-mascle issue, plain cross mintmark, VF $180 - 220



1400. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AV crown (2.81g), Bristol, S-2310, crowned rose, HENRIC 8 ROSA SINE SPINE, followed by a rose // crowned arms, with the monogram WS for William Sharrington before the legend D G ANGLIE FRA Z HIB REX, followed by a tiny cross, one of a bewildering variety of this brief issue, struck 1546-47, VF**, RR** $2,500 - 3,500



1401. **ENGLAND: Edward VI**, 1547-1553, AR crown, 1551, S-2478, Third period, crowned figure of king on horseback right, shouldering sword, date below // long cross fourchée over shield of arms, VG $400 - 500

This is the first dated crown struck in England. It is also one of the first British coins to bear a date, which is in Arabic numerals. From 1551, crowns were issued in both gold and silver, until the gold crown was discontinued after 1662.



1402. **ENGLAND: James I**, 1603-1625, AV ¼ laurel (5 shillings) (2.18g), S-2642, third coinage series (1619-1625): royal bust, loose tie ends, spur rowel mint mark, F-VF $250 - 300



1403. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR crown (29.84g), ND (1643-4), KM-133, S-2761, Tower Mint under Parliament issue (P) mintmark, a couple small irregular clips, small edge crack at 10:00, better than average strike, VF**, R** $2,000 - 3,000

Only four examples of this piece with (P) mintmark were noted on a CoinArchives search.



1404. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth and Protectorate**, 1649-1660, AR shilling (5.70g), 1653, KM-390.1, S-3217, ESC-124, Commonwealth issue, slight oxidation, toned, well struck, VF $250 - 300



1405. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AR medal, 1704, Eimer-407, 37mm, silver medal by Georg Hautsch of Nürnberg, John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, Battle of Blenheim, IOH D MARLEBVRG ANG EXER CAPIT GENER, armoured bust right with hair long, and wearing sash // MIRATVR TELIS AEMVLA TELA SVIS, Mars seated, encourages a soldier to massacre his enemies, lettered edge, unsigned: FORTVNÆ OBSEQVENTI DVCIS FORTISSIMI POST PRIMITIAS SCHELLENBERGICAS, a superb quality example! AU $1,000 - 1,200

The Battle of Blenheim was a major battle during the War of the Spanish Succession. The French King Louis XIV attempted to sieze Vienna in order to force a peace settlement and to remove Holy Roman Emperor Leopold I from the war. The Duke of Marlborough marched his forces south from Bedburg and helped to defend Vienna in order to keep Leopold an active participant in the Grand Alliance. The Grand Alliance had been formed to slow the attempts at expansion by Louis XIV.



1406. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1723, KM-539.3, S-3647, SSC issue, silver from the South Sea Company, wonderful rich tone, appears nice for the grade, NGC graded MS62 $400 - 500



1407. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR crown, 1716, KM-545.1, S-3639, SECVNDO on edge, roses and plumes in fields, lightly cleaned, VF-EF $800 - 1,000



1408. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR medal, 1718, Eimer-479, 46mm, silver medal by J. Croker, The Treaty of Passarowitz, GEORGIVS I D.G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REX F. D., laureate bust right in armour // the King standing below draped hangings, points at Morea on a library globe, PACIS ARBITER above, INTER GERMAN. TURC. ET VENET. AD PASSAROWITZ, 1718 in exergue, EF $450 - 550

The Treaty of Passarowitz (Poarevac) was the peace treaty signed in Poarevac, a town in the Ottoman Empire, now in modern Serbia, on 21 July 1718 between the Ottoman Empire on one side and the Habsburg Monarchy of Austria and the Republic of Venice on the other.



1409. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR crown, 1741, S-3687, with regnal year 14 (ANNO REGNI DECIMO QVARTO) on the edge, evenly worn, lovely toning, VG to Fine $120 - 140



1410. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR ½ crown, 1745, S-3694, regnal year DECIMO NONO on the edge, VF $180 - 220



1411. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AV guinea, 1777, KM-604, S-3728, cleaned or polished, but still with sharp details, EF $400 - 500



1412. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR dollar, ND [1797-99], KM-638, S-3765A, Bank Dollar type, oval George III countermark on a 1795-Mo FM Mexican 8 reales host, NGC graded AU55 $650 - 750



1413. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR medal (29.94g), 1815, Eimer-1070, laureate head of George Prince Regent left // winged Victory seated, WELLINGTON above, WATERLOO / JUNE 18, / 1815, suspension grip and ring removed, without the name of an award person (either never awarded or the recipient never had his name engraved), lightly polished, choice EF-AU, **RR** $800 - 1,000



1414. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE halfpenny token, 1792, D&H-46, Conder token, Hampshire Newport, Isle Of Wight issue by Robert Bird Wilkins, with lettered edge: Payable At His Office Newport. 28, much red original luster, PCGS graded MS64 BR $75 - 100



1415. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 2 pence, 1797, S-3776, pleasing VF $75 - 100



1416. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR crown, 1821, KM-680.1, S-3805, SECUNDO edge type, a very sharply detailed coin with just a trace of wear, cleaned in the past, but still very attractive, AU $250 - 350

Designed by Benedetto Pistrucci, his initials B.P. on both sides. Benedetto Pistrucci was an Italian gem engraver, medallist and coin engraver, probably best known for his Saint George and the Dragon design on British coins.



1417. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR crown, 1822, KM-680.2, S-3805, TERTIO edge, two—year subtype, NGC graded VF20 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $135 - 185



1418. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1845, KM-741, S-3882, young head type, variety with cinquefoil stops, NGC graded VF35 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 165



1419. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1849, KM-745, S-3890, "Godless" type, W.W. behind bust, pleasantly toned, NGC graded AU details (surface hairlines) *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $145 - 195



1420. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1883, KM-746.4, S-3900, toned, NGC graded AU58 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $160 - 200



1421. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR sixpence, 1873, KM-751.1, S-3910, nice light tone, semi-prooflike obverse, with reverse die number 4, NGC graded MS63 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 180



1422. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR ½ crown, 1887, KM-764, S-3924, Jubilee head type, pleasing colorful tone, NGC graded MS64 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1423. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR florin, 1901, KM-781, S-3939, blast white surfaces, NGC graded MS63 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $110 - 150



1424. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, S-3921, small scratch on the obverse, much original luster, choice AU $100 - 120



1425. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1893, KM-783, S-3937, veiled head type, year LVIII on the edge, light tone, NGC graded VF35 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $145 - 195



1426. **GREAT BRITAIN:** AE medal, 1884, BHM-3177; Eimer-1705; Welch-19, 77mm, bronze medal by J. S. and A. B. Wyon, The New Council Chamber of the Guildhall for the Corporation of the City of London, detailed interior view of the council chamber // Londinia, attended by Mercury and Commerce, addresses her council, only 400 specimens struck., UNC $350 - 450

Photo size reduced.



1427. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR military medal, The India Medal, veiled effigy of Queen Victoria, facing left // British and Indian soldiers grasping standard, RELIEF OF CHITRAL 1895 on clasp, with new ribbon, awarded to 2455 Sepoy Sodagar Singh, 24th BL Infantry, F-VF*, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1428. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR Maundy set, 1889, KM-MDS144, S-3932, Maundy SET of four coins, with a few hairlines, but a better than average set; retail value $235, **set of 4 pieces**, UNC *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $165 - 215

1429. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR Maundy set, 1901, KM-MDS157, S-3943, Maundy SET of four coins, twopence is exquisite Choice UNC with wonderful toning, but others have average toning with some hairlines, all UNC except fourpence which is AU, retail value $175, **set of 4 pieces**, , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $120 - 160



1430. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR sixpence, 1903, KM-799, S-3983, early NGC holder, NGC graded MS65 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 145



1431. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR shilling, 1902, KM-800, S-3982, a lovely example with colorful peripheral toning, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1432. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR shilling, 1907, KM-800, S-3982, lightly toned, NGC graded MS62 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 155



1433. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR shilling, 1910, KM-800, S-3982, orange-brown tone, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 180



1434. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR florin, 1902, KM-801, magnificent blue, pink, and orange concentric tone, Matte Proof $170 - 210



1435. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR florin, 1902, KM-801, S-3981, light peripheral tone, classic Britannia design on reverse, NGC graded MS64*, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $145 - 195



1436. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR florin, 1904, KM-801, lightly and evenly toned, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



1437. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ crown, 1902, KM-802, S-3980, nice natural tone, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140

1438. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR Maundy set, 1905, KM-MDS162, S-3985, Maundy SET of four coins, certified by NGC: **penny**: MS 66; **twopence**: MS 67; **threepence**: MS 67; and **fourpence**: MS 66; all certified by NGC, the penny through threepence with outstanding color, the fourpence mostly white, retail value $350, **set of 4 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $245 - 295



1439. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ½ crown, 1915, KM-818.1, S-4011, blast white surfaces, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $110 - 150



1440. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR sixpence, 1934, KM-832, S-4041, fully lustrous, a wonderful example! NGC graded MS65 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $105 - 135



1441. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1933, KM-836, mintage of only 7,132 pieces, EF**, S** $140 - 180



1442. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1935, AR crown, 1935, KM-842, S-4049, Silver Jubilee, PCGS graded SP-64 $180 - 220



1443. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, KM-842, S-4049, Silver Jubilee, NGC graded SP-64 $180 - 220



1444. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR military medal, India General Service Medal, bust of George V left in full regalia, GEORGIVS V KAISAR-I-HIND around // Jamrud Fort at the Khyber Pass with the word INDIA below between a wreath of oak and olive branches, with new ribbon, awarded to 343 Sepoy Lachhman Singh, K.I.S. Rifles, VF*, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1445. **GREAT BRITAIN:** silver & gold award medal, hanger hand engraved PRESENTED TO / BRO. J. LINFORD P.P. above red, white and blue tricolor ribbon enblazened with Union Jack and Royal Navy flags in full color, silver and gold roses below, bottom hanger hand-engraved BY LODGE ROYAL ROSE No. 147 // 1932-1933, with 1896 British gold sovereign of Queen Victoria mounted within radiant star, SONS OF ENGLAND B(enevolent) S(ociety) within blue cloisonnéd circle, all set inside custom leather and velvet case, EF $350 - 450

Photo size reduced. Additional photos available online.

1446. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR Maundy set, 1917, KM-MDS175, S-4013, Maundy SET of four coins, nice original tone, but a few hairlines, retail value $175, **lot of 4 pieces**, UNC , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $120 - 160

1447. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR proof set, 1927, KM-PS20, 6-piece proof silver set, beautifully toned, remarkably free of hairlines, in original red plush case (worn), an excellent set! Choice Proof $500 - 700

1448. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, specimen set, 1937, KM-PS21, 15-piece specimen set including the Maundy coinage, some hairlines as usual, in original red plush case with gold lettering, case showing some wear, Specimen $275 - 375

1449. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AR Maundy set, 1956, KM-MDS215, S-4131, Maundy SET of four coins, certified by NGC: **penny**: MS 63; **twopence**: MS 63; **threepence**: MS 62; and **fourpence**: MS 62; all certified by NGC, all with prooflike finish and without toning, retail value $200, **set of 4 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 180

1450. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of eight NGC and PCGS-certified **shillings**: **George III**: 1817 MS 64; **George IV**: 1821 AU details (surface hairlines-not bad at all, deeply toned), **William IV**: 1834 F 15; **Victoria**: 1887 Jubilee head MS 64 (nicely toned), 1900 MS 64 (beautiful tone); **George V**: 1911 MS 64 (nice natural tone), 1913 AU 58, and 1914 MS 63 (light pinkish-gold tone); all certified by NGC except the 1911 which is PCGS, retail value $630, **lot of 8 slabs**, , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $450 - 550

1451. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of eight NGC-certified **half crowns**: **Victoria**: 1846 VF 25; **George V**: 1923 MS 64 (peripheral tone), 1928 MS 64, 1929 MS 64, 1931 MS 64, 1932 AU 58, 1933 MS 64 (beautifully toned), and 1936 MS 65; all certified by NGC, retail value $700, **lot of 8 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $350 - 450

1452. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of fifteen NGC and PCGS-certified **sixpences**: **George V**: 1931 MS 64, 1933 MS 64, 1936 MS 65; **George VI**: 1937 MS 63, 1939 MS 62, 1945 MS66, 1949 MS 64, 1952 MS 64; **Elizabeth II**: 1953 MS 66, 1955 MS 65, 1962 MS 65, 1963 MS 66, 1964 MS 64, 1966 MS 66, and 1967 MS 65; all NGC certified except the 1962 and 1964 which are PCGS, retail value $525, **lot of 15 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350

1453. **GREAT BRITAIN:**LOT of seven NGC-certified **crowns**: **George IV**: 1821 SECUNDO VF 25; **Victoria**: 1900 LXIV F 15; **George V**: 1935 Jubilee MS 64; **George VI**: 1937 MS 64, 1951 Festival of Britain PL 63; **Elizabeth II**: 1960 British Exhibition PL 65, 1977 Silver Jubilee PF 68 UC; all certified by NGC, retail value $400, **lot of 7 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350

1454. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of fourteen NGC-certified **half crowns**: : 1937 PF 63, 1940 MS 64, 1942 MS 63, 1944 MS 63, 1945 MS 64, 1946 MS 64, 1947 MS 63, 1948 MS 64; **Elizabeth II**: 1953 MS 65, 1954 MS 64, 1955 MS 64, 1959 MS 64 (key date), 1962 MS 65, and 1966 MS 64; all certified by NGC, retail value $515, **lot of 14 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 300

1455. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of six NGC-certified **shillings**:**George V**: 1915 MS 65 (lovely light tone), 1918 MS 62, 1922 MS 63, 1923 AU 58, 1926 original bust, and 1927 original reverse; all certified by NGC, retail value $410, **lot of 6 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275

1456. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of nine NGC-certified **shillings**: **George V**: 1928 MS 63, 1935 MS 63, 1936 MS 65; **George VI**: **KM-853**: 1939 MS 65, 1945 MS 66, 1946 MS 64; **KM-854**: 1945 MS 63; **KM-864**: 1948 MS 62; and **Elizabeth II**: **KM-905**: 1958 MS 65; all certified by NGC, retail value $415, **lot of 9 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250

1457. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of eleven NGC-certified **florins**: **George V**: 1914 MS 64, 1929 MS 62; **George VI** : 1944 MS 65, 1945 MS 65, 1946 MS 63, 1948 MS 65; **Elizabeth II**: 1953 MS 65, 1959 MS 64 (key date), 1964 MS 65, 1966 MS 64, and 1967 MS 64; all certified by NGC, retail value $410, **lot of 11 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 260

1458. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of nine NGC-certified **sixpences**: **George V**: 1911 MS 62, 1913 MS 65 (wonderful multicolored tone), 1914 MS 65, 1916 MS 65 (nice golden tone), 1918 MS 66 (attractive natural tone), 1919 MS 64, 1924 MS 64, 1926 large bust MS 64, and 1930 MS 64; all NGC-certified, retail value $635, **lot of 9 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 145

1459. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 2 medals, **1)** Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens, 1801, 38mm white medal, by H. Kettle, Peace with olive branch empties her overflowing cornucopia, rev. British shield, PRELIMINARIES OF PEACE …, Bramsen-162; Julius-1014, **2)** Lord Nelson's "Flagship", 1897, 37mm copper medal, the Foudroyant after breaking up, facing uniformed bust of Horatio Viscount Nelson // Foudroyant at anchor, BHM-3613; Eimer-1813, both in EF quality, retail value $150, **lot of 2 medals** $75 - 100

1460. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 13 NGC-certified **threepences**: **Victoria**: 1893 Veiled Head MS 65; **Edward VII**: 1908 MS 63, 1909 MS 65, 1910 MS 64; **George V**: 1913 MS 65, 1914 MS 64, 1916 MS 65, 1919 MS 64, 1920 MS 64, 1921 MS 66, 1922 MS 64, 1931 MS 65, and 1936 MS 65; all certified by NGC, retail value $735, **lot of 13 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $375 - 475

1461. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 7 NGC-certified **sixpences**:**William IV**: 1834 XF 45; **Victoria**: 1886 MS 64 (nice tone), 1896 MS 65 (beautifully toned); **Edward VII**: 1902 MS 64, 1906 MS 64, 1909 MS 63, and 1910 MS 65 (nicely toned); all certified by NGC, retail value $685, **lot of 7 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $350 - 450

1462. **GREAT BRITAIN:** LOT of 10 NGC-certified **threepences**: **George VI**: **KM-848**: 1941 MS 65, 1942 MS 63 (better date); **KM-849**: 1937 MS 64, 1943 MS 64, 1944 MS 63; **Elizabeth II**: **KM-886**: 1953 MS 65; **KM-900**: 1958 MS-63, 1963 MS 64, 1966 MS 64, 1967 MS 65; all certified by NGC, retail value $340, **lot of 10 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $150 - 220



1463. **GREECE: John Kapodistrias**, 1828-1831, AE 10 lepta, 1830, KM-8, phoenix in pearl circle, fantastic quality, NGC graded MS62 BR $800 - 1,000

The finest listed on CoinArchives is AU55, graded by PCGS in 2013, sold at Stack's Bowers & Ponterio Sale 177, Lot 13212, for $1100.



1464. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE lepton, 1833, KM-13, much original red luster, NGC graded MS63 RB $275 - 375



1465. **GREECE: Otto**, 1832-1862, AE 2 lepta, 1833, KM-14, PCGS graded MS64 BR $300 - 400



1466. **GREECE: Second Hellenic Republic**, 50 lepta, 1926-B, KM-68, struck in 1930, PCGS graded MS66 $75 - 100



1467. **GREECE:** AE medal, 1828, Wurzbach-4216, 44mm medal by Konrad Lange, Greek War of Independence series struck in 1836, Commemorating the President of the Hellenic Republic, head of Ioannis Kapodistrias right // personifications of France, Great Britain, and Russia uplifting that of Greece, EF**, R** $1,800 - 2,000

Hungary



1468. **HUNGARY: Leopold I**, 1658-1705, AR 15 kreuzer, Kremnitz, 1679, KM-175, laureated and armored bust right // Madonna seated facing in flames, holding infant Christ, brilliant and well struck, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 225



1469. **HUNGARY: Leopold I**, 1658-1705, AR thaler, Kremnitz, 1692, KM-214, Dav-3262, 48mm, AU $250 - 350

Photo size reduced.



1470. **HUNGARY: Ferenc József**, 1848-1916, AR thaler, 1896-KB, KM-X14, 75mm, 1000th Year of the Hungarian Kingdom, klippe proof, 1966 Artex Restrike - mintage of 833, Proof $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1471. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1929-BP, KM-XPn12.2, St. Ladislav (Szent Laszlo) on horseback left, klippe proof restrike, Artex Restrike of 1963-65 - mintage of 1,091, Proof $100 - 150



1472. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1938-BP, KM-XPn13.2, 64mm, 900th Anniversary - Death of St. Stephan (Szent Istvan), klippe proof restrike, Artex Restrike of 1963-65 - mintage of 1,091, Proof $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1473. **HUNGARY:** AR 200 forint piedfort, 1979, KM-P23, piedfort of KM-616, 350th Anniversary of the Death of Gabor Bethlen, mintage of 2,500 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC**, S** $175 - 225



1474. **TRANSYLVANIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AE medal, 1769, Resch-190, 59mm, bronze medal by Franz Xaver Würth for Improvement of Agriculture, Mining and Trade, on the reverse the God Mercury hovers over a landscape in which the emblems of agriculture, agriculture and trade are spread, AGRIS.FODINIS. COMMERCIO.MDCCLXIX in exergue, EF $300 - 400

Photo size reduced.



1475. **IRELAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR crown, ND (1643-4), KM-64, Dav-3792, S-6544var, “Ormonde” issue, Lords Justices Coinage during the Great Rebellion, central details weak (as usual), nicely centered full flan, PCGS graded VF25 Secure Holder $900 - 1,100

This issue is known as Ormonde money after the Earl of Ormonde who was the Lieutenant of Ireland in 1643. These crude strikes show loyalty to the king by the “C.R.” letters on the obverse. These pieces were struck from blanks cut from silver plates.



1476. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1691, AE crown, 1690, KM-103.1, S-6578, "gun money", attractive light brown patina, EF $125 - 175



1477. **IRELAND: George II**, 1714-1727, AE farthing, 1723, KM-25, WoodÆs Hibernia coinage, DEI GRATIA type, NGC graded AU53 BR $100 - 150



1478. **IRELAND: George III**, 1760-1820, AE farthing, 1806, KM-146.1b, Soho mint coinage in bronzed copper, Proof $100 - 150

1479. **IRELAND:** proof set, 1928, KM-PS1, 8-piece proof set, animals, silver is nice, base metal pieces show some spotting, in original plush green case, mintage of only 6,001 sets, Proof**, S** $250 - 300



1480. **IRELAND: Irish Free State**, 6 pence, 1935, KM-5, key date to series, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

Italy



1481. **BOLOGNA: Taddeo Pepoli**, 1337-1347, AR doppio grosso, Biaggi-363, TADEVS DE PEPOLIS, cross pattée // S P DEBO NONIA, St. Peter standing with keys and book, NGC graded VF25**, R** $300 - 500



1482. **BOLOGNA: Revolutionary Government**, 1796-1797, AR 10 paoli (29.04g), 1797, KM-339, VF $280 - 320



1483. **TATAR-GENOESE: Anepigraphic**, ca. 1360, AE follaro (0.73g), [Enisala], ND, Zeno-98575, castle gate // cross, uninscribed, nicely preserved example, F-VF**, RRR** $700 - 800

Enisala (Turkish "yenisale") was located on the Danube River near Isaccea (Saqci) in Romania, and was under Genoese control until seized by the Ottoman Turks around 1400. The coins of Enisala are extremely rare, and have been found at the sites of Enisala and nearby Chilla, but not at Isaccea.



1484. **GORIZIA: Leonard Conte**, 1454-1500, AR kreuzer, Biaggi-1000, Fine**, RR** $100 - 150



1485. **NAPLES: Henry II of Guise**, in Naples, 1647-1648, AR 15 grana (4.01g), Naples (1648), KM-89, crowned shield, with SPQN in center, with Henry II of Lorraine cited as duke of the Neapolitan Republic, which lasted October 1647 to April 1648 // half-length bust of St. Januarius, date below (off flan), VF**, RRR** $250 - 350



1486. **NAPLES: Fernando & Isabella**, 1474-1504, AR carlino, Crusafont-626, crowned bust of Ferdinand on the right // four -paneled coat of arms of Castile and Leon (I and IV), Naples (II), and Sicily (III); pomegranate below (for Granada), a lovely example! NGC graded AU55**, RR** $800 - 1,000

A lesser quality example sold in Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 32 (23 January 2006), Lot 95, for 2,500 CHF.



1487. **NAPLES: Felipe II**, 1556-1598, AR carlino (2.79g), ND (1594-8), MIR-182/6 var, cf. Pannuti-Riccio 39e, a couple light scratches and light porosity on reverse, crudely shaped flan, VF**, R** $65 - 95



1488. **PAPAL STATES: Paul IV**, 1555-1559, AR testone, Rome, Berman-1039; CNI-56, Papal arms // St. Peter enthroned, halo above, holding keys and raising right hand in benediction, EF $150 - 200



1489. **PAPAL/ROMAN STATES: Clemens VIII**, 1592-1605, AR testone, Ferrara, 1598, Berman-1486, the Pope praying before Christ crucified // St. Peter & Ippolito Aldobrandini (later Pope Clemens VIII) standing, coat of arms resting on the ground before them, NGC graded VF25 $300 - 350



1490. **PAPAL STATES: Urban VIII**, 1623-1644, AR piastra, year XII (1634), KM-182, Dav-4058, Berman-1713, St. Michael the Archangel Fighting One Demon, some small obverse flan defects, VG**, R** $130 - 170



1491. **PAPAL STATES: Urban VIII**, 1623-1644, AR piastra, 1643, KM-184var, Dav-4057var, Berman-1710var, KM and Berman do not list the dated version, Radiant Virgin Mary Standing on Crescent, weak reverse rim, VG-F**, R** $120 - 150



1492. **PAPAL STATES: Urban VIII**, 1623-1644, AR piastra, 1643, KM-205, Dav-4061, Berman-1709, busts of St. Peter and St. Paul with Radiant Dove above, uneven strike, reverse rim nick, VG-F**, R** $180 - 220



1493. **PAPAL STATES: Clement X**, 1670-1676, AR piastra, 1675-R, KM-368, Dav-4078, Berman-2007, Holy Year issue, a most pleasing coin with no problems and light even wear, NGC graded EF45 *, ex David Vice Collection* $400 - 500



1494. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XI**, 1676-1689, AR ½ piastra, year VII (1683), KM-431, Berman-2095, variety with lion's heads at sides of reverse legend and seraphim above and below, VG-F $80 - 120



1495. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XII**, 1691-1700, AR piastra, 1696, KM-598, Dav-4106, Berman-2228, bust right // Pope enthroned facing in consistory of cardinals, lightly cleaned, VF $300 - 350



1496. **PAPAL STATES: Innocent XII**, 1691-1700, AR piastra, 1698, KM-608, Dav-4107, Berman-2227, Struck for the First Anniversary of the Peace of Ryswick, St. Peter blessing crowd on reverse, F-VF $650 - 850



1497. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AV doppia (5.45g), anno IV (1803), KM-1070, UNC $350 - 400



1498. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, silvered AE medal, 1847, Rinaldi-42, 43mm, medal by Girometti, statues of Sts. Peter and Paul on reverse, small edge bump, lovely old cabinet toning, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $100 - 150



1499. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE medal, 1861, Lincoln-2289, 44mm, medal by C. Voigt, on reverse is the Prophet Daniel between two lions, AU, *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1500. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AR 2½ lire, 1867-R, year XXI, a one-year denomination and rare when found in high grade, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $350 - 450



1501. **VATICAN: Pius IX**, 1846-1878, AE medal (72.73g), 1878, Bartolotti-PM 4, 51mm gilt bronze medal for the Death of Pope Pius IX by Giovanni Vagnetti, on the reverse are 8 outer segments noting special events and their dates in Pius IX's life, lightly polished resulting in hairlined fields, plain edge, UNC $125 - 175

Photo size reduced.



1502. **VATICAN: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, AE medal, 1888, 39mm, 10th Anniversary Papal Election Jubilee medal by W.M., LEO XIII. PONT. MAX. ANNO X. MDCCCLXXXVIII, bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium // DEO CHR. OMNIP. QUI LEONI XII. DEDIT UT ANNUM L. SACERDOTII SUMMUS SACERDOS COMPLERET XXXI. DIE DECEMBRIS MDCCCLXXXVII. +, papal arms above, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1503. **VATICAN: Leo XIII**, 1878-1903, AR medal, 1900, Modesti-308, 39mm, silver medal by Filippo Speranza, LEO XIII. PONT. MAX., bust left, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium // the Pope assisted by the court opening the Porta Sanata; in exergue, ANNVS. SACER. ROMAE MDCCC, with loop for hanging, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1504. **VATICAN: Pius X**, 1903-1914, AE medal, 1907, Rinaldi-102, 44mm, bronze annual medal by Biachi, PIVS X PONT. MAX. ANNO V, bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium // MODERNISMI. ERRORE. DAMNATO, audience scene with Pope Pius X, which addresses the five continents; in exergue, VI. ID. SEVEN. MCMVII, AU , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1505. **VATICAN: Benedict XV**, 1914-1922, AR medal, ND, Rinaldi-102, 32mm, silver commemorative medal by Calabresi, BENEDICTVS XV PONT. MAX., bust right, wearing zucchetto, mozzetta, and pallium, CALABRESI DEPOSE at lower right // MARIA IMMAC., the Virgin Mary facing right, with extra silver detachable bezel, VF-EF , *ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1506. **VATICAN: Pius XI**, 1922-1939, AE medal, 1924, Rinaldi-118, 32mm, bronze annual medal by Mistruzzi, Pontifical Gregorian University on reverse, AU *, ex Henry Christensen* $75 - 100



1507. **PARMA: Maria Luigia**, 1815-1847, AR 2 lire, 1815, Cr-29, lightly polished, retoning nicely, EF**, S** $150 - 200



1508. **PIEDMONT REPUBLIC:** AR 5 francs, L'AN 9 (1801), Cr-4, somewhat weak obverse rims, tiny obverse rim nick, key date, F-VF $130 - 170



1509. **RAGUSA:** AR 2 ducati (29.06g), 1792 GA, KM-21, EF $350 - 450



1510. **RHODES: Philibert of Naillac**, 1396-1421, AR gigliato (3.93g), Metcalf-1219, Grandmaster kneeling left holding cross, shield to right // cross fleury with shield at end of each arm, VF $50 - 75



1511. **SICILY: Roger I**, 1072-1101, AV tari (0.81g), NM, ND, Spahr-7, thin Latin letter T, one pellet above, one left, and one right, VF $100 - 140



1512. **VENICE: Andrea Contarini**, 1368-1382, AV ducat, ND, Paol-1, Fr-1227, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left // Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

Rarer early type in high grade, with only a few graded mint state.



1513. **VENICE: Pietro Lando**, 1539-1545, AR lira mocenigo (5.87g), Paol-5, San Marco handing banner to the Doge // TIBI SOLI GLORIA, Christ the Redeemer atop a pedestal blessing with his right hand and holds in his left the crugigero globe, on the bipartite pedestal Latin abbreviations, pierced and repaired, Fine $75 - 100



1514. **VENICE: Pasquale Cicogna**, 1585-1595, AR 20 soldi (4.38g), Paol-7, St. Mark enthroned, handing kneeling doge staff // Santa Giustina, standing, breast pierced by a dagger, holds a palm and book, flan crack as made, VF $100 - 150



1515. **VENICE: Marc' Antonio Giustinian**, 1684-1688, AR medal, 1685, 36mm, silver medal designed by Georg Hautsch & signed by P. Vitilo, capture of Morea and southern Greece from the Turks by the Venitians: LEONI ULTORI, Venitian lion, crowned by God, with Turkish prisoner & trophies // map of southern Greece, with Morea in the center, traces of original luster, with loop attached for wearing, EF-AU $650 - 750



1516. **VERONA: Gian Galeazzo Visconti**, 1387-1402, AR pegione da 1½ soldi, Biaggi-2982, floreate cross, pellets in quarters, all within quadrilobe, trefoil at end of each arc // St. Ambrosio seated facing, holding flagellum and crozier, NGC graded EF45 $150 - 250



1517. **ITALY:** AE medal, 1886, Wurzbach-4831, 65mm bronze medal by Speranza, for the 50th anniversary of the Italian infantry unit "Bersaglieri", uniformed bust of General Alessandro La Marmora right // Bersaglieri officer standing with his sword in his raised right hand, leading his troops to fight, tiny scratches, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.

1518. **ITALY:** LOT of 27 pieces: **Naples & Sicily:** AR 120 grana 1850 (AU, but some streaks); **Gorizia:** AE 2 soldi 1799-S (2 pcs, one Fine, the other Good); **Kingdom of Italy:** copper-nickel 20 centesimi 1894 (EF); AR 20 centesimi 1861-M (EF-AU); AR lira 1863-M (VF), 1910 (VF), 1916 (AU) and 1917 (AU); and AR 2 lire 1863-N (EF), 1911 (VF), 1915 (3 pcs, one EF, the other two AU), and 1916 (3 pcs, choice EF); plus 7 small copper coins (average VF or better); **Republic:** 5 lire 1950 and 10 lire 1950 (both UNC); and **San Marino:** AE 5 centesimi 1935 (EF), retail value $575, **lot of 27 pieces** $200 - 300



1519. **LUXEMBOURG: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AE 5 centimes, 1889, KM-E15, ESSAI for a type never accepted for general circulation, lovely red-brown surfaces, choice AU $100 - 120



1520. **MALTA: Jean Parisot de Valette**, 1557-1568, AE medal (3.57g), 1565, Dugniolle-2404, for the termination of the Ottoman siege of Malta: MELITA LIBERITA, victory standing on prow of ship // TVRCA FVGATO, equestrian knight prancing over trophies, holding sword; minor spot of weakness on reverse, otherwise exceptional quality, EF**, RRR** $1,000 - 1,400

1521. **MALTA:** AR proof set, 2004, Hospitallier Order, 4-piece silver proof set, 25-50-100-200 liras, John Paul II, 50 liras with toned reverse, 100 liras with gold-plated highlights on tower, set No. 10 from authorized mintage of 3,000 sets, Choice Proof**, S** $300 - 400



1522. **SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF MALTA: Emmanuel de Rohan**, 1775-1797, AE 4 tari, 6 countermarks on worn Maltese host coin: Double-headed eagle (1636-57), Crowned fleur-de-lys (1690-97), Crowned star (1736-41), MA monogram (1741-73), Crowned diamond (1775-97), Paschal lamb with banner of the Order (1775-97), Fine $75 - 100



1523. **MONACO: Louis II**, 1922-1949, AE plaque (227.8g), 1923, 69x103mm prize plaque for the Automobile Week of Monoco by Charles Villet, race car facing slightly left, with disc at upper left with uniformed portrait with LOUIS II PRINCE DE MONACO around and scenes of city in background // logo of auto club above two sprays of laurel with oval disc below engraved M.R. COQUELLE, MARS to left, and "1923" to right with SEMAINE AUTOMOBILE DE MONACO in plaquette at bottom, matte finish, BRONZE with incuse square hallmark on edge, EF-AU**, S** $150 - 250

Photo size reduced.

1524. **MONACO: Rainier III**, 1949-2005, AR proof set, 1950, 8-piece silver proof set, with 4 silver essais (KM-E8a, E9a, E10a, E11a) and 4 silver pieforts with essai (KM-PE6, PE7, PE8, PE9), mintage of 500 pieces each on the essais and 450 each on the pieforts with essai, in original plush gray case, toned, Choice Proof**, R** $550 - 750

The Netherlands



1525. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR gulden, 1764, KM-100.1, crowned arms of Gelderland divide legend, MO ARG ORD FOE BELG GEL & C Z // HANC TVEMVR HAC NITIMVR around standing figure holding pole with Liberty cap, leaning on Bible on column, date in exergue, light reverse adjustment marks, NGC graded MS64 $225 - 275



1526. **GELDERLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ½ ducaton, 1785, KM-101.2, Delmonte-1045, classic silver rider design, appealing peripheral tone, Choice EF**, RR** $250 - 300



1527. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR duit, 1744, KM-80a, struck in silver and a superb example! PCGS graded MS66 $100 - 150



1528. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV 7 gulden, 1750 [sic], restrike struck in 1963 at the Utrecht mint, with fish & caduceus privy marks, light surface hairlines, Proof-like BU $200 - 250



1529. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AV 14 gulden, 1750 [sic], restrike struck in 1963 at the Utrecht mint, with fish & caduceus privy marks, light surface hairlines, Proof-like BU $400 - 450



1530. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1765/2, KM-90.2, Delmonte-1047, classic silver rider design, rare overdate, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 350



1531. **HOLLAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1766, KM-90.2, Delmonte-1047, classic silver rider design, F-VF**, R** $85 - 115



1532. **OVERIJSSEL: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1734, KM-80, Dav-1829, also known as a "silver rider (zilveren rijder)", knight on horseback holding sword above arms // crowned arms with lion supporters, sharp strike with virtually no corrosion, likely from the Vliegenthart, EF $300 - 400

The East Indiaman Vliegenthart ("Flying Hart" in Dutch) sunk in 1735 off Zeeland, the Netherlands. She had just departed Rammekens for the East Indies when the deadly combination of a northeast gale, a spring tide and pilot error sent her into a sand bank behind her sister-ship Anna Catharina. The latter ship broke apart in the storm while the Vliegenthart, damaged and firing her cannons in distress, slipped off the bank and sank in 10 fathoms of water. All hands on both ships were lost.



1533. **SCHOONVORST (Schönforst): Renaud II**, 1369-1396, AR breiter groschen (2.20g), 1391, Levinson II-3 (p.104), Frey-8, Van der Chijs-28.3, 9-pellet shield within trilobe // tournois style, outer margin text ANNOD. OMINI. M:CCC. LXXXXI, with the final I very weak but certain, some light porosity, F-VF**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1534. **UTRECHT:** AR leeuwendaalder (27.15g), Utrecht, 15(-)8, KM-10, mint formula ends TRA VA HOL, decent strike, EF $90 - 110



1535. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (3.44g), 1724, KM-7.1, knight standing facing, holding sword and bundle of arrows // legend in five lines within ornate tablet, UNC , *ex Runde Treasure, from 1725 Akerendam Wreck* $600 - 800



1536. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AV ducat (3.45g), 1724, KM-7.1, knight standing facing, holding sword and bundle of arrows // legend in five lines within ornate tablet, UNC , *ex Runde Treasure, from 1725 Akerendam Wreck* $600 - 800



1537. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR 3 gulden, 1786, KM-117, Dav-1852, choice AU $200 - 300



1538. **UTRECHT: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1791, KM-92.1, Delmonte-1031, classic silver rider design, Choice VF $150 - 200



1539. **UTRECHT: Batavian Republic**, AR rijksdaalder (2½ gulden) (28g), Utrecht, 1803, KM-10.4, VF-EF $110 - 150



1540. **ZEELAND:** AE jeton, Middelburg, 1586, D-3093; van Loon-I, 356, 30mm, Alliance with England, LVCTOR ET EMERGO around crowned arms of Zeeland // AVTORE DEO FAVENTE REGINA, the shield of Zeeland surrounded by the shields of the nobility and cities of the province, VF**, S** $75 - 100



1541. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducat (dukaat) (27.96g), 1763, KM-52.4, Dav-4914, Standing armored Knight with crowned Zeeland shield at feet // Crowned arms of the Generality divide date, bold VF-EF $140 - 180



1542. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1754, KM-57.2, Delmonte-1028, classic silver rider design, F-VF $175 - 225



1543. **ZEELAND: Dutch Republic**, AR ducaton, 1791, KM-57.2, Delmonte-1028, classic silver rider design, VF $100 - 120



1544. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 5 cents, 1879, KM-91, stunningly lustrous, NGC graded MS67 $150 - 200



1545. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III**, 1849-1890, AR 5 cents, 1887, KM-91, scarce date, NGC graded MS67 $200 - 300



1546. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV ducat, 1928, KM-83.1, AGW 0.1104 oz, UNC $150 - 160



1547. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1897, KM-118, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1548. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AR 25 cents, 1902, KM-120, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



1549. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AR ½ gulden, 1912, KM-147, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 $150 - 200



1550. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1551. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1552. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1553. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1554. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1555. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1556. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina I**, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1917, KM-149, AGW 0.1947 oz, UNC $260 - 300



1557. **NETHERLANDS:** AE plaque, 1914, 48mm, bust of the engraver's daughter facing left within a central medallion, adorned with four corners of flowers, SIETSKE / Æ 15/1914 and below signature J. C. WIENECKE // NEDERLANDSCH-BELGISCHE / VEREE-NIGING, around a coining press in a central medallion topped with the arms of Belgium and the Netherlands, and various engraving tools and minting equipment, small reverse stain, EF $100 - 150

Produced for the Dutch Society of Friends of the Medal, this plaque was engraved by Johannes Cornelis Wienecke (1872-1945), who pays homage to his 15-year-old daughter. Johannes Cornelis Wienecke (1872-1945) was a Dutch medallist. He designed the 4th portrait of Queen Wilhelmina used on Dutch coins between 1922 and 1945.

Photo size reduced.



1558. **NORWAY: Frederik III**, 1648-1670, AR 2 mark, 1651 (b), KM-33, NM-146b, centers a bit weak, F-VF $200 - 300



1559. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AV medal (41.66g), 1883, 42mm, King Oscar II's prize medal at the Arts and Industry Exhibition in Christiania (Oslo) 1883, BRODERFOLKENES VEL around oakwreath, crowned royal monogram at center // Hs MAJt KONGENs PRISMEDAILLE VED KUNST OG INDUSTRIUDSTILLINGEN CHRISTIANIA 1883, light surface hairlines, original case of issue, UNC $3,000 - 5,000

Another example in bronze is in the collection of the Norsk Folkemuseum (Norwegian Museum of Cultural History), at Bygdøy, Oslo, Norway.



1560. **NORWAY: Oscar II of Sweden**, 1876-1905, AR 2 kroner, 1902, KM-359, attractive deep toning, lovely EF-AU $220 - 300



1561. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 10 øre, 1909, KM-372, PCGS graded MS65 $100 - 150



1562. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, nickel-brass 10 øre, 1942, KM-391, one-year type, all except 9,667 were melted, PCGS graded MS65 $200 - 300



1563. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, nickel-brass 50 øre, 1942, KM-392, one-year type, all except 10,300 were melted, PCGS graded MS64 $200 - 300

Poland



1564. **KRAKOW: Republic**, 1815-1846, AR zloty, 1835, Cr-13, Bitkin-1, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 240



1565. **POLAND: Stanislaw II Augustus**, 1764-1795, AR thaler, 1770, KM-194, Dav-1619, mintmaster IS, F-VF $300 - 400



1566. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 5 zlotych, 1833, Cr-116, Par-1039F, Kopicki-2712, initials KG, lightly cleaned, good strike, VF-EF**, R** $500 - 600



1567. **POLAND: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 10 zlotych / 1½ roubles, 1835-HG, Cr-134, Bitkin-1087, couple edge bumps, bold VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $180 - 220



1568. **POLAND: Revolutionary period**, 1830-1831, AE 3 grosze, 1831-KG, Cr-120, NGC graded EF45 BR $180 - 220



1569. **POLAND: Revolutionary period**, 1830-1831, AR 2 zlote, 1831-KG, Cr-123, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $140 - 180



1570. **POLAND:** AE medal, 1833, H-Cz. 3834, 27mm, bronze medal minted by the Belgians on the third anniversary of the November Uprising, 1833, two hands emitting from clouds grasping an anchor, liberty cap above // LES BELGES AUX POLONAIS XXIX NOVEMBRE MDCCCXXXIII, EF**, RR** $100 - 150



1571. **POLAND:** AE medal, 1921, Strzalkowski-483, 50mm, medal by J. Raszka made at the Józef Chylinski plant, the adoption of the March 1921 Constitution, kneeling figures symbolizing farmers, workers and intelligentsia before the Virgin Mary and infant Christ // NA / PAMIATKE / UCHWALENIA / KONSTY- / TUCJI 17. MARCA / 1921 all on scroll between two fasces and two beehives, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1572. **POLAND:** AR silver medal essai (26.91g), 1967, Brzezicki-68, Tadeusz Kosciuszko and Jozef Piesudski, some hairlines, but stunning cameo relief on colorfully toned surfaces, Proof $70 - 100

1573. **POLAND:** LOT of 19 silver coins of the period 1932-1935 (all are 0.750 fine silver): AR 2 zlote: 1933 (1 pc); AR 5 slotych: 1932 (3 pcs), 1933 (4 pcs), and 1934 (3 pcs); and AR 10 zlotych: 1932 (5 pcs), 1933 (2 pcs), and 1935 (1 pc); average VF condition, several nicer; retail value $280, **lot of 19 pieces** $140 - 200



1574. **PORTUGAL: Joao**, as Prince Regent, 1799-1816, AR 400 reis, 1816, KM-331, toned, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1575. **PORTUGAL: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR 500 reis, 1841, KM-471, bluish-golden toned, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150



1576. **PORTUGAL: Luis I**, 1861-1889, AE 5 reis, 1874, KM-513, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 RB $150 - 200



1577. **PORTUGAL:** AR medal, 1865, Wurzbach-7629, 58mm silver medal by C. Wiener for the International Exhibition in Porto, GLORIA VICTORIBUS, pedestal with two coats of arms, draped Genius flying above holding palm branch and torch, below the personifications of agriculture, trade, literature and art with their emblems (ship, beehive, books, etc.) // wreath of laurel and oak with list of Portuguese Discoveries, AU $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1578. **PORTUGAL: Carlos I**, 1889-1908, AR 1000 reis, 1899, KM-540, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175

1579. **PORTUGUESE COLONIES:** LOT of 4 coins, Angola AE ½ macuta bold counterstamp on 1785 host, Angola AE macuta counterstamp on 1785 host, Azores AE 20 reis 1795 overstruck on earlier type, Azores AE 20 reis 1853, average circulated condition, retail value $150, **lot of 4 coins** $75 - 100



1580. **ROMANIA:** aluminum 50 bani, 1922, KM-Pn183, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $130 - 170

Russia



1581. **TMUTARAKAN (Kievan Rus'): Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry (the Brave)**, ca. 990-1024, AR miliaresion (1.90g), NM, ND (ca. 1000-1060), Zeno-8429 (this piece), imitating a Constantinople mint miliresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos: two crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with four steps // pseudo-legend in five lines, decorative ornaments above & below, gorgeous EF $900 - 1,100

Finest style, early issue, many of the "letters" resemble the Byzantine letters on the prototype miliaresion of Basil II. A similar example sold in CNG Auction 87, Lot 1947, for $4000 (December 2011).



1582. **TMUTARAKAN (Kievan Rus'): Mstislav Volodimirovich Khorobry (the Brave)**, ca. 990-1024, AR miliaresion (1.33g), NM, ND (ca. 1000-1060), Zeno-8459 (this piece), imitating a Constantinople mint miliresion of Basil II Bulgaroktonos: two crowned busts facing, wearing loros and chlamys, respectively, each wearing crown with pendilia; between, long cross crosslet set on base with four steps // pseudo-legend in five lines, decorative ornaments above & below, gorgeous EF $900 - 1,100

Fine style, relatively early issue, some of the "letters" resemble the Byzantine letters on the miliaresion of Basil II. A similar example sold in CNG Auction 87, Lot 1947, for $4000 (December 2011).



1583. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AR rouble, 1747, Cr-19.1. Dav-1678, Moscow Mint issue, pleasing original tone, finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS61 $1,800 - 2,200

Mint state examples of this date are particularly elusive, this being the only MS-graded coin of this date and mint.



1584. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Elizabeth**, 1741-1762, tin medal, ND [1759], Diakov-105, 43mm, tin uniface die splash, Victory over the Prussians at Kunnersdorf medal by Timofei Ivanov, portrait of Empress Elizabeth, titles in Russian around, EF $100 - 150

Swedish Issue of Russian 5 Kopeks



1585. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, 5 kopeks, 1787/77-EM, Cr-59a, Brekke-6, Bitkin-1294, Swedish issue, superb quality! NGC graded EF45 BR $7,000 - 9,000

During the war between Russia and Sweden in 1788, the Swedish government began to strike copies of the current 5 kopek coin at the Avesta mint using a Royal instead of Imperial crown design. Several dates are known. A common way to distinguish the Swedish imitations from the original is to note that "kopek" is spelled with a [as a last letter rather than ѡ as found on the genuine issue. Another sign is the 7's in the date which are straight on the Swedish piece and are curved on the Russian originals.

Gustav III of Sweden had these produced for distribution to his troops for use in occupied Russian and border regions. The Swedes claimed that they had captured the copper coins from Russian ships. In fact, the Swedish 5 kopek coins were barely distinguishable from the Russian for the general public. If one compares the Russian with the Swedish coinage, one immediately notices the straight, upright style of the numerals in the coins from Avesta. All Swedish 5 kopek pieces were struck in 1776 at Avesta. So that they did not immediately attract attention in Russian payments, the pieces were coined with different dates (1764, 1778, 1787).



1586. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AR rouble, 1774, KM-C67, Bit-218, Diakov-306, OA mintmaster, stained, NGC graded AU details $400 - 500

A very choice coin that appears to be on the cusp of uncirculated with a small patch of normal toning.



1587. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AE klippe medal (23.97g), 1783, Diakov-199.6, Smirnow-298, 35x35 unsigned bronze klippe prize medal for Successes in Russian Philology, radiant monogram of Catherine the Great within laurel wreath, all within inner circle with Cyrillic legend around // owl seated on globe with cadaceus, key, and lyre, all on book on pedestal inscribed with two lines of Cyrillic text and date, all within inner circle with outer border of two concentric squares, much red, plain edge, AU $350 - 450

Photo size reduced.



1588. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AE novodel medal (10.41g), 1774, Diakov-165.6, Peace with Turkey: Minerva seated, 3 shields beside her, holding olive branch & cornucopia // olive & palm brance around caduceus, AU $500 - 600



1589. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Catherine II, the Great**, 1762-1796, AE novodel medal (8.69g), 1790, Diakov-221.6, Peace with Sweden: 5 line text // olive branch emerging from wreath, choice EF-AU $500 - 600



1590. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AE 5 kopek, Ekaterinberg, 1793 [1797], Cr-59, Brekke-4, 48mm, EM mint, overstruck on 1796 10 kopeck "Cipher Series" series of Catherine II which in turn is overstruck on an earlier 5 kopek type as part of the 1797 Recoining Program of Paul I, a lovely example! EF $125 - 175

Photo size reduced.



1591. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AE 2 kopeck, 1798-EM, KM-95.3, NGC graded AU53 BR $100 - 120



1592. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AR rouble, 1801-CM, Cr-101a, initials AN, original deep tone, NGC graded AU58 $1,300 - 1,700

After rulings that made many enemies from the upper class, a conspiracy was formed to oust Paul. After refusing to sign his abdication, he was strangled and trampled to death by the conspirators in only his sixth year of reign. His son was his successor, Alexander I.



1593. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander I**, 1801-1825, AR rouble, 1817, Cr-130, light original tone, NGC graded AU55 $450 - 550



1594. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** AE medal, Paris mint, 1814, Diakov-378.1, Reichel-3280, 40mm, "Stay of Alexander in Paris" medal by Jean-Bertrand Andrieu, ALEXANDRE EMPEREUR DE TOUTES LES RUSSIES "Alexander I Emperor of All Russia", laureated portrait of Alexander to right, signed on truncation ANDRIEU F. below DENON D. // Genius seated left, writing SEJOUR / D ALEX.1 /A PARIS on tablet, "Stay of Alexander I in Paris", signed at the rim to left and right ANDRIEU F. - DENON D., date in exergue MDCCCXIV, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 Brown $300 - 500



1595. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1829-SPB NG, Cr-161, NGC graded VF35 $150 - 200



1596. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR poltina (½ rouble), 1854-MW, Cr-167.2, NGC graded EF45 $140 - 180



1597. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AV 5 roubles, 1850, Cr-173.3, PCGS graded AU58 $650 - 750



1598. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AE medal, 1834, Diakov-509.1, 65mm, bronze medal by H. Gube, A. Lyalin and A. Klepikov, on the Opening of the Narva Triumphal Arch in St. Petersburg, radiant all-seeing eye // view of the arch, AU $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.

25 Kopek of Nicholas I in Fantastic MS66 Grade



1599. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR 25 kopek (4.98g), 1829, Cr-159, Bitkin-128, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS66 $5,000 - 7,000



1600. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AR rouble, 1877, Y-25, AU $100 - 150



1601. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AV 3 roubles, 1869, Y-26, initials HI, fully lustrous for this unusual denomination, NGC graded MS63 $2,500 - 3,000

Alexander II is best known for abolishing serfdom in 1861. He also sold Alaska to the United States in 1867. He was assassinated in 1881 by members of the Narodnaya Volya ("People's Will") movement.



1602. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE:** AR medal (25.72g), ND (ca. 1881), Diakov-909.6, 42mm silver medal by A. Griliches, Women's Gymnasium Prize Medal, bust of Maria Feodorovna right in Russian dress, maker's initials on truncation // Minerva standing facing, head slightly left, holding wreath and lit lamp, at her feet an owl, globe, box with scrolls and helmet, choice AU $200 - 300



1603. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913, Y-70, commemorating the 300th anniversary of the Romanov dynasty, PCGS graded MS63 $200 - 300



1604. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1913, Y-70, 300th Anniversary of the Romanov Dynasty, light blotchy tone, some obverse hairlines, UNC $150 - 200



1605. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AE 5 kopecks, 1911, Y-12.2, Bitken-210, key date, two-year subtype, UNC $100 - 150



1606. **RUSSIAN EMPIRE: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AR rouble, 1915, Y-59.3, scarce date, VF-EF**, S** $250 - 350



1607. **U.S.S.R.:** AR rouble, 1924, Y-90.1, "Worker rouble", NGC graded MS61 $70 - 100



1608. **SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopeks, 1775, Cr-5, Bitkin-1076, rare so nice! EF**, R** $280 - 320



1609. **SIBERIA: Catherine II**, 1762-1796, AE 5 kopeks, 1779, Cr-5, Bitkin-1084, VF-EF**, R** $180 - 200



1610. **SCANDINAVIA: Unknown issuer**, ca. 1150-1400, AV burial bracteate (0.80g), seated figure, long hair curled slightly upwards at the point, holding knife-like object in his left hand, trident in his right hand (perhaps replacing sword and scepter), rather crudely engraved, VF**, RRR** $400 - 600

This piece was allegedly found somewhere in Scandinavia. The general style resembles the bracteates of various locations in north-central Germany, such as Saxony. Since there was no gold coinage in either Northern Germany or Scandinavia at the time of prototypes (ca. 1100-1300), it is likely that this item was locally produced as a burial piece.



1611. **SCOTLAND: James VII**, 1685-1688, AR 10 shillings, 1687, KM-121, S-5641, rare type in decent grade and well struck, NGC graded EF45 $500 - 600



1612. **SCOTLAND:** AR 5 shillings 6 pence token, ND (1804-28), revaluation countermarks on 1804 Great Britain bank dollar (KM-Tn1), 5/6 / AUG / 1812 // 5/6, with "&6D" applied after FIVE SHILLINGS, and "SCO" and "TLA" on either sides of the date, VF on VF host , *ex H. E. Manville Collection* $500 - 600



1613. **SCOTLAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AE medal, 1911, 33mm, George V Coronation medal by J.A. Restall, with original box of issue, AU $75 - 100

Spain



1614. **CASTILE: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AV murabitino (3.88g), Tulaytala (Toledo), 1225 Safar (=1187 AD), VyE-2025, all legends are Christian texts and the mint/date formula in Arabic, except for Latin ALF below the obverse field (for Alfonso), including a reference to the Pope of Rome as the emir of the church of the messiah, choice EF $2,600 - 3,000



1615. **CASTILE: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AV murabitino (3.83g), Tulaytala (Toledo), 1228 Safar (=1190 AD), VyE-2027, all legends are Christian texts and the mint/date formula in Arabic, except for Latin ALF below the obverse field (for Alfonso), including a reference to the Pope of Rome as the emir of the church of the messiah, bold strike, choice EF $3,000 - 3,500



1616. **SPAIN: Philip II**, 1556-1598, AV 2 escudos (6.68g), Sevilla, CC-60, assayer Gothic D below mintmark S to left, a lovely well struck example, EF $800 - 1,000



1617. **SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR medal, 1759, Herrera-6, Vives-25, 30mm, Commemorating the Proclamación Españolas, CAROLUS REX CATH HISPANIAR III / PROCLAM BARCINO, draped bust right // PRISTINA PRATA RIDENT (Pristina riding the meadows), unbridled horse right; fortifications of Barcelona in the background, EF**, R** $320 - 360



1618. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR reale, 1808, Herrera-3, Madrid Proclamation medal, crowned shield // monogram, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 $75 - 100



1619. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 8 reales, 1809-S, KM-451, assayer CN, a lovely example, NGC graded MS64+ $1,600 - 1,800



1620. **SPAIN: Joseph Napoleon**, 1808-1813, AR 20 reales, 1810-M, assayer AI, a lovely example, NGC graded MS62 $900 - 1,100



1621. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 2 escudos, 1868 (68), KM-629, lightly cleaned, EF-AU $120 - 160



1622. **SPAIN: Alfonso XII**, 1874-1885, AV 25 pesetas, 1876, KM-673, DEM mintmaster, 1962 official restrike, mintage 6,000, PCGS graded MS66 $350 - 450

In 1962 Spain's government mint in Madrid entered into an agreement with a private company, American Investment Trust of Vaduz (Liechtenstein), to produce restrikes of 10, 20, 25, and 100-peseta gold coins using the original dies from Alfonso XII and Alfonso XIII coinage. There are a total of 12 types and these restrikes are considered official Spanish government issues and are catalogued in all major reference guides.

1623. **SPAIN:** LOT of 45 copper coins: **Regular issues,** ca. 1630s-1660s, mostly countermarked, some with legible dates (18 pcs, average F-VF); and **Aragon:** Cross-on-reverse AE dinero, assigned to Carlos II (1666-1699) and Carlos III Pretender (1706-1709) (6 pcs, average VF), and Four-heads-on-reverse AE dinero, of Felipe V (1710-1746) (21 pcs, mostly VF, several better); retail value $400, **lot of 45 pieces** $100 - 200

1624. **SPAIN:** LOT of pieces of Spanish exonumia: **1) Madrid:** 1808 proclamation ½ real, Herrera-4, 14mm, VF with residue between letters; **2) C.N.T.** 1878 AE Spain 10 centimos countermarked C.N.T. / OBREROS / NO VOTAR. F.A.I., 30mm, VF; **3) Republic:** (ca. 1931) Martini & Rossi token for the Founding of the Second Republic, WM, trace of mount, XF; **4) Muel:** (ca. 1936) zinc 5 centavos, **RR**, 30mm, VF-XF; and 5) **Muntagut:** (ca. 1936) Sindicat Agricol 10 centimes, brass, **RRR**, Choice VF; retail value $160, **lot of 5 items** $60 - 100



1625. **CATALONIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 5 pesetas, Tarragona, 1809, KM-6, large 0 variety, crowned shield, curved base crown, obverse legend with raised periods, VF $150 - 250



1626. **MAJORCA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 5 pesetas, 1823, Cr-L9.2, significant edge defect at 7:00, F-VF $50 - 75

Sweden



1627. **SWEDEN: Erik XIV**, 1560-1568, AR 2 mark (22.96g), 1563, SM-17, Hob-22, crowned arms within inner circle with ERICVS*XIIII*D*G*SVE*GOT*VAN*QZ*REX around // CVI / VVLT / DEVS / DAT within square with ornate flowers, rosettes, and crowns around with 15 63 XVI+ORE at top and bottom, somewhat uneven strike, toned, F-VF $350 - 450



1628. **SWEDEN: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AE 8 skilling klippe, ND (1677-78), Hede-133 A, Schou-52, NGC graded AU55 BR**, RR** $2,200 - 2,400

Uniface emergency issue minted during the Swedish siege of Christianstad (Kristianstad) Fortress during the Scanian War.



1629. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE ½ daler silvermynt, Avesta, 1723, KM-PM65, 90x100mm, “plate money” issue, a pleasing example, VF $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1630. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE ½ daler plate money, Avesta, 1727, KM-PM65, AAH-279, BT-A8, 100x100mm, four bold corner stamps though very slightly off the flan all with full four-digit dates and full central stamp, attractive chocolate patina, a very pleasing example, VF $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1631. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE daler silvermynt, Avesta, 1747, 155x120mm, “plate money” issue, a pleasing example, F-VF $400 - 500

Photo size reduced.



1632. **SWEDEN: Frederick I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler plate money, Avesta, DM, KM-—, center stamp and three edge stamps nearly complete although not legible, usual porosity as recovered from the wreck of the Nicobar, VG $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1633. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR 1/3 riksdaler, 1784, KM-525, initials OL, lightly toned over lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500



1634. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AR riksdaler, 1791, KM-527, Dav-1736, initials OL, attractively toned, NGC graded EF45 $100 - 150



1635. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolph**, 1792-1809, AR 1/3 riksdaler, 1800, KM-377, Cr-88, initials OL, two-year type, light tone, NGC graded AU58 *, ex John Lund Collection* $325 - 425



1636. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolph**, 1792-1809, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1805/4, KM-385, Cr-86, initials OL, the finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS63**, RR**, *ex John Lund Collection* $300 - 400



1637. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolph**, 1792-1809, AR 1/6 riksdaler, 1809, KM-385, Cr-86, initials OL, tied for second highest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS63 *, ex John Lund Collection* $175 - 225



1638. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolph**, 1792-1809, AR 4 mark largesse, 1800, KM-M54, largesse money medallic issue, Coronation of Gustav IV Adolph, finest graded by NGC, lightly toned, NGC graded MS61 *, ex John Lund Collection* $350 - 450



1639. **SWEDEN: Carl XIII**, 1809-1815, AR 4 mark largesse, 1809, KM-M55, largesse money medallic issue, Coronation of Carl XIII, tied for finest graded by NGC, attractively toned, NGC graded MS63 *, ex John Lund Collection* $425 - 525



1640. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR ¼ riksdaler, 1830, KM-427, Cr-147, initials CB, attractive light tone, finest graded by NGC, NGC graded MS64 *, ex John Lund Collection* $200 - 300



1641. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR ½ riksdaler, 1839, KM-432, Cr-149, initials AG, highest graded by NGC, NGC graded AU58 *, ex John Lund Collection* $250 - 350



1642. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AR riksdaler, 1841, KM-432, Cr-149, initials AG, somewhat uneven obverse tone, VF *, ex John Lund Collection* $100 - 140



1643. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE skilling, 1832, KM-437, Cr-128, very light reverse porosity, one-year type, EF *, ex John Lund Collection* $200 - 250



1644. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR ½ riksdaler, 1846/5, KM-461, Cr-179, initials AG, lightly toned, bold overdate, second finest graded by NGC, NGC graded AU55 *, ex John Lund Collection* $400 - 500



1645. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR ½ riksdaler, 1848/5, KM-461, Cr-179, initials AG, attractive light tone, highest graded by NGC, NGC graded AU58 *, ex John Lund Collection* $300 - 400



1646. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler, 1846, KM-462, Cr-181, initials AG, period after GOTH in obverse legend, light tone, EF *, ex John Lund Collection* $300 - 400



1647. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR ¼ riksdaler, 1848/4, KM-464, Cr-177, initials AG, AU , *ex John Lund Collection* $125 - 175



1648. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AE 4 skilling, 1849, KM-467, Cr-168, brown, NGC graded AU55 BN , *ex John Lund Collection* $80 - 120



1649. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AE 4 skilling, 1850, KM-467, Cr-168, NGC graded MS62 BN , *ex John Lund Collection* $85 - 115



1650. **SWEDEN: Oscar I**, 1844-1859, AR riksdaler species, 1856, KM-479, Cr-197a, initials ST, tied for second finest graded at NGC, NGC graded MS63 , *ex John Lund Collection* $400 - 500



1651. **SWEDEN: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR riksdaler species, 1865, KM-496, Y-10.1, initials ST, very lightly toned, NGC graded MS62 , *ex John Lund Collection* $1,000 - 1,500



1652. **SWEDEN: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AV carolin, 1869, KM-716, Y-A10, very lustrous with a minimum of marks, NGC graded MS64 , *ex John Lund Collection* $375 - 475



1653. **SWEDEN: Carl XV**, 1859-1872, AR 4 riksdaler riksmynt, 1864, KM-711, initials ST, fully lustrous, very nice for the grade, NGC graded MS61 $500 - 600



1654. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, 4 riksdaler riksmynt, Stockholm, 1868, KM-711. Dav-356, mintmaster ST, superbly struck with mirror fields and lightly toned, NGC graded Proof 62**, RR** $1,500 - 2,000

Although the American grading companies consider these Proof, they are referred to as Prooflike in the Swedish market. Nevertheless these coins carry a significant premium over regular strikes.



1655. **SWEDEN: Karl XV**, 1859-1872, AV carolin (10 francs), 1868, KM-716, the obverse displays more cameo characteristics than the reverse and the strike is quite bold, NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

The carolin, a gold coin, was minted during 1868-72, to link the Swedish gold currency to the Latin Monetary Union, formed in 1865. One carolin was equal to 10 French francs (or units of the Latin Monetary Union) and to 7.1 riksdaler riksmynt.



1656. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 20 kronor, 1885, KM-526, Y-26a, initials EB, key date, mintage of only 6,250 pieces, NGC graded MS65**, S**, *ex John Lund Collection* $800 - 1,200



1657. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1903, KM-535, Y-29, initials EB, nice luster with nice light toning, NGC graded MS63 , *ex John Lund Collection* $100 - 140



1658. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1904, KM-535, Y-29, initials EB, light uneven tone, NGC graded MS63 , *ex John Lund Collection* $150 - 190



1659. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 2 kronor, 1876, KM-742, initials EB, narrow date, NGC graded MS62 $700 - 900



1660. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1884, KM-747, mintmaster EB, NGC graded PF62 CAM**, RR** $400 - 500



1661. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR krona, 1901, KM-760, initials EB, a gorgeous example! NGC graded MS64 $150 - 250



1662. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 50 öre, 1907, KM-771, initials EB, NGC graded Proof 63 $400 - 500

A note about Swedish coins graded as Proof at NGC or PCGS:
Although the American grading companies consider these Proof, they are referred to as Prooflike in the Swedish market. Nevertheless these coins carry a significant premium over regular strikes.



1663. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AR 2 kronor, 1906, KM-773, initials EB, a wonderful example with original toned surfaces, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



1664. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 50 öre, 1936, KM-788, initial G, short 6 variety, NGC graded Proof 67 $400 - 500



1665. **SWEDEN: Gustaf V**, 1907-1950, AR 25 öre, 1914, KM-785, initial W, NGC graded Proof 66 $400 - 500

Swiss Cantons



1666. **BERN:** AR thaler, 1796, KM-149, Dav-1759, attractive original tone, fantastic strike, NGC graded MS64 $1,600 - 2,000

Bern was soon to be occupied by French troops in 1798 when parts of its territory was taken to form the new Canton of Oberland. Since there was no previous separatist movement, the order was not met with enthusiasm. The 1801 Malmaison Constitution proposed a reunion of the two cantons, but it wasn't until two years later that the cantons were reunited with the abolition of the Helvetian Republic.



1667. **BERN:** AR thaler, 1798, KM-164, Dav-1760A, variety with no serif on top of "1" in date, some hairlines, mainly on obverse, but great eye appeal with light peripheral tone, AU $300 - 400



1668. **BEROMÜNSTER:** AR ½ thaler, ND (1720 and later), KM-4var, cf. Inwyler-48, coat of arms // Archangel Michael slaying the devil, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 300



1669. **GENEVA:** AR 6 deniers, 1775, KM-79, lovely steel gray toning, NGC graded MS64 $180 - 220



1670. **GRAUBUNDEN (GRISONS):** AR 4 franken, 1842, KM-17, Shooting Festival commemorative, lightly cleaned, starting to retone, a few minor marks, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, EF $300 - 400



1671. **SOLOTHURN:** AR shooting medal (38.53g), 1890, Richter-1121b, Martin-645, 45mm silver shooting medal for the Cantonal Shooting Festival at Solothurn by H. Jenny and Walther Vigier for Hugues Bovy, armored knight facing with hand on cannon at left and city view in background with HERZ UND HAND DEM VATERLAND above and WENGI 1533 below // five crossed rifles and banner with shield atop with "KANTONALSCHÜTZENFEST (rosette) SOLOTHURN 1890 (rosette)" around, lightly cleaned at one time, but very attractive, mintage of only 950 pieces, plain edge, UNC, **R** $100 - 150



1672. **ZÜRICH:** AR 8 batzen, 1810, KM-184, Cantonal arms within sprays, Bruckmann mintmaster, wonderful prooflike surfaces! PCGS graded MS63 $300 - 400

Switzerland



1673. **SWITZERLAND:** AE 2 rappen, 1929-B, KM-4.2, wonderful full red surfaces, NGC graded Specimen 67 RD , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1674. **SWITZERLAND:** AE 2 rappen, 1930-B, KM-4.2, attractive red-orange color, NGC graded Specimen 65 RD , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $120 - 160



1675. **SWITZERLAND:** AE 2 rappen, 1936-B, KM-4.2a, lustrous full red, NGC graded Specimen 65 RD, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1676. **SWITZERLAND:** 5 rappen, 1928-B, KM-26, full cameo obverse, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1677. **SWITZERLAND:** 5 rappen, 1929-B, KM-26, beautifully toned, NGC graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 300



1678. **SWITZERLAND:** 5 rappen, 1931-B, KM-26, attractive reddish-brown tone with some cameo effect, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1679. **SWITZERLAND:** 5 rappen, 1933-B, KM-26b, fully lustrous with no toning, NGC graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1680. **SWITZERLAND:** AR ½ franc, 1882-B, KM-23, scarce early date, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $150 - 200



1681. **SWITZERLAND:** AR ½ franc, 1952-B, KM-23, brilliant white surfaces with some cameo effect, a wonderful example! PCGS graded Specimen 67, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $125 - 175

A similar example in PCGS SP67 sold in Heritage Monthly Auction 271639, Lot 37167 for $420 in September 2016.



1682. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1851-A, KM-9, attractively toned, NGC graded EF40 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 190



1683. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1877-B, KM-24, better date, NGC graded EF40 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350



1684. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1894-A, KM-24, only date of the type struck in Paris, lightly toned, NGC graded EF40 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $105 - 145



1685. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1905-B, KM-24, very attractive with light tone, tied with two others for highest graded at NGC, NGC graded MS66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $105 - 145



1686. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1906-B, KM-24, toned, NGC graded MS63 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $115 - 155



1687. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1908-B, KM-24, very lightly toned, highest graded at NGC (by three points!), NGC graded MS67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400



1688. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1909-B, KM-24, bright white luster with only a hint of toning, highest graded at NGC, NGC graded MS66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $175 - 225



1689. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1911-B, KM-24, beautiful multicolored tone, only two graded higher at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 260



1690. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1916-B, KM-24, just a hint of toning, highest graded at PCGS and NGC, PCGS graded MS67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $165 - 215



1691. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1920-B, KM-24, nice cameo effect, NGC graded Specimen 62 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $120 - 160



1692. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1928-B, KM-24, a beautiful cameo specimen, though not noted on holder, NGC graded Specimen 66, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350



1693. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1931-B, KM-24, a beautiful cameo specimen, though not noted on holder, a beautiful example! NGC graded Specimen 66, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1694. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1932-B, KM-24, old PCGS "rattler" holder, only two coins graded higher at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $210 - 260



1695. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1937-B, KM-24, lightly toned, an outstanding example! NGC graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $175 - 225



1696. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1939-B, KM-24, beautiful mirrorlike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $160 - 200



1697. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1940-B, KM-24, full cameo effect, old NGC holder, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1698. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1945-B, KM-24, light bluish-red tone, old NGC holder, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1699. **SWITZERLAND:** AR franc, 1943-B, KM-24, prooflike specimen strike, NGC graded Specimen 67 $150 - 200



1700. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1863-B, KM-10a, classic Helvetia design // denomination within wreath, key date, EF $250 - 450



1701. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1874-B, KM-21, better date, NGC graded AU55 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $275 - 325



1702. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1886-B, KM-21, toned, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $135 - 165



1703. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1894-A, KM-21, only date of the type struck in Paris, hairlines only on obverse, NGC graded AU details (surface hairlines) , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $185 - 235



1704. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1914-B, KM-21, nice original light tone, only two coins graded higher at PCGS, PCGS graded MS66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $190 - 240



1705. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1928-B, KM-21, light peripheral tone, NGC graded Specimen 65 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350



1706. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1931-B, KM-21, blast white surfaces, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $275 - 375



1707. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1940-B, KM-21, a lovely example! NGC graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $175 - 225



1708. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1941-B, KM-21, light reverse toning, a wonderful example! PCGS graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250



1709. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1943-B, KM-21, lightly toned, old green label, PCGS graded Specimen 67 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 150



1710. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 2 francs, 1944-B, KM-21, very lightly toned, attractive, NGC graded Specimen 66 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 150



1711. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1851-A, KM-11, Schön-23, Helvetia, the personification of Switzerland, seated left, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $800 - 1,000



1712. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1851-A, KM-11, NGC graded AU50 $140 - 180



1713. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1874-B, KM-11, without the dot after the date 1874, thus struck at the Bern mint, rare in this quality, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 250



1714. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1892-B, KM-34, attractive light tone, AU $300 - 400



1715. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1925-B, KM-38, William Tell, NGC graded MS64 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1716. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1926-B, KM-38, William Tell, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS62, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $160 - 200



1717. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1932-B, KM-40, PCGS graded Specimen 65 , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250



1718. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1934-B, KM-S18, shooting festival issue for the event at Fribourg, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 250



1719. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1935-B, KM-40, PCGS graded Specimen 64 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $150 - 200



1720. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1940-B, KM-40, William Tell, just a hint of toning, PCGS graded MS66 Secure Holder *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $110 - 150



1721. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1948-B, KM-40, William Tell, just a hint of toning, PCGS graded MS66 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $110 - 150



1722. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1950-B, KM-40, NGC graded Specimen 66 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 350



1723. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1951-B, KM-40, PCGS graded Specimen 66 Secure Holder*, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 180



1724. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1876, KM-S13, issued for the Lausanne shooting festival, NGC graded MS66 $600 - 800



1725. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1857, Bruce-XS4, Federal Shooting Festival in Bern, faint hairlines on reverse only, mintage of only 5,195 pieces, NGC graded UNC details (surface hairlines)**, S**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1726. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1859, Bruce-XS5, Federal Shooting Festival in Zürich, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, NGC graded MS64**, S**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $525 - 625



1727. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1861, Bruce-XS6, Federal Shooting Festival in Nidwalden, attractive light tone, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, NGC graded MS62**, S**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $450 - 550



1728. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1863, Bruce-XS7, Federal Shooting Festival in La Chaux-de-Fonds, Neuchatel, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, NGC graded MS63**, S**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $550 - 650



1729. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1865, Bruce-XS8, Federal Shooting Festival in Schaffhausen, old NGC holder, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded MS63*, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1730. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1867, Bruce-XS9, Federal Shooting Festival in Schwyz, nicely toned, mintage of only 8,000 pieces, NGC graded AU55**, S***, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $140 - 180



1731. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1872, Bruce-XS11, Federal Shooting Festival in Zürich, mintage of only 10,000 pieces, NGC graded MS62**, S***, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $165 - 205



1732. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1874, Bruce-XS12, Federal Shooting Festival in St. Gallen, attractive piece with the slightest of toning, KM values at $375 in BU! old green label, PCGS graded MS64 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250



1733. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1876, Bruce-XS13, Federal Shooting Festival in Lausanne, beautiful light orange obverse tone, NGC graded MS65 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $575 - 675



1734. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1879, Bruce-XS14, Federal Shooting Festival in Basel, blast white surfaces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $325 - 425



1735. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1881, Bruce-XS15, Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg, very attractive crescent-shaped toning, NGC graded AU58 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $100 - 140



1736. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1883, Bruce-XS16, Federal Shooting Festival in Lugano, tied for the finest graded at PGCS and NGC, a magnificent example! PCGS graded MS67 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $1,150 - 1,550



1737. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1885, Bruce-XS17, Federal Shooting Festival in Bern, just a few hints of toning, NGC graded MS64 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275



1738. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1934-B, Bruce-XS18, Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg, toned on matte surfaces, the tone mainly on the obverse, NGC graded Proof 63 Matte *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250



1739. **SWITZERLAND:** AR 5 francs, 1934-B, Bruce-XS18, Federal Shooting Festival in Fribourg, fully brilliant surfaces (not matte), NGC graded Specimen 65 *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $350 - 450

1740. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of eight NGC and PCGS-certified **francs**: 1886-B PCGS AU 50, 1887-B NGC AU 55 (beautifully toned), 1899-B NGC AU details (surface hairlines), 1900-B PCGS MS 64, 1903-B NGC MS 64, 1910-B NGC MS 63 (blotchy tone), 1912-B PCGS MS 65 (nice original tone), and 1913-B PCGS MS 66 (nice light tone); retail value $635, **lot of 8 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400

1741. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of ten high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **francs**: 1914-B PCGS MS 66, 1921-B PCGS MS 65 (old green label), 1928-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1936-B PCGS MS-66 (nice peripheral toning), 1937-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label-beautiful peripheral toning), 1939-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1943-B NGC MS 66 (semi-prooflike), 1945-B NGC MS 66, 1946-B NGC MS 67, and 1947-B PCGS MS 67; retail value $600, **lot of 10 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400

1742. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of eight NGC and PCGS-certified **2 francs**:1860-B NGC VF 20, 1901-B NGC VG 8 (key date), 1920-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1931-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1937-B NGC MS 66 (lovely orange peripheral tone on reverse), 1939-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1940-B NGC MS 65, and 1941-B PCGS MS 67; retail value $575, **lot of 8 slabs**, , *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400

1743. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 7 NGC ultra high grade **specimen** issues: **2 rappen**: 1931-B SP 66 RD, 1934-B SP 65 RD, 1938-B SP 66 RB; **½ franc**: 1941-B SP 66 (attractive light tone), 1942-B SP 66, 1943-B SP 67, and 1944-B SP 67; retail value $600, **lot of seven slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400

1744. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of eight NGC and PCGS ultra high grade **specimen** coins: **½ franc**: 1945-B NGC SP 67, 1946-B NGC SP 67, 1957-B PCGS SP 67, 1959-B NGC SP 64 (label says MS, but it is clearly a specimen); **franc**: 1944-B NGC SP 67 (attractive light bluish-gold toning), 1946-B NGC SP 67, 1947-B PCGS SP 66, and 1953-B PCGS SP 66; retail value $625, **lot of 8 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $300 - 400

1745. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of eight ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **2 francs**: 1943-B NGC MS 67, 1944-B PCGS MS 66, 1945-B NGC MS 65, 1946-B NGC MS 65, 1947-B PCGS MS 66, 1948-B NGC MS 67, 1953-B NGC MS 67, and 1955-B PCGS MS 67; retail value $550, **lot of 8 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $275 - 375

1746. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of 10 NGC and PCGS-certified coins: **rappen**: 1970 MS 66 RD, 1979 PF 68 RD UC; **10 rappen**: 1979 PF 68 UC; **½ franc**: 1850-A F 12 (key date), 1851-A XF 45, 1898-B MS 64 (nicely toned), 1903-B MS 65 (beautifully toned), 1910-B MS 64, 1913-B MS 65, and 1921-B MS 65 (attractive light tone); all certified by NGC except for the 1921B ½ franc which is PCGS, retail value $560, **lot of 10 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $275 - 325

1747. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of fifteen ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **francs**: 1952-B MS 67 (sublime bluish tone), 1953-B PCGS MS 66 (old green label), 1956-B PCGS MS 67, 1957-B PCGS MS 67, 1958-B MS 67, 1959-B MS-67, 1960-B MS 66, 1961-B MS 66, 1962-B MS 67, 1963-B MS 67, 1964-B MS 66, 1965-B MS 67 (attractive light peripheral tone), 1966-B MS 67, 1967-B MS 65, and 1979 PF 68 UC; all certified by NGC unless noted, retail value $590, **lot of 15 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $290 - 350

1748. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of five NGC and PCGS-certified **5 francs**: 1923-B MS 63 (attractive deep tone), 1935-B MS 64, 1937-B MS 64, 1939-B MS 64, and 1949-B PCGS MS 65; all certified by NGC except as noted, retail value $535, **lot of 5 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $275 - 325

1749. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of nine ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **½ francs**: 1929-B MS 67, 1932-B MS 64, 1934-B MS 67, 1936-B MS 67, 1940-B MS 68, 1942-B MS 66, 1944-B MS 66, 1946-B coin alignment MS 66, and 1948-B MS 67; all NGC-certified except the 1940 and 1948 which are PCGS, retail value $500, **lot of 9 slabs**, *, ex Mike Edwards Collection* $250 - 300

1750. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of thirteen ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **½ francs**: 1951-B MS 66 (beautiful pink and blue tone), 1952 MS 67 (PCGS), 1953 MS 66, 1955-B MS 67 (PCGS) (attractive golden tone), 1956-B MS 67 (PCGS), 1959-B MS 67, 1961-B MS 66, 1963-B MS 66, 1964-B MS 67, 1965-B MS 66, 1966-B MS 67, 1967-B MS 67, and 1979 PF 67 UC; all NGC-certified, except PCGS where noted, retail value $485, **lot of 13 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275

1751. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of ten ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **2 francs**: 1957-B MS 66, 1958-B MS 67, 1959-B MS 67, 1960-B MS 65, 1961-B MS 66, 1963-B PCGS MS 67 (old green label), 1964-B MS 67, 1965-B MS 67, 1967-B MS 67, and 1976 PF 66; all certified by NGC except where noted, retail value $490, **lot of 10 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275

1752. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of two ultra high grade NGC-certified **shooting festival 5 francs**: 1934-B Fribourg MS 66 PL, 1939-B Lucerne MS 66; retail value $300, **lot of 2 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $200 - 250

1753. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of four ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **specimen francs**: 1955-B NGC SP 65 (incorrectly listed as MS on holder), 1956-B PCGS SP 67 (old green label), 1965-B NGC MS 66 (incorrectly listed as MS on holder), and 1967-B PCGS SP 68 (old green label); retail value $325, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $160 - 200

1754. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of five ultra high grade NGC and PCGS-certified **specimen 2 francs**: 1948-B NGC SP 67, 1955-B SP 66, 1957-B SP 66, 1958-B SP 67, 1965-B SP 67 (incorrectly listed as MS on label); all coins certified by PCGS except as noted, retail value $420, **lot of 5 slabs**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $160 - 200

1755. **SWITZERLAND:** LOT of eight NGC slabs plus two raw **5 francs**: 1950-B MS 64, 1953-B MS 65, 1954-B MS 65, 1965-B MS 65, 1966-B MS 67, 1967-B MS 65 (edge lettering type I starts at 6:00), 1969-B MS 66, 1982 Gotthard Railway PF 69 Cameo, and two raw coins: 1932-B UNC with a few toning spots, and 1950-B Gem UNC; retail value $470, **lot of 10 pieces**, *ex Mike Edwards Collection* $225 - 275

Transylvania



1756. **TRANSYLVANIA: György Rákóczi II**, 1648-1657, AR thaler (29.13g), Nagybánya, 1658, KM-311, Dav-4755, half bust of György, holding scepter over his shoulder, wearing feathered fur cap // crowned coat of arms, traces of mount removal, EF**, R** $900 - 1,100

Vatican



1757. **VATICAN: John XXIII**, 1958-1963, AV medallic ducat (3.50g), ND. 980 fineness, AGW 0.1060, crowned bust of the Pope // crowned Vatican arms before crossed keys, Proof , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $170 - 200

1758. **EUROPE:** LOT of 18 silver and 8 copper coins of various states (silver unless noted AE, better pieces noted): Armata & Morea (AE gazzetta, corroded), Austria (4 pcs, including 24 kreuzer 1622 in Fine condition), Brandenburg 1538 (3 groschen, VF, mount removed); Dortmund (1671, KM-65), France (3 pcs, including gros tournois in the name of Phillip, VF, and one medal of 1707, VF, and one AE 1655, Good); Frankfurt (medal, 1742, type JuF-741, VF); Hungary (denar 1513 KG); Milan (AE, Fair); Naples & Sicily (2 pcs, both AE); Olmütz (3 kreuzer 1666, VF-EF); Poland (2 billon pieces, both G-VG); Saxony (1677); Silesia (15 kreuzer 1663, VG-F); Spain (2 pcs, one AE countermarked, the other 2 reales of Ferdinand & Isabella, Seville mint, F-VF, holed & plugged); Trier (1711); Urbino (armellino of Guidobaldo, F-VF); Venice (AE, VG); and Vatican (AE of Alexander VII, VG), most in holders or envelopes with identification, retail value $475, **lot of 26 pieces** $220 - 300

1759. **EUROPE:** LOT of 6 silver coins: Great Britain: Elizabeth I, 6 pence 1564 (Fine); Poland: Riga: Sigismund III, 3 grosze 1595 (VF); Silesia: Leopold I, 15 kreuzer 1659 (KM-414, VF); Saxony-Albertine: Johann Georg II, 1/3 thaler 1680 CF (KM-549, F-VF); Chur City: Charles VI, 3 kreuzer 1733 (KM-271, F-VF); and Norway: Haakon VII, 2 kroner 1908 (KM-370, VF-EF); retail value $325, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 260

Africa



1760. **ANGOLA: João**, regent, 1799-1816, white-metal ¼ macuta, contemporary imitation (6.70g), 1814, KM-44var, cf. Gomes-01.01, standard design of the normal copper quarter macuta of Angola, but struck in white-metal, Fine $100 - 200



1761. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AR franc, 1887, nice light gold tone, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



1762. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1885-1909, AR 50 centimes, 1887, KM-5, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100

1763. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 2 bronze coins: KM-2: 2 centimes 1887, and KM-3: 5 centimes 1887, both uncirculated; retail value $140, **lot of 2 pieces** $80 - 120



1764. **BIAFRA:** aluminum 1 shilling, 1969, KM-3, rare variety, with the denomination spelled out as ONE rather than the numeral 1, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $450 - 650

1765. **CAMEROUN:** SET of 1958 ESSAI coins: 5 francs (KM-E7), 10 francs (KM-E8), and 25 francs (KM-E9), all BU, **set of 3 pieces** $80 - 100



1766. **CHAD:** AR 300 francs, 1970, KM-7, celebrating the 10th Anniversay of Chad independence and honoring J.F. Kennedy and the moon landing, NGC graded Proof 62**, R** $180 - 220



1767. **COMOROS: Said Ali b. Said Omar**, 1886-1912, AE 5 centimes, AH1308-A, KM-1.2, Lec-1, fasces privy mark, a specimen or unmarked essai strike, PCGS graded Specimen 64 RB $200 - 300



1768. **CONGO (REPUBLIC):** AE tajere (losol, sasoreng, saka or taje). Iron bar with rough diamond-shaped swelling at center, 15-16" (280mm x 35mm). Made by the Fulani subjects Batta and Mumuye, this was a tradable ingot form for recycling worn out iron tools. In 1934 they were worth around one penny, Fine $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1769. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AR 20 qirsh, 1923-H/AH1341, KM-338, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, secure holder $80 - 100



1770. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 piastres, AH1341//1923, KM-339, British Royal Mint issue, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



1771. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 qirsh, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



1772. **EGYPT: Fuad**, as King, 1922-1936, AV 20 qirsh, 1930/AH1349, KM-351, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1773. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, 1922-1936, gilt AR medal (26.95g), gilt silver 20 qirsh coin, reverse planed off and hand-engraved, honoring King Fuad's visit to the city of al-Mahalla, EF-AU $1,200 - 1,600

City Visit Medallic 20 Piastres in gilt silver, for Fuad's 1931 visit to Mahalla el-Kubra, agricultural and industrial city in the Nile Delta. Obverse as KM-352; reverse engraved commemorative inscription with crown above. Made from a regular issue 20 Piastres by Maison Tewfik Bichay, Cairo, official jewelers and makers of orders and medals for the royal court. They were most likely made for the King to distribute to prominent officials and dignitaries during his visit to the city. This is the Bichay Company archive specimen acquired from the Bichay family by our consignor. We have seen only one other specimen on the market in the last half century. This piece sold in Stephen Album Auction 25, Lot 1861, for $3,000.



1774. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, 10 milliemes, 1938/AH1357, KM-364, PCGS graded Specimen 65 *, ex King's Norton Mint Collection* $300 - 400



1775. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, gilt AR medal, 1937, 50mm, The Conference for the Abolition of Capitulations in Montreaux by the Huguenin firm in Switzerland, ROYAUME D'EGYPTE above Egyptia before lotus flowers and Sphinx // CONFERENCE / DE MONTREUX / ABOLITION DES / CAPITULATIONS / AVRIL MAI 1937, mountains below, designer's name and hallmarks at bottom, EF $300 - 500



1776. **EGYPT: Farouk**, 1936-1952, AR medal (32.27g), 1949, 42mm, Unification of the Egyptian Court System: king's bust // symbols of justice, hallmarks on reverse at bottom, EF $100 - 200



1777. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AR 5 pounds, 1981/AH1401, KM-P1, Year of the Child piedfort (piéfort), piedfort version of reular issue (KM-533), struck at the Valcambi mint with a tiny mintage of 152, PCGS graded PF69 DC**, RR** $2,200 - 2,400

This is the finest graded example by PCGS or NGC.



1778. **EGYPT:** AE 5 millieme token (5.24g), ND, 27mm brass token, 5 / MILL. within beaded inner circle with * PATISSERIE / E.TSEPPAS * around // RUE / FOUAD 1r / & / FAROUK within beaded inner circle with * E.TSEPPAS / LE CAIRE * around, reeded edge, EF $75 - 100



1779. **EGYPT:** silvered AE medal, 1946, 63mm, falcon within crowned wreath, hand engraved text left reading upward: *al-kuliyat al-Bulees al-Malakiya* [Royal Police College] / right reading downward: *al-yubeel al-dhahabi* [golden jubilee] // top word looks like *marhabalaah*, meaning "greetings" / *ila hadrat* [to the esteem] / *sahib al-ghura Mahmud al-Siyufi Beg* [steadfast officer Mahmud al-Siyufi Bey] / 1946 [AD] - 1366 [AH], both in Arabic numerals, some test scratches reverse, EF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1780. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1945, AR tallero, 1918-R, KM-5, design derived from the 1780 thaler with the bust of Maria Theresa and the arms of Austria, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 130



1781. **ETHIOPIA:** white-metal token, ND, KM-Tn2, Gill-Tk3, *bon pour / 1 piastre / 16 au thaler* // Paleoogos P. Trohalis, Epicerie Internationale, Addis-Ababa, VF $100 - 140



1782. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, very lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



1783. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, surface hairlines, prooflike fields, UNC $75 - 100



1784. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR rupie, 1890, KM-2, somewhat uneven tone, Choice AU $140 - 180



1785. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR ¼ rupie, 1891, KM-3, wonderful multicolored toning on satiny surfaces, NGC graded MS66 + $250 - 350



1786. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AE 5 heller, 1908-J, KM-11, NGC graded MS62 BR $140 - 180



1787. **GERMAN EAST AFRICA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AV 15 rupien, 1916-T, KM-16, elephant right // Imperial eagle with shield on breast, right arabesque ends below the first A of OSTAFRIKA, possible mount removal, EF $2,300 - 2,800

Gold bullion from the Kironda gold mine, near Sekenke, some 120 miles northeast of Tabora, was carried by porters through the African bush to Tabora. The mining engineer in charge of the mine, Dr. Friedrich Schumacher, was asked by the colonial governor to strike as many coins as possible using what limited resources were available. The basic information regarding how to mint such coins was found in a large Meyers' Encyclopaedia in the governor's office. An emergency mint was established in a railway workshop at Tabora, where for security reasons a corrugated iron shelter was erected inside the building in order to produce the gold coins. The workforce consisted of two Indians, six Africans and seven Sinhalese goldsmiths recruited in Dar es Salaam.



1788. **ITALIAN SOMALILAND: Vittorio Emanuele**, 1900-1946, AR 5 lire, 1925-R, KM-7, NGC graded MS63**, R** $350 - 450



1789. **IVORY COAST: Felix Houphouet Boigny**, President, 1960-1993, AR 10 francs, 1966, KM-1, NGC graded PF67 UC $100 - 140



1790. **KATANGA:** AE katanga cross (Opitz [p.124], Quiggin [p.77], Sigler [p.17]), issue of the Katanga tribe in Africa, also known as a Baluba cross, 180mm across, VF $100 - 150

Made by pouring copper into moulds made in sand. The Katanga cross is a scarce and unusual piece of odd & curious money. It is large, normally about 12-18 cms across. It was used in parts of what is now Zaire up to the early 20th century. One would buy about 22 pounds of flour or five or six chickens. Two would buy a gun; a female slave could be bought for five to ten crosses. A male slave in 1907 was worth three to five crosses.

Photo size reduced.



1791. **KENYA:** octagonal AE token (18.04g), National Bank of India Ltd. Mombasa // A / 3 within wreath, central hole (presumably as produced), F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



1792. **KENYA:** octagonal AE token (18.27g), National Bank of India Ltd. Mombasa // B / 4 within wreath, central hole (presumably as produced), F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



1793. **LIBERIA: Republic**, AR 25 cents, 1896-H, KM-8, specimen strike, NGC graded Specimen 65**, RRR** $500 - 600

Very rare as Specimen Gem with lovely iridescent toning obverse, approximately 10 pieces known, all likely from the Heaton mint hoard sold by Paramount over 40 years ago and widely dispersed.



1794. **MAURITIUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 2 cents, 1923, KM-13, NGC graded MS65 RD**, S** $100 - 150

Very scarce with full red color, and only 2 coins graded red by NGC, both tied at MS65.



1795. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 2 annas, 1890-H, KM-2, attractive light original tone, NGC graded MS63 $120 - 150



1796. **MOMBASA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1890-H, KM-4, attractive original tone, NGC graded MS62 $225 - 275

Morocco

Four Rare Bronze Coins Dated AH1306



1797. **MOROCCO: Hassan I**, 1873-1894, AE ¼ fals, Fèz, AH1306, Y-C1, NGC graded MS63 BR $1,000 - 1,200



1798. **MOROCCO: Hassan I**, 1873-1894, AE ½ fals, Fèz, AH1306, Y-B1, NGC graded MS63 BR $1,000 - 1,200



1799. **MOROCCO: Hassan I**, 1873-1894, AE fals, Fèz, AH1306, Y-1, much original red luster, NGC graded MS62 RB $1,000 - 1,200



1800. **MOROCCO: Hassan I**, 1873-1894, AE 2 falus, Fèz, AH1306, Y-2, uneven toning, much original red luster, NGC graded MS62 RB $1,000 - 1,200

There is debate as to whether the AH1306 bronze coins struck in Fes were intended for circulation or just trial strikes, however most authorities now argue that they were intended to circulate as some worn examples do exist.



1801. **MOROCCO: Hassan I**, 1873-1894, AR dirham, Paris, AH1299, Y-5, Lec-114a, NGC graded Specimen 64 Cameo**, RR** $700 - 900

Very rare specimen/proof striking from the Paris mint. Although marked specimen on the NGC holder, this is more likely a proof in our opinion. Lecompte lists a proof mintage of only 5 pieces.



1802. **MOROCCO: Abdelaziz**, 1894-1908, AR 2½ dirham, Berlin, AH1314, Y-11.2, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1803. **MOROCCO: Abd al-Hafiz**, 1908-1912, AR 2½ dirhams, AH1329-Pa, Y-23, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 120



1804. **MOROCCO: Yusef**, 1912-1927, AR rial, Paris, AH1331, Y-33, rare grade for type, brilliant lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS65 $500 - 600



1805. **MOROCCO: Yusuf**, 1912-1927, AR riyal, Paris, AH1336, Y-33, lovely light golden toning, NGC graded MS64 $200 - 250



1806. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, as Sultan, 1927-1963, 10 francs, AH1366, KM-E35, Lec-258, essai struck in copper-nickel, mintage of 1,100, PCGS graded Specimen 67**, S** $75 - 100



1807. **MOROCCO: Mohammad V**, as Sultan, 1927-1963, 20 francs, AH1366, KM-E36, Lec-278, essai struck in copper-nickel, mintage of 1,100, PCGS graded Specimen 66**, S** $75 - 100



1808. **MOROCCO: Muhammad V**, 1927-1962, 50 francs, ESSAI, Paris, AH1371, Lec-279, PCGS graded Specimen 67**, RR** $250 - 350



1809. **MOROCCO:** jeton (3.55g), ND (ca. 1920?), Lecompte-319, 23mm scalloped square jeton for the Grand Café National, Casablanca, "Gd. CAFE NATIONAL. CASABLANCA ." around margins // "50c" within beaded circle, plain edge, EF-AU $200 - 300

Morocco Group Lots

1810. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 21 coins of Abdul Aziz 1894-1908, complete collection of bronze issues by date and mint from 1320-1323AH, including the very elusive local strikes at the Fez Mint, KM14-17, including: **1 mazuna** 1320-E, 1321-E and 1320-Fez (bold date and mint and rare); **2 mazunas** 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez, 1322-Fez (rare) and 1323-Fez (rare); **5 mazunas** 1320-E, 1321-E, 1321-Paris, 1320-Fez (very scarce) and 1322-Fez (rare); **10 mazunas** 1320-Berlin, 1321-Berlin, 1320-E, 1321-E and 1320-Fez, 1321-Fez and 1323-Fez (rare). This is the only the second complete collection that we have seen offered for sale. Grades are mostly F-VF, some nicer, retail value $1600, **lot of 21 coins** $1,250 - 1,750

1811. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 29 coins, a complete collection of silver issues from 1299AH - 1314AH, all Paris Mint, KM-Y4-Y8: **½ dirham** 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314; **1 dirham** 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314; **2½ dirhams** 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 and 1314 (rare date); **5 dirhams** 1299, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313 (rare) and 1314 (very rare!); and **10 dirhams** 1299. All of the 1314 issues are highly elusive. Grades are Fine to EF with none mounted, retail value $1500, **lot of 29 coins** $800 - 1,200

1812. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 28 coins, a virtually complete collection of silver issues from 1313AH - 1319AH from the Paris and Berlin Mints, KM-Y9-13: **½ dirham** 1313-Berlin, 1314-Paris, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P, 1318-P and 1319-P (rare); **1 dirham** 1313-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P and 1318-P; **2½ dirhams** 1313-B, 1315-B, 1318-B, 1314-P, 1315-P, 1316-P, 1317-P and 1318-P; **5 dirhams** 1313-B, 1315-B, 1318-B, 1315-P, 1316-P and 1318-P; **10 dirhams** 1313-Berlin, sharp EF, lightly cleaned and now very elusive. Many very scarce dates are included, notably the 2½ and 5 dirhams of 1318 from both the Berlin and Paris Mints. The lone missing coins are the 5 dirhams 1314-P and 1317-P. Grades range from VF-EF with none mounted, retail value $1400, **lot of 28 coins** $800 - 1,200

1813. **MOROCCO:** LOT of 28 coins, a complete collection of silver issues from 1320AH - 1336AH from the Berlin, London and Paris Mints, KM-Y18-33. **1/20 rial** 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln and 1320-P; **1/10 rial** 1320-Ln (scarce), 1321-Ln (scarce); **¼ rial** 1320-B, 1321-B, 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln, 1320-P (scarce) and 1321-P (very rare!); **½ rial** 1320-B, 1320-Ln, 1321-Ln, 1321-P, 1322-P and 1323-P; **1 rial** 1320-Ln and 1321-P; ¼ rial 1329-P; ½ rial 1329-P; 1 rial 1329-P; 1/10 rial 1331-P (scarce); ¼ rial 1331-P (very scarce); ½ rial 1331-P, 1336-P; and rial 1331-P and 1336-P. Grades are mostly VF-EF, retail value $1200, **lot of 28 coins** $600 - 900

Mozambique



1814. **MOZAMBIQUE:** AR ¼ rupee, ND (decree of 1889), KM-—, countermarked crowned M on ¼ rupee of Victoria, type KM-470, dated 1875(b), same countermark listed in KM on half and full rupees of various types, VF**, R** $100 - 150



1815. **NIGERIA:**19th century tribal 'bracelet money', 15cm, 2.094kg, a very heavy specimen, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1816. **NIGERIA:**19th century tribal 'bracelet money' also called a 'twisted manilla', 11.75cm, 1.334kg, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1817. **NIGERIA:**19th century tribal 'bracelet money', 9cm, 913gm, with hidden knife blade inside, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



1818. **PORTUGUESE GUINEA:** AE 20 centavos, 1933, one-year type, PCGS graded MS65 RD $100 - 150



1819. **ST. HELENA:** AR halfpenny, 1821, KM-A4a, British East India Company issue, struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham, a magnificent quality coin! PCGS graded Proof 65 $800 - 1,000



1820. **ST. THOMAS & PRINCE: Portuguese Colony**, AR 2½ escudos, 1939, KM-Pr6, stamped PROVA in obverse field, PCGS graded MS65 $150 - 250



1821. **SÉNÉGAL:** 5 centimes, 1920, KM-Tn12, octagonal aluminium flan, Chambre de Commerce de Rufisque, a fantastic quality example! NGC graded MS66 $300 - 400



1822. **SÉNÉGAL: Republic**, AV 500 francs, 1975, KM-8, 25th Anniversary of Eurafrique Program, NGC graded MS70 $300 - 400



1823. **SÉNÉGAL: Republic**, AR 50 francs, 1975, KM-5, 25th Anniversary of Eurafrique Program, NGC graded MS68 $100 - 150



1824. **SIERRA LEONE: George III**, 1787-1820, AR dollar, Soho Mint, Birmingham, 1791, KM-6, Sierra Leone Company issue, lion facing // handshake, cleaned, VF**, R** $600 - 800



1825. **SOMALIA:** AV 100 shillings (3.11g), 2017, KM—, elephant series, 0.9999 fineness, AGW 0.100 oz, Proof $120 - 160

1826. **SOUTH AFRICA: George VI**, 1936-1952, proof set, 1947, KM-PS19, 9-piece set in original plush blue case, remarkably free of hairlines, mintage of 2,600 sets, a premium set! Choice Proof**, S** $275 - 375

1827. **SOUTH AFRICA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, 9-coin proof set, 1954, KM-PS30, short set with ¼, ½, 1 penny, 3, 6 pence, 1, 2, 2½, 5 shillings in original case of issue, case showing some wear, Proof $150 - 225



1828. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI piastre (1.00g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 9, KM-4, decent strike, VF**, R** $150 - 200



1829. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 5 piastres (5.29g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 11, KM-5.1, EF $100 - 150



1830. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Muhammad**, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres (2.23g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 9, KM-9, lovely even strike, VF**, R** $180 - 220



1831. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 2 piastres (2.18g), Omdurman, AH1311 year 9, KM-9, Fine $160 - 200



1832. **SUDAN: Abdullah b. Mohammed**, 1885-1898, BI 10 piastres (10.79g), Omdurman, AH1310 year 8, KM-12, Fine $120 - 160

1833. **SUDAN & DARFUR:** LOT of 7 base-metal coins (all technically billon, but with very little silver): **Sudan:** Omdurman mint: KM-23.1, 2½ piastres AH1312 (VG); KM-15, 20 piastres 1315 year 8 (EF); and KM-26, 20 piastres 1312 year 12 (VF); and **Darfur:** al-Fashir mint KM-2, BI piastre, AH1327 (4 pcs, Hijri date visible on 2 of them, all crude VF); retail value $250, **lot of 7 pieces** $150 - 200



1834. **TOGO:** AR 5000 francs, 1977, KM-8, for the 10th anniversary of the presidency of General Gnassingbe Eyadema, reported mintage of just 150 pieces, NGC graded PF68 UC**, R** $150 - 200



1835. **TOGO:** AR 10,000 francs, 1977, KM-9, 45mm, for the 10th anniversary of the presidency of General Gnassingbe Eyadema, reported mintage of just 150, NGC graded PF67 UC**, R** $150 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1836. **TUNISIA: Ali III**, 1882-1902, AR piastre, Tunis, AH1303, KM-206, a fantastic example! NGC graded MS66 $200 - 300



1837. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Bey**, 1929-1942, AR 10 francs, Paris, 1933//AH1352, KM-255, mintage of 1003 pieces, EF**, S** $100 - 150



1838. **TUNISIA: Ahmad Bey**, 1929-1942, gilt AE 100 francs, 1935/AH1354, KM-EA19, pattern Essai in gilt bronze, a superb example! NGC graded MS66 $900 - 1,000



1839. **ZANZIBAR: Sultan Barghash b. Sa'id**, 1870-1888, AR riyal, AH1299, KM-4, some lightly hairlined surface areas, AU $600 - 700

Americas



1840. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, 1912, KM-35, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



1841. **BARBADOS:** AE halfpenny token, 1792, KM-Tn9, negro head left, wearing plumed crown and earring // George III as Neptune seated in a chariot pulled by sea horses, date in exergue, great example with much red luster, NGC graded PF65 RB $500 - 600

In 1792, Sir Phillip Gibbs, a local plantation owner, commissioned copper pennies and halfpennies. The obverse of this example shows a die break seen on all restrikes. In 1805 the dies were acquired by Matthew Young, a London dealer in coins and medals. He restruck a very limited number of these with a collar sometime before 1840 on thick and thin planchets, according to Remick.



1842. **BELIZE:** AV 100 dollars, 1975, KM-51, 0.500 fineness, 0.0998 oz AGW, 30th Anniversary of the United Nations, struck by the Franklin Mint, in its original packaging, listed as “BU specimen”, UNC $145 - 165



1843. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR cob 8 reales (22.00g), Potosi, 1654 (4 over 3), KM-21, assayer E, with PH above the reverse field, from the wreck of the La Capitana off the coast of Ecuador in 1654, clear overdate, several flan-cracks, clear date, usual undersea corrosion, VF $200 - 300



1844. **BOLIVIA: Carlos II**, 1665-1700, AR 2 reales cob (6.63g), 1696-P, KM-24, assayer VF (as monogram), lovely strike, VF , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $200 - 250



1845. **BOLIVIA:** AR ½ sol (1.75g), 1830-PTS, KM-93.2a, assayer JL, bold strike, very small scratch in reverse field, AU $75 - 100



1846. **BOLIVIA:** AR 8 soles, 1834, KM-97, EI-83, assayer LM, attractive blue tone mostly on reverse, struck through thread on reverse, AU $125 - 175



1847. **BOLIVIA:** AV ½ scudo, 1855-PTS, KM-113, assayer FP, a lovely example of this type with much original luster, AU $200 - 300



1848. **BOLIVIA:** AR 8 soles, 1861, KM-138.6, assayer FJ, obverse details a bit weak, EF-AU $100 - 140



1849. **BOLIVIA:** AR melgarejo (20.13g), 1865, KM-146, VF-EF $80 - 100



1850. **BOLIVIA:** AR 50 centavos pattern, 1900, KM-PnA54, no mintmark, similar to adopted design, TP monogram below reverse wreath, perhaps unique in proof, NGC graded Proof 61 $800 - 1,000

1851. **BOLIVIA:** LOT of 6 silver coins, Potosi mint: AR 4 soles: 1856-FJ (EF); and AR 8 soles (average VF): 1830-JF, 1832-JL, 1836-LM, 1839-LR, and 1840-LR; retail value $280, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 240



1852. **BRAZIL: João VI**, 1816-1822, 1819-R, KM-326.1, overstruck on Spanish Colonial 8 reales, PCGS graded MS64 $125 - 175



1853. **BRAZIL: Joao VI**, 1818-1822, AR 960 reis, 1820-B, KM-326.2, struck over Madrid, Spain bust of Fernando VII 8 reales, assayer GJ (1814-18), very slightly off-center, light peripheral tone, EF-AU, *ex Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction 19, Lot 1258* $180 - 220



1854. **BRAZIL: Pedro I**, 1822-1831, AR 960 reis, 1823-R, KM-368.1, Rio de Janeiro mint, SIGNO above crown, original toning, overstruck on a Lima 8 reales, NGC graded MS63 $400 - 500

Part of the word HISPAN and the assayer's initials JP are visible, so the host is of the Lima mint, which used the assayer initials JP from 1803-1821.



1855. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 1000 reis, 1900, KM-500, 400th Anniversary of Discovery, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



1856. **BRITISH WEST INDIES: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR 1/8 dollar, 1822, KM-2, hairlined, EF $75 - 100

Canada



1857. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 20 cents, 1904-H, KM-10, peripheral toning, NGC graded AU55 $200 - 300



1858. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1907, KM-9, a wonderful example and rare so nice! NGC graded MS65 BR**, R** $400 - 600



1859. **NEWFOUNDLAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 25 cents, 1919-C, KM-17, lovely rainbow toning, NGC graded MS64 $900 - 1,000



1860. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 10 cents, 1889, KM-3, key date and rare in any grade, one of the most difficult dates to acquire for this series; a lovely coin with traces of original luster, PCGS graded AU53 *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $2,000 - 3,000



1861. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1870, KM-6, variety with no LCW. a few minor marks, F-VF $1,000 - 1,200



1862. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1888, KM-7, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 RD $300 - 400



1863. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, cent, 1894, KM-7, NGC graded MS63 BR $100 - 140



1864. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, cent, 1896, KM-7, surface hairlines, NGC graded UNC details $80 - 100



1865. **CANADA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, 1 cent, 1909, KM-8, gorgeous example, NGC graded MS64 RD $100 - 150



1866. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1916, KM-23, NGC graded MS64 $225 - 275



1867. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1921, KM-23a, NGC graded MS64 $130 - 170



1868. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1928, KM-23a, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



1869. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 50 cents, 1946, KM-36, hoof in 6, scarce, NGC graded AU55**, S** $250 - 300



1870. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1945, KM-37, scarce date, only 38,391 struck, magnificent proof-like surfaces, NGC graded MS64 $600 - 800



1871. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947, KM-37, blunt 7 variety, lightly toned, small obverse scratch, EF-AU $70 - 100



1872. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1951, KM-46, regular type, with 5 water lines, red-violet toning towards the edge, NGC graded PL65 $180 - 220

1873. **CANADA:** LOT of 4 early bronze medals catalogued with Betts numbers: **Betts-58:** 1677: Victory at Tobago (fleet of the Dutch burned) (Lauffer jeton, 4.29g, VF); **Betts-95:** 1702: Vigo Bay (Lauffer jeton, 4.59g, VF); **Betts-418:** 1759, British victory in Québec, Niagara, etc. (29.38g, VF-EF); and **Betts-522:** William Pitt, as 1st Earl of Chatham (5.66g, VF, couple light scratches); retail value $400, **lot of 4 medals** $220 - 300

Central American Republic



1874. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1837-G, KM-1, NGC graded MS67 $250 - 350



1875. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1837-G, KM-1, lightly toned, NGC graded MS66 $100 - 120



1876. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1840/30-G, KM-1, iridescent toning, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



1877. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1844-G, KM-1, light tone, NGC graded MS67 $175 - 225



1878. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR ¼ real, 1844-G, KM-1, blast white surfaces, NGC graded MS66 $150 - 200



1879. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 2 reales (6.32g), 1831-TF, KM-9.3, 2 small edge-nicks, VF-EF $100 - 150



1880. **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC:** AR real, 1830-T, KM-19.2, assayer F, partially broken collar, misaligned reverse die, a few reverse flan striations, VF $80 - 120



1881. **CHILE: Fernando VII**, 1808-1817, AR 2 reales, 1816-So, KM-79, NGC graded AU53 $120 - 160



1882. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1968, KM-183, Arrival of Liberation Fleet in 1820 under command of Lord Cochrane, PCGS graded PF67 DC $125 - 175



1883. **COLOMBIA:** AV 500 pesos, 1971, KM-251, Y-89, 0.6221 AGW, 6th Pan-American Games in Cali, mintage of only 6,000 pieces, Proof**, S** $825 - 975

1884. **COLOMBIA:** LOT of 3 gold coins in Proof condition: KM-231, 100 pesos 1968, International Eucharistic Congress; KM-248, 100 pesos 1971, 6th Pan-American Games; and KM-239, 200 pesos 1969, Battle of Boyaca; total AGW 0.4976 oz, **lot of 3 pieces** $600 - 700



1885. **COSTA RICA:** AR ½ real, ND [1849-50], KM-67, type VI countermark on Central American Republic host dated 1831, assayer E, VF $75 - 100



1886. **COSTA RICA:** AR 2 reales (5.81g), ND [1849-57], KM-77, type VII countermark on 1849 Central American Republic 2 reales (KM-24), ornate edge design, VF on F-VF host $110 - 150



1887. **COSTA RICA:** AR 250 colones, 1982, KM-212, country arms // head of a jaguar, struck at the Franklin Mint, mintage of 1109 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC**, S** $100 - 120



1888. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales (5.19g), ND [1841], KM-—, lattice countermark with star at center on Spanish 4 reales dated 1812 of Joseph Napoleon, Fine $75 - 100



1889. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales (5.19g), ND [1841], KM-—, lattice countermark with star at center on Spanish 2 reales dated 1777, Madrid mint, Fine $75 - 100



1890. **CUBA:** AR 2 reales (5.39g), ND [1841], KM-2, lattice countermark with star at center on Spanish 2 reales dated 1799, Madrid mint, Fine $75 - 100



1891. **CUBA:** AR souvenir peso, 1897, Bruce-XM2, Medallic issue of the Junta of the Cuban Revolutionary Party, type II, star below baseline, hairlines and light scratch on reverse, mintage of only 4,286 pieces, Choice AU**, S** $225 - 275



1892. **CUBA:** AR peso, 1935, KM-22, 'ABC peso' type, struck at the US Mint in Philadelphia, UNC *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $140 - 180

1893. **CUBA:** LOT of 5 silver pesos including, 1915 EF,1916 Fine,1934 EF, 1953 VF, 1953 EF, retail value $175, **lot of 5 coins** $75 - 150



1894. **CURAÇAO: Dutch Colony**, AR ¼ gulden, ND [1838], KM-27, script "C" countermark with toothed edges on 1/4 cut Netherlands AR gulden of Willem I, PCGS graded F12 $500 - 600



1895. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 10 cents, 1878, KM-70, NGC graded PL-66,**, RR** $600 - 700

Sharply struck with mirrored surfaces that produce exceptional luminosity and create a premium appearance for the assigned grade. One of likely 20 or less examples of the date to have been struck in this lovely presentation quality.



1896. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AV 4 daler, 1904, KM-72, NGC graded MS62 + $700 - 900

An Extraordinary Prooflike Danish West Indies 10 Daler



1897. **DANISH WEST INDIES: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AV 10 daler, 1904, KM-73, Fr-1, reflective fields, mintage of only 2,005 pieces! NGC graded MS63 PL**, RRR** $10,000 - 12,000

Only two 10 daler coins have been certified as prooflike by NGC, MS-63 (this coin) and MS-64.



1898. **DOMINICA: British Colony**, AR 1½ bits (moco), ND [1772-89], KM-1, Pridmore-22, script "D" with rays and small star in the loop of the letter overstruck on crenated circular center plug of Spanish or Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, PCGS graded EF40 $200 - 300



1899. **DOMINICA: British Colony**, AR 1½ bits (moco), ND [1772-89], KM-1, Pridmore-22, script "D" with rays and small star in the loop of the letter overstruck on crenated circular center plug of Spanish or Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, PCGS graded EF40 $200 - 300



1900. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** AR 5 francos, 1891-A, KM-12, nicely toned, choice AU $200 - 300



1901. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AR peso, 1939, KM-22, NGC graded MS61. WINGS $600 - 700

This example sold in Stack's Auction 160, Lot 8200, with a hammer price of $950 in this holder back in 2011.

1902. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** LOT of two coppers, a 5 centesimos (KM-8) and a 10 centesimos (KM-9), both mostly brown UNC, retail value $200, **lot of 2 items** $100 - 120



1903. **EAST BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1965, AE cent, 1960, KM-2, British Royal Mint VIP Proof or Proof of record, estimated mintage of 10, NGC graded PF63 BR $150 - 250



1904. **EASTER ISLAND:** AV 50,000 pesos, 2008, fantasy issue, listed as Bruce X-9 on the holder (even though unlisted in the last edition), stone monolithic head right // Onychoprion fuscata (Sooty Tern), designer's initials JL at lower right, mintage of only 55, about 8.44 grams of .900 fine gold, NGC graded MS69 $500 - 600



1905. **ECUADOR:** AR 2 reales, 1838, KM-18, assayer MV, a few faint scratches, well struck, F-VF $125 - 175



1906. **ECUADOR:** AR 4 reales, 1855, KM-37, assayer GJ, two-year type, nice original tone, F-VF $190 - 230



1907. **GALAPAGOS ISLANDS:**KM-3, countermarked on Ecuador 1895 AR 2 decimos host coin, some light scratches, VF $100 - 150

There has always been controversy surrounding the Galapagos Islands "RA" or "AR" countermarks on Ecuadorian silver coins. One theory is that they were made by merchants, either Rogerio (Rogelio) Alvarado Villamar or Arthur (Arturo) Reed. Another theory is that they were used to pay prisoners. Please see NI Bulletin Volume 50 Nos. 11 / 12, November / December 2015.



1908. **GUATEMALA:** AR 8 reales (25.59g), ND, KM-105.2, with type II Guatemala countermark (sun over 3 volcanos) on Mexico klippe style 8 reales, KM-48, 1733 MoF of Filipe V (1700-1746), full date and clear assayer's initial, Fine**, R**, *ex David Gray Collection, ex Ponterio & Associates Sale 79, Lot 372 (1996)* $200 - 300



1909. **GUATEMALA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1768-G, "Columnario" or "Pillar" dollar, premium quality for type, attractive old toning, NGC graded EF45 , *ex Richard Stuart Collection* $700 - 800



1910. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1895, KM-210, UNC $100 - 150



1911. **HAITI: Republic**, AR 12 centimes, AH 12 (1815), KM-11, bold strike with traces of luster and very light toning, parts of edge typically crude as made, better date for type., AU $75 - 100



1912. **HAITI: Republic**, AR 100 centimes, AN 26 (1829), KM-A23, good luster, faint surface hairlines, AU $75 - 100



1913. **HAITI: Republic**, AE centime, 1846/AN 43, KM-24, fasces divides value, small liberty cap above, brilliant lustrous prooflike surfaces, UNC $350 - 400

This type is distinguished by the broadest flan of the three 1846 types and known as the "French" strike. Highly prooflike examples are known such as this example and are perhaps Specimen strikes.



1914. **HONDURAS:** BI 4 reales, 1851-TG, KM-20a, fineness of just 0.100 silver, NGC graded AU50 $250 - 350

1871 Honduras 50 Centavos in Proof



1915. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1871, as KM-37, NGC graded Proof 64**, RRR** $3,000 - 5,000

Philadelphia Mint silver plain-edged proof pattern. This piece is the finest of 2 known. The other, ex Richard Stuart Collection in PF-63, was sold privately; thus this is the only example publicly auctioned ever, and previously totally unpublished.



1916. **HONDURAS:** AR peso, 1884, KM-52, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details $100 - 150



1917. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 4 reales, 1774-Mo, KM-97, assayer FM, with unusual, unknown countermark, VF $150 - 250



1918. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1806-Mo, KM-109, assayer TH, countermarked sunburst with 8 rays, AU $100 - 150



1919. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AV 8 escudos, 1799-Mo, KM-159, assayer FM, well struck, NGC graded MS62 $3,000 - 3,500

This is the second highest graded by NGC.



1920. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 2 reales, 1815-Mo, KM-93, assayer JJ, with unidentified countermark J-P-T across the portrait, probably very rare, VF on Good host $80 - 100



1921. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales (26.1g), 1818-Zs, KM-111.5, VF $80 - 100



1922. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales (21.85g), Zacatecas, 1811, KM-190, excellent strike, with minimal weakness, Fine $600 - 700



1923. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 2 reales, 1822-Mo, KM-303, assayer JM, PCGS graded AU58 , *ex Coin Galleries Auction, Aug 7, 1985, Lot 1089* $300 - 400



1924. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 8 reales (26.96g), 1822-Mo, KM-310, assayer IM, EF $350 - 400



1925. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR proclamation medalet (3.34g), 1822, Grove-23a, 20mm silver proclamation medalet for the Coronation of Iturbide, bust left with LAS CHIAPAS - POR AGUST.I.1822. around // eagle on cactus in central crowned oval with CHIAPAS PROCLAMAN CONSTANCIA. around, corded edge, scarce in unholed condition, VF**, S** $100 - 120



1926. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1861-Mo, KM-374.10, assayer CH, semi-prooflike fields, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 350



1927. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales (25.15g), Zacatecas, 1829-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer AO, choice EF *, ex Don Erickson Collection* $250 - 350

Same dies as the example from the FoxLair Collection, sold at the Heritage CICF Signature Sale 3046, Lot 32892, characterized by the pointed end of the number 9 in the date 1829.



1928. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1832-Pi, KM-377.12, assayer JS, nice early date cap and ray issue, very nice luster and strike, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 600



1929. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV escudo, 1825-Ga, KM-379.2, assayer FS, PCGS graded MS64**, RRR** $500 - 600

In his book "Gold Coins of the Early Mexican Republic 1823-1873", Richard Long states that this date is extremely rare in AU and BU conditions.

1930. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1890-Ga, KM-403.4, assayer S, semi-prooflike fields, a gorgeous example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



1931. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 10 centavos, 1891/89-Pi, KM-403.7, assayer R, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1932. **MEXICO:** AR 1 peso, 1913, KM-453, Caballito reverse, NGC graded MS62 $180 - 220



1933. **MEXICO:** AE medal, 1920, Perez-281, Grove P-183, 33mm, Union Revolucionaria medal, dated 8 May 1920, on the reverse UNION - REVOLUCIONARIA / 8 DE MAYO / DE 1920 / GRAL PABLO GONZALEZ in five lines within wreath, very similar to then circulating 20 centavos bronze coin, EF *, ex Henry Christensen Inc.* $75 - 100

Pablo González Garza (1879-1950) was a Mexican General during the Mexican Revolution. He is considered to be the main organizer of the assassination of Emiliano Zapata.

1934. **MEXICO:** Proof Set, 1982/1983, KM-PS1, comprising the 20 centavos 1983; 50 centavos 1983; peso 1983; 5 pesos 1982; 10 pesos 1982; 20 pesos 1982; 50 pesos 1983; and a 1 ounce Libertad 1983, all are choice Proof in the original mint-sealed plastic packaging, inside the original black & gold case, with the description card and the certificate of authenticity (No. 0516), everything in prime condition, including the box and the certificate, **set of 8 proof coins,, R** $700 - 900

The official mintage limit was 1000 pieces, though the mintage reported for the 1 ounce Libertad is 998 pieces. This is a rare proof set, seldom offered for sale. The last two sets at auction fetched $1100 (Heritage Sale 3053, Lot 37716) and $1200 (Heritage Sale 3057, Lot 33715), both in 2017.

1935. **MEXICO:** LOT of 81 coins, **Estado de Durango** Revolutionary coinage; group of scarce 1914 lead centavos KM-625b type, average AG-G quality, approximate catalog value $1000, **lot of 81 coins** $280 - 340



1936. **NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES: Dutch Republic**, AR gulden, Utrecht, 1794, KM-3, nicely toned, superb for type! NGC graded MS63 $600 - 800

1937. **NICARAGUA:** Proof Set, 1975, KM-PS6, containing 5 silver coins: 20 cordobas, 50 cordobas (2 different types), and 100 cordobas (also 2 different types), all dated 1975, in pristine original case of issue struck at the British Royal Mint, with certificate of authenticity, issue limit of 2000 sets, **set of 5 proof coins., R** $150 - 200



1938. **PANAMA:** 5 centavos token, ND (ca. 1890), PT-25.10, Schimmel-41, 24.5mm, JUAN / ARIAS / DAVID through three flat folds one above the other forming rectangles for the legend // numeral 5 circled by 51 small dots, VALE CENTAVOS around, small six-point crown either side, VF**, S** $75 - 100

1939. **PANAMA:** LOT of 5 silver coins including: 1904 25 centesimos AU, 1904 50 centesimos VF-EF, 1931 balboa EF, 1947 balboa UNC, 1983-FM balboa proof, retail value $200, **lot of 5 coins** $75 - 150

1940. **PARAGUAY:** SET of 3 bronze coins dated 1870: KM-2: centesimo (Brilliant UNC.); KM-3: two centesimos (Brilliant UNC), and KM-4.1, four centesimos (choice UNC.); all with SHAW to right of the date; **set of 3 pieces** $325 - 375

Peru



1941. **PERU: Fernando VI**, 1746-1760, AV 8 escudos, Lima, 1750, KM-47, CT-17, assayer R, two clear dates, mounts well removed, the last year of production of cob gold coins by the Lima mint, EF**,** **R**, *ex Áureo & Calicó Auction 295, Lot 315* $3,000 - 3,500



1942. **PERU:** AR 8 reales, 1823, KM-136, assayer JP, edge extremely beveled, from obverse to reverse, small reverse dig, central details a bit weak (as usual), VF $225 - 275



1943. **PERU:** AR ¼ real, 1855/35, KM-143.1, may be another date underneath the 1855 besides the "35", fully lustrous, NGC graded MS64 $150 - 200



1944. **PERU: Republic**, AR sol, 1884, KM-196.20, assayer RD, struck in Santiago, Chile and a rare date in high grade, NGC graded MS63**, R** $100 - 150



1945. **PERU:** AR 5 pesetas, Lima, 1880, KM-201.2, assayer BF, B below wreath, followed by a dot, EF-AU , *ex Don Erickson Collection* $110 - 150



1946. **PERU:** AE 8 reales pattern, CUZCO, 1835, Bruce-X7a, Fonrobert-9225, Guttag-4366, initial B, 38mm unadopted pattern in copper by Thonnelier, struck in Paris, Peruvian arms with circular oak wreath above, with another wreath enclosing .REPUB. PERUANA. CUZCO. 8R. B. 1835 around // central legend reading PRENSA / PARA MONEDA / DE / THONNELIER / ACH.ALLIER in inner circle with "FIRME Y FELOZ POR LA UNION (ornament)" around, tied for second highest graded by NGC, plain edge, NGC graded AU58 BR**, RR** $400 - 500



1947. **PUERTO RICO:** AE 10 centimos, ND [1884], KM-2, fleur-de-lis countermarked on Spanish host dated 1877, F-VF $100 - 150



1948. **PUERTO RICO:** AR ½ dollar, ND [1884], KM-6, fleur-de-lis countermarked on USA Liberty Seated half dollar dated 1876-S, holed and plugged as is common for this countermarked type, VF $300 - 400



1949. **ST. BARTHOLOMEW (ST. BARTS):**Olrog, type unrecorded, USA 1798 cent, countermarked with a crown raised within a shaped indent, F-VF $200 - 300



1950. **SALVADOR: Republic**, AR peso, 1894-CAM, NGC graded MS63 $250 - 350

United States of America

Coins



1951. **UNITED STATES:**1890-S, AR dollar, Morgan dollar, nice grade, PCGS graded MS64+ $150 - 200

Medals



1952. **UNITED STATES:** 1835, copper medal, Julian-MI-12, 65mm, 1835 Colonel George Croghan bronze medal by Moritz Fürst, bust right, PRESENTED BY CONGRESS TO COLONEL GEORGE CROGHAN 1835 around, FURST.F. below truncation // PARS MAGNA FUIT ("his share was great") above, central battle scene with sailing ships, marching soldiers, cannon smoke and fort, SANDUSKY 2: AUGUST. 1813 in exergue, FURST F. at lower edge**, R,** EF-AU $200 - 300

Though struck in recognition of the War of 1812 battle that took place August 2, 1813, the dies for the medal were not cut until the mid-1830s and the gold medal for presentation to Croghan wasn't struck until March 1837. The dies for this medal were the last of those for the War of 1812 issues to be finished. Julian thought these to have been struck around 1885.

Photo size reduced.



1953. **UNITED STATES:** 1878, white metal medal, H&K-121, 36mm, Wyoming Battle & Massacre Centennial by George T. Morgan, scene of massacre by Indians with burning cabin in background, all within inner circle with IN COMMEMORATION OF THE BATTLE AND MASSACRE OF WYOMING. JULY 3. 1778. around // monument inside fenced grounds with flanking "1778 - 1878", all within inner circle with DULCE ET DECORUM EST PRO PATRIA MORI * around, prooflike fields, plain edge,**, R-5 (H&K)**, AU $120 - 150



1954. **UNITED STATES:** 1884, silver medal, 63mm, 97g: The Pennsylvania State Agricultural Society, "instituted A.D 1851": Two horses holding the society's shield, eagle above both, by A.C. Motin // award text in wreath, "Philada 1884 / Penna Globe Gas Light Co / Apparatus for / Illuminating Dwellings", surface hairlines, **RR**, choice EF $500 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1955. **UNITED STATES:** 1886, aluminum medal, 38mm, TRIENNIAL CONCLAVE MASONIC KNIGHTS TEMPLAR around knight on horseback right, ST. LOUIS, MO 1886 below // standing modern knight holding sword with four banners looped as made with original ribbon, a superb prooflike masonic medal!, UNC $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



1956. **UNITED STATES:**1893, white metal medal, Forrer III, pg. 79, 59mm, 75.85g, World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago) by Stefano Johnson, bust of Columbus // winged America with genii of art, commerce, and agriculture decending to Earth with cowering Indians below, faint obverse scratch, die crack running almost fully across reverse, plain edge, choice EF $80 - 120

Photo size reduced.



1957. **UNITED STATES:**1904, bronze medal, Kreuger-14, 67mm, Commemorative Award Medal struck at the United States Mint, and designed by Adolph A. Weinman, VNIVERSAL LOUISIANA EXPOSITION SAINT LOVIS VNITED STATES OF AMERICA, two standing female figures // eagle over architectural tablet with inscription, two dolphins symbolizing the nation's eastern and western ocean boundaries, in original box of issue, UNC $100 - 150



1958. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gilt bronze medal, Kreuger-17, 71mm, Commemorative Award Medal struck at the United States Mint, and designed by Adolph A. Weinman, VNIVERSAL LOUISIANA EXPOSITION SAINT LOVIS VNITED STATES OF AMERICA, two standing female figures. The taller is Columbia, arms spread wide holding the United States. The youthful maiden represents the Louisiana Purchase Territory. Emblematic of her reception into the union, the maiden is divesting herself of the cloak of France, the material decorated with bees, the emblem of Napoleon. In the background is the rising sun, marking the dawn of a new era of progress to the nation, date MCMIV below // eagle over architectural tablet with inscription GOLD MEDAL / LOVISIANA PVRCHASE / EXPOSITION, two dolphins symbolizing the nation's eastern and western ocean boundaries frame the tablet on the sides, NGC graded MS65 $400 - 600

Photo size reduced.



1959. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, elongated cent, H-13-70, St. Louis World's Fair - Festival Hall on 1888 host Indian Head cent, NGC graded MS65 BR $75 - 100



1960. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, elongated cent, H-13-70, St. Louis World's Fair - Festival Hall on 1904 host Indian Head cent, NGC graded MS65 $75 - 100



1961. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, encased cent, H-14-10, St. Louis Missouri World's Fair, aluminum shaped bell, with encased 1904 Indian Head cent, WORLD'S FAIR / ST. LOUIS / 19 / 04 // KEEP ME AND NEVER GO BROKE / I BRING GOOD LUCK, NGC graded MS62, *ex Heritage Auction Signature US Coin Auction 1122, Lot 10286* $75 - 100



1962. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, encased cent, H-14-110, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, aluminum horseshoe shaped bell, with encased 1904 Indian Head cent, NGC graded MS64 $75 - 100



1963. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gilt bronze medal, H-30-240, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, busts of NAPOLEON and JEFFERSON within Fleur-de-lis shaped wreath, WORLD'S FAIR below // board of Napoleonic seals around, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1964. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-30-270, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, head of Ceres, the Roman Goddess of Agriculture, NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



1965. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-30-270, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, head of Ceres, the Roman Goddess of Agriculture, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



1966. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, white metal medal, H-30-400, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION JULY 6, 1904 ST. LOUIS around the Presidents Jefferson and Jackson // A REPUBLIC AGAINST AN EMPIRE around the cracked Liberty Bell, NGC graded PF60 Ultra Cameo $125 - 175



1967. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-61-110, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, medal by Adolph A. Weinman, holed as made, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



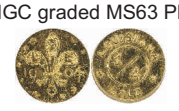
1968. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-61-120, Louisiana Purchase Exposition - St. Louis World's Fair, Old Style Charcoal Iron Grand Prize, NGC graded MS65 DPL $125 - 175



1969. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-61-120, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, eagle holding plaque, two dolphins symbolizing the nation's eastern and western ocean boundaries, design based on the reverse of the official medal by Adolph A. Weinman, holed as made, NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



1970. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H-61-120, Louisiana Purchase Exposition - St. Louis World's Fair, Old Style Charcoal Iron Grand Prize, NGC graded MS63 PL $100 - 150



1971. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gold ¼ dollar, H-61-310, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Fleur de Lis NGC graded MS66 $350 - 450



1972. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gold ¼ dollar, H-61-310, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Fleur de Lis, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 400



1973. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gold ¼ dollar, H-61-320, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, NGC graded MS66, ex Heritage Signature US Coin Auction 1147, Lot 9421 $350 - 450



1974. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gold ½ dollar, H-61-330, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Fleur de Lis enblazened with LPE, date divided, fourteen stars around // LOUISIANA 1/2 GOLD, NGC graded MS64 $300 - 400



1975. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, bronze medal, 70mm, 128g, Panama-Pacific International Exposition San Francisco, dated 1915 in Roman numerals, MCMXV, *Medal of Award,*: view of the Palace of Fine Arts, within wreath // DIVINE DISIVNCTA IVNXIT HOMO, man & woman standing, naked, reaching out their arms, rising sun in the background, in original case, choice EF $120 - 160

Photo size reduced.



1976. **UNITED STATES:**1915, bronze token, 51mm, LUCKY PENNY around Indian head, date below, three stars either side // SOUVENIR OF PANAMA-PACIFIC & PANAMA CALIFORNIA EXPOSITIONS above California Grizzly bear, date below, made by E.A. Caspary, Los Angeles, CA, NGC graded MS62 RB $100 - 200

Photo size reduced.



1977. **UNITED STATES:**1925, octagonal silver medal, Norse American Commemorative, 'thin' variety, designed by James Earle Fraser and struck at the US Mint in Philadelphia, Viking warrior with sword and shield advances from dragon ship, UNC $200 - 250

The 1925 Norse American medals were struck to commemorate the anniversary of the arrival of the Norwegian sloop "Restauration", which brought Norwegian immigrants to the United States a century earlier.



1978. **UNITED STATES:** 1927, bronze medal, 69mm bronze medal for Charles Lindbergh's New York to Paris Flight by Medallic Art Co. of New York, draped bust of Lindberg ¾ right with rising sun at left and sea in background // Spirit of St. Louis flying below clouds and above sea and rising sun within "wing wreath" with scallop shell at bottom with .NEW YORK TO PARIS / 1927 around, matte finish, MEDALLIC ART CO N Y on edge, **S**, choice VF $125 - 175

Photo size reduced.



1979. **UNITED STATES:** 1944, silver medallion, Y-329, WWII souvenir engraving, HAP'S CHARACTERS around bust / 12-15-44 (December 15, 1944) / CAPT / H.W. GOOD / CHUCK engraved on Chinese Yuan Shi Kai dollar dated year 3 (1914), VF $200 - 300

This was issued by Captain H.W. "Chuck" Good. He piloted the B-29 Superfortress "Hap's Characters", part of the 468th Bombardment Group, a World War II United States Army Air Force combat organization. Onboard the plane was "Gertie". She was a Himalayan Sloth Bear who has the distinction of being the only bear in World War II to have flown bombing missions over Japan! Capt. Good took Gertie on three bombing missions to Japan. After the war Gertie found a home in July 1945 at the San Francisco Zoo where she passed away in 1965.

So-Called Dollars



1980. **UNITED STATES:** 1898, gilt brass, H&K-642, 35mm, "So-Called Dollar", California Gold Discovery Semicentennial in San Francisco, SEMI-CENTENNIAL JUBILEE above three gold prospectors at center // in upper half is a Conestoga wagon drawn by team of oxen, with loop as made, **RR**, BU $200 - 300

California's Golden Jubilee and Mining Fair was held in San Francisco from January 24 to March 5, 1898. Rarity-6 with approximately 21-25 known examples.

Photo size reduced.



1981. **UNITED STATES:** 1901, copper medal, HK-131, 38mm, Evacuation of Boston, 125th Anniversary medal, HOSTIBUS PRIMO FUGATIS above Four Soldiers (including Washington) on horseback on Dorchester Heights overlooking city and harbor from which British vessels were retreating, much red original luster, **R**, UNC $75 - 100

These medals were distributed to Boston school children in 1901; they were struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Newark, NJ. The reverse of this Issue is a replica of a famous gold medal given to George Washington by resolution of the Continental Congress on March 25, 1776; it was the only gold medal ever granted him by the Federal Government.



1982. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, silver medal, H&K-299, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **R**, NGC graded MS66 $250 - 350



1983. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, silver medal, H&K-299, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **R**, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



1984. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gilt bronze medal, H&K-300, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left, LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION / OFFICIAL SOUVENIR around // high-relief map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, five-pointed star for the City of St. Louis with rays projecting outward, LOUISIANA TERRITORY / 1803 / 1,000,000 SQUARE MILES / $15,000,000. above, ST. LOUIS 1904 below, **R**, NGC graded MS67 $500 - 700



1985. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, copper medal, H&K-301, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **RR**, NGC graded MS65 RB $150 - 250



1986. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, yellow bronze medal, H&K-302, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **R**, NGC graded MS66 PL $200 - 300



1987. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H&K-302A, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, **without star for the city** of St. Louis, Louisiana Purchase outlined, UNC $100 - 200



1988. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, bronze medal, H&K-303, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left, LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION / OFFICIAL SOUVENIR around // high-relief map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **five-pointed star** for the City of St. Louis with rays projecting outward, LOUISIANA TERRITORY / 1803 / 1,000,000 SQUARE MILES / $15,000,000. above, ST. LOUIS 1904 below, **R,** NGC graded MS65 BR, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $150 - 250

Official Souvenir medals were struck at the United States Mint Exhibit on the fair grounds. They were designed by George Morgan and his initial M appears at the base of JeffersonÆs shoulder. Morgan was later the Chief Engraver of the U.S. Mint, and is most famous for designing the Morgan dollar.



1989. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gilt bronze medal, H&K-304, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **R,** NGC graded MS67, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $250 - 350



1990. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, gilt bronze medal, H&K-304, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Medal, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Jefferson left // map of USA, Louisiana Purchase outlined, **R,** NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



1991. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, brass medal, H&K-305, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Coin of Admission, round flan, SOUVENIR COIN OF ADMISSION above crowned bust of Louis IX resembling that on the Isabella quarter commemorative, dates 1803-1903 either side // map of the United States with purchase area outlined, unique serial number (4150) within oval space below, **R,** NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



1992. **UNITED STATES:**1904, brass medal, H&K-305A, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Coin of Admission, round flan, SOUVENIR COIN OF ADMISSION above crowned bust of Louis IX resembling that on the Isabella quarter commemorative, dates 1803-1903 either side // LOUISIANA PURCHASE SOUVENIR COIN Co. SAINT LOUIS, date 1904 divided below map of the United States with purchase area outlined, flags of USA and France below American eagle, without serial number in oval space below, **R**, NGC graded MS64 $250 - 350

Called by some "the handsomest metal products" of the exposition. Issued by Louisiana Purchase Souvenir Coin Co., in no way connected with the exposition company. The round specimen appeared first at a cost of 50 cents, the purchaser entitled to guess the number of total paid admissions, the winner to receive $50,000 in gold! The promoters planned an office at the exposition entrance to redeem medals for admission tickets.



1993. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, brass medal, H&K-306, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Coin of Admission, octagonal flan, SOUVENIR COIN OF ADMISSION above crowned bust of Louis IX resembling that on the Isabella quarter commemorative, dates 1803-1903 either side // LOUISIANA PURCHASE SOUVENIR COIN Co. SAINT LOUIS, date 1904 divided below map of the United States with purchase area outlined, flags of USA and France below American eagle, unique serial number (28213) stamped within oval space below, NGC graded MS65 DPL $250 - 350

1994. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, brass medal, H&K-306, "So-Called Dollar", octagonal flan, SOUVENIR COIN OF ADMISSION above crowned bust of Louis IX resembling that on the Isabella quarter commemorative, dates 1803-1903 either side // LOUISIANA PURCHASE SOUVENIR COIN Co. SAINT LOUIS, date 1904 divided below map of the United States with purchase area outlined, flags of USA and France below American eagle, unique serial number stamped within oval space below, set of three pieces with consecutive serial numbers, 28202, 28203, 28204 graded MS-64 DPL, MS-63 DPL, and MS-64 DPL, respectively, **R**, **set of 3 medals** $600 - 800



1995. **UNITED STATES:**1904, brass medal, H&K-307,"So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Official Souvenir Coin of Admission, octagonal flan, SOUVENIR COIN OF ADMISSION above crowned bust of Louis IX resembling that on the Isabella quarter commemorative, dates 1803-1903 either side // LOUISIANA PURCHASE SOUVENIR COIN Co. SAINT LOUIS, date 1904 divided below map of the United States with purchase area outlined, flags of USA and France below American eagle, without serial number in oval, NGC graded MS63 PL $250 - 350



1996. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, silver medal, H&K-308, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, PRES. THEO. ROOSEVELT around bust of the President Theodore Roosevelt // HALL OF FESTIVALS AND CENTRAL CASCADES / EXPOSITION ST. LOUIS 1904 above Hall of Festivals building with the central cascade fountains in the foreground, SILBER 0.900 on edge, **RRR**, NGC graded Proof 65, *ex John J. Ford Jr. Collection* $3,500 - 4,500

Struck in silver, this is one of the most popular and highly sought after So-Called Dollars. Struck by the firm of Lauer in Nuremberg, Germany. Only seven have been graded by NGC.



1997. **UNITED STATES:**1904, bronze medal, H&K-309, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, State Seal within beaded circle; outside, MISSOURI above, EMPIRE STATE OF LOUISIANA PURCHASE below // Edifice of the Missouri Building; PRESENTED BY MISSOURI COMMISSION / WORLD'S FAIR in outer circle, ST. LOUIS, OCT. 11 above and 1904 below, within inner beaded circle, **R**, NGC graded MS61 BR $150 - 250



1998. **UNITED STATES:**1904, silvered bronze medal, H&K-309a, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, State Seal within beaded circle; outside, MISSOURI above, EMPIRE STATE OF LOUISIANA PURCHASE below // Edifice of the Missouri Building, within inner beaded circle, EF $100 - 150

Struck by Robbins Co. in Attleboro, Massachusetts and issued on Missouri Day. (See also lot 1997 above).



1999. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, brass medal, H&K-310, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, "Napoleon Sold It, Jefferson Bought It" type, **R,** NGC graded MS64 PL $175 - 275



2000. **UNITED STATES:**1904, aluminum medal, H&K-311, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, NAPOLEON SOLD IT / APRIL 30TH / JEFFERSON BOUGHT IT above conjoined busts left of Napoleon and Jefferson, date 1803 below // LOUISIANA PURCHASE above, STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER below, ST. LOUIS / 1903-4 / EXPOSITION / GOOD LUCK all entwined on ribbon on horseshoe with four-leaf clover above, seven stars above and below, PAT'D 1903 at sides, NGC graded MS61, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $150 - 250



2001. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, silver medal, H&K-311a, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, "Napoleon Sold It, Jefferson Bought It" type, very rare in silver, **RR**, NGC graded MS63*, ex Jeff Shevlin* $400 - 600



2002. **UNITED STATES:**1904, gold medal, H&K-311b, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, NAPOLEON SOLD IT / APRIL 30TH / JEFFERSON BOUGHT IT above conjoined busts left of Napoleon and Jefferson, date 1803 below // LOUISIANA PURCHASE above, STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER below, ST. LOUIS / 1903-4 / EXPOSITION / GOOD LUCK all entwined on ribbon on horseshoe with four-leaf clover above, rim filing, **RRR,** NGC graded VF details*, ex Kurt Krueger Collection* $10,000 - 15,000

Apparently only two known struck in gold!



2003. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, aluminum medal, H&K-312, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, five small conjoined circular panels, edifice in each // within large center wreath THE BEST AND / NOBLEST EFFORTS OF / TWENTY CENTURIES / CONCENTRATED ON / HISTORICAL SOIL. THE SUN / MAY NEVER SHINE IT’S / GLOWING AND LIFE / GIVING RAYS ON SUCH / SPLENDOR AGAIN, **R**, NGC graded MS64*, ex Jeff Shevlin, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred J. Ostheimer Collection* $200 - 300



2004. **UNITED STATES:**1904, gilt brass medal, H&K-313a, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, scene portraying Louisiana Purchase by the American Uncle Sam from the French Marianne, busts of Napoleon Bonaparte and Jefferson at lower left and right respectively // gardens and tower with edifice in background, **RR,** NGC graded MS61*, ex Jeff Shevlin* $200 - 300



2005. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, aluminum medal, H&K-314, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, the “Pax Dollar”, radiant allegorical figure at center // carrack type ship “Santa María” from the fleet of Columbus, COMMEMORATING THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA 1492 in outer margin above, CHICAGO WORLD’S FAIR 1892-3 below, **R**, NGC graded MS63 PL $150 - 250



2006. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], brass medal, H&K-315, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, CASCADE GARDENS // GOVERNMENT BUILDING, **R**, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



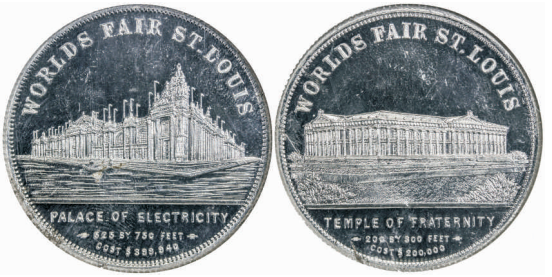
2007. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-316, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, CASCADE GARDENS // GOVERNMENT BUILDING, **RR**, NGC graded MS66 PL $150 - 250



2008. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-316, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, CASCADE GARDENS // GOVERNMENT BUILDING, **RR**, NGC graded MS64 PL, ex Jeff Shevlin $100 - 150



2009. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], brass medal, H&K-317, “So-Called Dollar”, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, CASCADE GARDENS // PALACE OF LIBERAL ARTS, **RR**, NGC graded MS61 $75 - 100



2010. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-319, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above, PALACE OF ELECTRICITY / 525 BY 750 FEET / COST $399,940 below // WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above ediface, TEMPLE OF FRATERNITY / 200 BY 300 FEET / COST $200,000 below, **RR**, NGC graded MS64 CPL $100 - 200



2011. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-320, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above, PALACE OF MACHINERY / 525 BY 1000 FEET / COST $497,000.00. below // WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above ediface, PALACE OF MINES AND / METALLURGY / 525 BY 750 FEET / COST $500,000 below, **RR**, NGC graded MS65 DPL $125 - 225



2012. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-321,"So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above, PALACE OF / VARIED INDUSTRIES / 525 BY 1200 FEET / COST $604,000 below // PALACE OF TRANSPORTATION / 525 BY 1300 FEET COST $696,000 below, **RR**, NGC graded MS66 CPL $150 - 250



2013. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-322, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, PALACE OF AGRICULTURE above ediface of same, ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR 1904 below // MACHINERY BUILDING above ediface of same, ST. LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR 1904 below, **RR**, NGC graded MS62 PL $150 - 250

Struck by the firm of Lauer in Nuremberg, Germany.



2014. **UNITED STATES:** [1904], aluminum medal, H&K-322a, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above ediface, PALACE OF MANUFACTURERS / 525 BY 1200 FEET / COST $719,000 in exergue // WORLDS FAIR ST. LOUIS above ediface, PALACE OF LIBERAL ARTS / 525 BY 750 FEET / COST $475,000 in exergue,, **RR,** NGC graded MS64 PL, *ex Jeff Shevlin* $125 - 175



2015. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, aluminum medal, H&K-322c, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, VARIED INDUSTRIES BUILDING above ediface, SAINT LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR / 1904 below // ELECTRICITY BUILDING above ediface, SAINT LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR / 1904 below, **R**, NGC graded MS64 PL, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $150 - 250



2016. **UNITED STATES:** 1904, aluminum medal, H&K-322d, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, PALACE OF MINES AND METALLURGY above ediface, SAINT LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR / 1904 below // PALACE OF TEXTILES above ediface, SAINT LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR / 1904 below, **R,** NGC graded MS62, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $200 - 300



2017. **UNITED STATES:**1904, aluminum medal, H&K-322e, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, U.S. GOVERNMENT BUILDING above ediface, SAINT LOUIS WORLD'S FAIR / 1904 below // EADS BRIDGE above the World's First All Steel Bridge, warehouses and docks on the Mississippi River below**, RR,** NGC graded MS62, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $400 - 500

Struck by the firm of Lauer in Nuremberg, Germany. It seems the die remained unfinished before use. As on all others of this series the phrase "St. Louis World's Fair" appears below on the reverse.



2018. **UNITED STATES:**1904, nickel medal, H&K-323, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, MALLEABLE NICKEL FIRST PRODUCED IN 1865 BY. / JOSEPH WHARTON Sc. D., L.L.D. around bust of same // AMERICAN MALLEABLE NICKEL at top, INTERNATIONAL / NICKEL COMPANY / 1904 at center, ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION below, **R,** NGC graded MS65 $175 - 275



2019. **UNITED STATES:**1904, nickel-plated brass medal, H&K-323a (on NGC holder), "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Exposition, MALLEABLE NICKEL FIRST PRODUCED IN 1865 BY. / JOSEPH WHARTON Sc. D., L.L.D. around bust of same // AMERICAN MALLEABLE NICKEL at top, INTERNATIONAL / NICKEL COMPANY / 1904 at center, ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION below, **RR,** NGC graded MS62 $125 - 175

This piece may possibly be made of nickel-plated brass, as the surface and color of this piece looks different than the HK-323 piece in this auction.



2020. **UNITED STATES:** 1914, bronze medal, H&K-398, "So-Called Dollar", Completion of the Panama Canal, ornate design depicting boat passing through Canal, full female figure standing on prow, on ribbon, across body, connecting globes OCEANI INTER SE COLUMBID CONIUNGUNTUR "Columbia Unites the Oceans"); above on ribbons, at head of figure, to left PROSPERITY, to right TO ALL NATIONS; at lower right edge, microscopic © J. F. N. // serial number below in oval (19513), in tiny letters at lower rim, **S,** NGC graded MS65*, ex Jeff Shevlin, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred J. Ostheimer Collection* $300 - 500



2021. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, silver medal, H&K-426, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, official mint medal, full figure of Uncle Sam to right handle of shovel lies across the Canal Zone // the S.S. Ancon, an American cargo and passenger ship being the first ship to officially transit the Panama Canal, AUG. 15. 1914 in exergue, **R**, NGC graded MS65 $300 - 500



2022. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, bronze medal, H&K-427, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, official mint medal, full figure of Uncle Sam to right handle of shovel lies across the Canal Zone // the S.S. Ancon, an American cargo and passenger ship being the first ship to officially transit the Panama Canal, AUG. 15. 1914 in exergue, **R,** NGC graded MS63 BR*,*
ex Mr. and Mrs. Alfred J. Ostheimer Collection $200 - 300



2023. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, gilt bronze medal, H&K-428, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, official mint medal, full figure of Uncle Sam to right handle of shovel lies across the Canal Zone // the S.S. Ancon, an American cargo and passenger ship being the first ship to officially transit the Panama Canal, AUG. 15. 1914 in exergue, **R**, NGC graded MS65*,*
ex Jeff Shevlin Collection $200 - 300



2024. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, bronze medal, H&K-432, "So-Called Dollar", Panama California Exposition,WEST GATE / PANAMA CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION / SAN DIEGO around the California Building and tower, date 1915 in right field // THE COMPLETION / OF THE / PANAMA CANAL below steamliner passing through canal, in tiny letters below central beaded circle, CASPARV at left, L. A. CAL at right, **R**, NGC graded MS62 BR*,*
ex Bill Weber Collection $150 - 250



2025. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, bronze medal, H&K-432a, "So-Called Dollar", Panama California Exposition,WEST GATE / PANAMA CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION / SAN DIEGO around the California Building and tower, date 1915 in right field // THE COMPLETION / OF THE / PANAMA CANAL below steamliner passing through canal, in tiny letters below central beaded circle, CASPARV at left, L. A. CAL at right,, **R**, NGC graded MS62 BR*,*
ex Bill Weber Collection $200 - 300



2026. **UNITED STATES:** 1915, gilt bronze medal, H&K-433, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, PANAMA CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION / SAN DIEGO 1915 in outer margin, HOME ECONOMY / BLDG below ediface, aeroplane above left // MEMBERSHIP EMBLEM OF THE DON'T WORRY CLUB around shamrock, horseshoe, wishbone and other symbols within central swastika, GOOD LUCK below, **R**, NGC graded MS63 PL, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $200 - 300



2027. **UNITED STATES:** 1916, silver medal, H&K-429, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, official mint medal, full figure of Uncle Sam to right handle of shovel lies across the Canal Zone // the S.S. Ancon, an American cargo and passenger ship being the first ship to officially transit the Panama Canal, AUG. 15. 1914 in exergue, **RR**, NGC graded MS65, *ex Jeff Shevlin, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred J. Ostheimer Collection, Harold E. Hibler* $300 - 400



2028. **UNITED STATES:** 1916, bronze medal, H&K-430, "So-Called Dollar", Panama-California Exposition, official mint medal, full figure of Uncle Sam to right handle of shovel lies across the Canal Zone // the S.S. Ancon, an American cargo and passenger ship being the first ship to officially transit the Panama Canal, AUG. 15. 1914 in exergue, **RR**, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



2029. **UNITED STATES:** 1919, bronze medal, H&K-903, 45mm, 45.14g: World War I, The Saviors of the Liberty of the World, 1919: Statue of Liberty behind row of flags, eagle below // American soldiers marching past the Arc de Triomphe in Paris, signed by Outhwaite Sc, in original box, labeled "Médaille Commemorative de la Victoire 1919", **RR**, AU $100 - 150



2030. **UNITED STATES:** 1953, copper medal, H&K-509, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial, COMMEMORATING THE SESQUICENTENNIAL OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE around rim, knight on horseback; to upper right 1803 / 1953, MFGD. FOR & DISTD. BY / ODDEHON / ST. LOUIS, MO below horse // CELEBRATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY / OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE, map of North America showing map of the Louisiana Purchase, **R**, NGC graded MS67 RB, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $150 - 250



2031. **UNITED STATES:**1953, silvered copper medal, H&K-509b, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial, COMMEMORATING THE SESQUICENTENNIAL OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE around rim, knight on horseback; to upper right 1803 / 1953, MFGD. FOR & DISTD. BY / ODDEHON / ST. LOUIS, MO below horse // CELEBRATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY / OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE, map of North America showing map of the Louisiana Purchase, **RR**, NGC graded MS65, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $200 - 300



2032. **UNITED STATES:**1953, bronze medal, H&K-509C, "So-Called Dollar", Louisiana Purchase Sesquicentennial, COMMEMORATING THE SESQUICENTENNIAL OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE around rim, knight on horseback; to upper right 1803 / 1953, MFGD. FOR & DISTD. BY / ODDEHON / ST. LOUIS, MO below horse // CELEBRATING THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY / OF THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE, map of North America showing map of the Louisiana Purchase, **RR**, NGC graded MS65 BR, *ex Jeff Shevlin Collection* $200 - 300

The above three medals were privately issued by Otto Oddehon of St. Louis, Missouri and struck by Adams Co. Apparently there was talk at one time of staging another World's Fair in 1953, but nothing developed. Oddehon "decided the event merited at least a privately struck medal of some kind" and unable to secure any official cooperation went ahead with it himself as a "patriotic gesture." The issue was limited to 5,000 pieces in pure copper and sold for 50 cents at that time.



2033. **UNITED STATES:** 2014, gold medal, obverse as H&K-398, 39mm, "So-Called Dollar", Panama Canal Completion Centennial medal, 1914 / COMPLETION / PANAMA CANAL / 2014 on banners above female standing in the center with a globe in either hand, one globe shows the Western Hemisphere and the other shows the Eastern Hemisphere // ship passing through the canal, THE COMPLETION OF THE PANAMA CANAL at center, and 100 YEAR ANNIVERSARY below, 50 GRAMS 999+ GOLD 3 on edge, numbered 3 of only 8 struck in gold, **RRR,** BU $2,500 - 3,000

2034. **UNITED STATES:** 2014, 3-medal set, obverse as H&K-398, 39mm, "So-Called Dollar", Panama Canal Completion Centennial medals, one in bronze, one in brass and another in silver, the last with ONE TROY OZ 999 SILVER on edge, retail value $150, BU, **set of 3 medals** $75 - 100

Merchant Counterstamps



2035. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk D-137, Merchant counterstamp D. AFRICA slightly double struck on Coronet large cent, VF $75 - 100



2036. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk D-150, Merchant counterstamp M. H. DAVIS on Seated Liberty dime with arrows dated 1853, VF$75 - 100



2037. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk A-294, Merchant counterstamp G. W. ANDREWS DENTIST on 1891 British Victoria farthing, VF $75 - 100



2038. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk S-405, Merchant counterstamp S. TREAT 1827 on Mexico 1809 8 reales, assayer TH, VF $75 - 100

Only one other example of this countermark is known on a US large cent.



2039. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk W-530, Merchant counterstamp E. H. WHITESIDE either side on Braided Hair large cent dated 1851, VF $75 - 100

Four other examples known all on US large cents, none of this date, 1851.



2040. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk—, Merchant counterstamp T+F within scalloped rectangle on "Millions for defense, but not one cent for tribute" type 1837 Hard-times token, VF $75 - 100



2041. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk—, Merchant counterstamp H. JENNY multiple times on either side plus WINTER twice, also with additional sunburst countermark, on Coronet large cent dated 1827, VF $75 - 100



2042. **UNITED STATES:** Brunk—, Merchant counterstamp TRUESDELL on either side on Coronet large cent dated 1827, VF $75 - 100

Perhaps Brunk T-437, which could have been a typographical error in the printing.

Civil War Tokens



2043. **UNITED STATES:** 1862, Civil War Sutler Token, Schenkman-IL Q10C, Illinois, S. WHITED & CO. / SUTLERS / 97' ILLS. VOL, Indian head & date, 10 cts. in goods, **R**, F-VF $120 - 160



2044. **VENEZUELA: Fernando VI**, 1808-1821, AR real (chipi-chipi) (0.71g), ND, KM-—, central portion of the traditional Spanish American pillar design, with the number 4 in the upper center, the word (…)SVLTR(…) in the center, and the number 04 in the lower section, with the 4 recut over a different number, perhaps 8; there is also the number 84 in a square // simplified arms of Spain, countermarked on the reverse, choice VF**, RRR**, *ex Don Erickson Collection* $300 - 500

Somewhat similar to the contemporary imitative issues of the unofficial mint at Caujaral in Barinas province. The "4" at the top of the reverse suggests that the design was taken from a 4 reales cob, and the central reverse legend derived from PLVS VLTRA. Unpublished by Rosenman and Stohr.



2045. **VENEZUELA:** AR 50 centavos, 1893, Y-21, AU $150 - 200

Australia and the Pacific



2046. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV ½ sovereign, 1903-S, KM-14, AGW 0.1177 ounce, AU $160 - 180



2047. **AUSTRALIA: Edward VII**, 1902-1910, AR shilling, 1910, KM-20, a superb example! NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



2048. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1917-I, KM-22, considerable red luster, NGC graded MS63 RB $100 - 150

A Rare 1935 Halfpenny in NGC Proof 65 Brown



2049. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE halfpenny, 1935, KM-22, Melbourne Mint issue, reddish-brown color, mintage of only 100 pieces! NGC graded PF65 BR**, RR** $4,500 - 6,500

All Australian George V proofs are rare.



2050. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1916-I, KM-23, considerable red luster, NGC graded MS63 RB $150 - 200



2051. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE penny, 1919(m), KM-23, without dots, considerable red luster, NGC graded MS65 RB $150 - 200



2052. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1916-M, KM-26, attractive white lustrous surfaces, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2053. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1921(m), KM-27, rare in this grade, NGC graded MS61 $250 - 350



2054. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934, KM-33, Melbourne Centenary, AU $100 - 120



2055. **AUSTRALIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR florin, 1934-35, KM-33, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, lightly cleaned, EF $125 - 175

Almost half of the mintage of this commemorative issue was melted.



2056. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AE halfpenny, 1946(p), KM-41, PCGS graded MS63 RB $75 - 100



2057. **AUSTRALIA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR 3 pence, 1949(m), KM-44, mint error: slightly off-center broadstrike, due to improperly installed mint collar, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 200

2058. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, Proof Set, 1957, KM-PS19, 5-coin set containing florin, shilling, 6-pence, 3-pence and penny, some discoloration on the penny $150 - 250



2059. **AUSTRALIA:** AR dollar, 1967, Bruce-XM2, Andor Meszaros issue, Swan flying left // "100" against floral background, mintage of only 750 pieces, NGC graded Proof 65**, R** $850 - 950



2060. **AUSTRALIA:** AR dollar, 1967, Bruce-XM2, Andor Meszaros issue, Swan flying left // "100" against floral background, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, NGC graded MS67**, S** $650 - 750

2061. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 10 better quality coins including **penny** 1929 EF, 1933 EF, 1934 VF-EF, **threepence** 1936 VF-EF, **sixpence** 1924 EF, **shilling** 1917-M EF-AU, **florin** 1931 EF, 1936 AU, plus Straits Settlements 1919 10 cents UNC, and misc copper coin, retail value $300, **lot of 10 coins** $150 - 250

2062. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 4 NGC graded coins including **1)** 1917-I AE penny UNC details cleaned, **2)** 1937 AR crown MS-61, **3)** 1937 AR crown MS-62, **4)** 1937 AR crown MS-62, retail value $350, **lot of 4 coins** $150 - 250

2063. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 46 coins set in two Whitman blue deluxe albums, a complete **type set** of half penny, penny, threepence, sixpence, shilling, florin, and crown plus 1966 pre-decimal coinage, most better than usual quality with some standouts including 1941 penny, lovely toned UNC, 1934-35 Melbourne florin in AU, and 1937 crown in Choice UNC, an attractive set, retail value $850, **lot of 46 coins** $500 - 700

2064. **FIJI:** LOT of 37 coins including **halfpenny** 1934, 1940 (2), 1942-S (2), **penny** 1934, 1936 (4), 1937 (2), 1940, 1941 (2), 1942-S (2), 1943-S, 1945 (2), **threepence** 1947, **sixpence** 1934, 1936, 1938, 1941 (2), **shilling** 1936, 1941, 1942-S (3), 1943-S, **florin** 1937 (2), 1941, 1942-S, 1945, average circulated condition, retail value $200, **lot of 37 coins** $75 - 125



2065. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm I**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, some red, NGC graded MS63 BR $90 - 110



2066. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA: Wilhelm I**, 1888-1918, AE pfennig, 1894-A, KM-1, some red, NGC graded MS62 BR $75 - 100

Hawaii



2067. **HAWAII: Kamehameha III**, 1825-1854, AE cent (keneta), 1847, KM-1d, crosslet "4" variety, 15 berries (7 left, 8 right), couple minor spots, EF-AU $200 - 300

Of the 100,000 minted coins across all varieties by H.M. & E.I. Richards of Attleboro, Massachusetts; 88,405 where redeemed and exchanged by US standard coinage and then melted.



2068. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dime (umi keneta), 1883, KM-3, surface hairlines, AU $150 - 250



2069. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dime (umi keneta), 1883, KM-3, surface hairlines, AU $150 - 250



2070. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR quarter (hapaha), 1883, KM-5, light surface hairlines, choice AU $125 - 175



2071. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR quarter (hapaha), 1883, KM-5, light surface hairlines, choice AU $125 - 175

Dies for the 1883 Hawaii coinage were engraved by Charles E. Barber, Chief Engraver of the United States Mint and struck at the US Mint in San Francisco.



2072. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR quarter (hapaha), 1883, KM-5, light surface hairlines, AU $100 - 150



2073. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR quarter (hapaha), 1883, KM-5, light surface hairlines, AU $100 - 150



2074. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR half dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, faint surface hairlines, lustrous, choice AU $300 - 400



2075. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR half dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, surface hairlines, lustrous AU $250 - 350



2076. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR half dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, VF $150 - 200



2077. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR half dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, cleaned, VF $150 - 200

Dies for the 1883 Hawaii coinage were engraved by Charles E. Barber, Chief Engraver of the United States Mint and struck at the US Mint in San Francisco.



2078. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR half dollar (hapalua), 1883, KM-6, cleaned, VF $150 - 200



2079. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar (dala), 1883, KM-7, light surface hairlines, AU $400 - 500



2080. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar (dala), 1883, KM-7, light surface hairlines, VF-EF $400 - 500



2081. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar (dala), 1883, KM-7, light surface hairlines, VF-EF $400 - 500



2082. **HAWAII: Kalakaua**, 1874-1891, AR dollar (dala), 1883, KM-7, light surface hairlines, VF-EF $400 - 500

2083. **HAWAII:** LOT of 8 silver quarters, VF (2), EF (4), AU (2), mostly with usual surface hairlines, retail value $500, **lot of 8 quarters** $250 - 350

2084. **HAWAII:** LOT of 6 silver dimes, Fine (2), F-VF (3), VF (1), retail value $350, **lot of 6 dimes** $175 - 275

2085. **NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 48 coins including penny 1936 (8 pcs), 1938 (2), 1944 (3), threepence 1935 (3), 1944, sixpence 1935, shilling 1935 (6), 1936 (2), 1938 (17), 1945 (1), plus Australia 1966 50 cent silver, Cook Island 1975 & 1976 dollars in proof, and South Vietnam 1953 20 su, average circulated condition, retail value $275, **lot of 48 coins** $100 - 150



2086. **NEW HEBRIDES: New Hebrides Condominium**, 500 francs, 1979, KM-Pn1, International Year of the Child, mintage of only 60 pieces, PCGS graded Specimen-67**, RR** $200 - 300

New Zealand



2087. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, 1857, KM-Tn16, DAY & MIEVILLE / MERCHANTS / DUNEDIN / OTAGO // blindfolded female figure representing Justice seated on wool bale, holding scales of justice, EF $75 - 100



2088. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE halfpenny token, 1858, KM-Tn4, H. ASHTON / IMPORTER / OF / HABERDASHERY / & / TAILORS / TRIMMINGS / QUEEN ST. AUCKLAND // blindfolded female figure representing Justice seated on wool bale, holding scales of justice, EF $75 - 100



2089. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, 1858, KM-Tn7, CHARLES C. BARLEY / WHOLESALE / GROCER / AUCKLAND / NEW ZEALAND // blindfolded female figure representing Justine seated on wool bale, holding scales of justice, some reverse scratches, EF $75 - 100



2090. **NEW ZEALAND:** AE penny token, ND, KM-Tn49, Maori Warrior with moko (facial tattoo) holding spear and shield with ADVANCE NEW ZEALAND around // Maori warrior by palm tree with sword and shield. Waka (canoe), kiwi, mountain and lake in background, NEW ZEALAND above, issue of Milner & Thompson in Christchurch, EF-AU $75 - 100



2091. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR threepence, 1933, KM-1, low mintage of 40,000, key date in the series, Fine**, R** $75 - 100



2092. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1934, KM-3, fully lustrous, NGC graded MS63 $70 - 100



2093. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR shilling, 1935, KM-3, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150



2094. **NEW ZEALAND: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1935, KM-6, Treaty of Waitangi, mintage of 660, PCGS graded MS63**, RR** $2,700 - 3,200

The symbolic handshake, in 1840, that sealed the treaty between the British and various Maori chiefs from the North Island of New Zealand.



2095. **NEW ZEALAND: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AE 2 cents, ND [1967], KM-33, mule of Bahamas obverse with reverse of New Zealand, hence undated, UNC $75 - 100

2096. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 66 better quality coins including; halfpenny 1940, penny 1942, threepence 1934 (2), 1936, 1937 (3), 1939 (2), 1940 (2), 1941 (4), 1942 (5), 1943 (6), 1944 (2), 1946 (6), 1947 (7), sixpence 1937 (2), 1939, 1943, 1944, shilling 1937, 1940 (3), 1941, 1942, 1943, florin 1935, 1941 (3), 1942, halfcrown 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, all in better than average quality including some mint state examples, viewing recommended, retail value $650, **lot of 66 coins** $300 - 500

2097. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 82 coins including **crowns** 1949 Proposed Royal Visit (33), and 1953 Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II (4), most in uncirculated quality, plus decimal coinage all in proof quality **1 cent** 1967, 1968 (2), 1971, 1974, 1975 (2), **2 cents** 1968, 1971 (2), 1974, 1975, **5 cents** 1968, 1969, 1971, 1974, **10 cents** 1968, 1969, 1971 (2), 1972, 1974, **20 cents** 1968, 1969, 1971 (2), 1972, 1974, **50 cents** 1969 (2), 1971, 1972, 1974 (2), 1975 and **1 dollar** coins in both proof and BU, 1969 Cook's Chart, 1970 Mt. Cook (2), 1970 Cook Islands, 1974 Commonwealth Games copper nickel (2), silver (1), 1975 (2), 1978 Parliament House, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 82 coins** $300 - 400

2098. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 107 coins including **halfpenny** 1940, 1941 (3), 1942 (3), 1944, 1947, 1957, **penny** 1940 (3), 1941 (3), 1942 (4), 1943 (5), 1944 (2), 1949, 1965 (2), **threepence** 1933 (7), 1934 (9), 1936 (5), 1937 (4), 1939 (7), 1940 (5), 1941 (4), 1942 (16), 1943 (10), 1944 (2), 1946 (1), 1948, 1950, 1953 (2), 1955, 1957, 1964, most in better than average quality with many nearly mint state including some earlier dates, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 107 coins** $200 - 400

2099. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 78 coins including **sixpence** 1933 (5), 1934 (2), 1936 (3), 1937 (4), 1939 (4), 1940 (3), 1941 (2), 1942 (3), 1943 (4), 1944, 1945, 1946, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1964, shilling 1933 (3), 1934 (6), 1935 (5), 1937 (4), 1940 (5), 1941 (2), 1942 (4), 1943 (4), 1945, 1946, 1953 (2), 1962, 1965, most in better than average quality with many nearly mint state, including some earlier dates, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $600, **lot of 78 coins** $200 - 400

2100. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 48 coins including **halfcrown** 1933 (2), 1934 (6), 1935 (2), 1937 (2), 1940 Centennial Commemorative (18), 1941 (4), 1942 (2), 1943, 1945 (3), 1946, 1948, 1949 (2), 1961, 1962, 1963, 1965, most in better than average quality with many nearly mint state including some earlier dates, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $500, **lot of 48 coins** $250 - 350

2101. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 7 penny tokens including ND Milner & Thompson, Christchurch Heyde-179 (3), 1881 Milner & Thompson, Christchurch Heyde-177, ND (1863-69) S. Hague Smith, Auckland, 1875 S. Clarkson, Christchurch Heyde-42, 1866 Brown & Duthie, New Plymouth R-61, average circulated condition, retail value $400, **lot of 7 tokens** $150 - 250

2102. **NEW ZEALAND:** LOT of 38 examples of the **florin** 1933 (3), 1934 (6), 1935 (3), 1937 (2), 1941 (10), 1942 (4), 1943 (5), 1953, 1964, 1965 (3), most in better than average quality with many nearly mint state including some earlier dates, viewing of this lot is recommended, retail value $300, **lot of 38 coins** $100 - 200

Sets & Group Lots



2103. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 30 UNICEF 1979-1981 International Year of the Child silver proof coins, This is a complete set of all 30 coins, consisting of silver coins from these countries: Seychelles, Panama, Malta, United Arab Emirates, Tunisia, Dominican Republic, Jordan, Maldives, Hungary, Solomon Islands, Bulgaria, Papua New Guinea, Cayman Islands, Thailand, Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Lesotho, Philippines, Turkey, Netherlands Antilles, Zambia, Bolivia, Nepal, Mongolia, Ethiopia, Sudan, Egypt, Yemen, India, and the People's Republic of China, all housed in a custom leatherette blue case with certificates of authenticity, promoted by the American Express Company, a very desirable and collectable set with several rare types! retail value $2500, **collection of 30 silver coins** $1,500 - 2,000

Photo size reduced.

2104. **WORLDWIDE:** AR silver proof set, 1981, 14-piece silver proof set for the F. A. O. World Food Day, Maldives KM-64, Tonga KM-73a, The Gambia KM-20, Seychelles KM-45a, Mauritius KM-48, Order of Malta Bruce -X92, Nepal KM-850, Haiti KM-149, Malta KM-52, Swaziland KM-32a, Bhutan KM-54, East Caribbean States KM-7a, Tonga KM-72a, Order of Malta Bruce-X88; in original plush blue case, Choice Proof $350 - 450

2105. **WORLDWIDE:** AR silver proof set, 1983-4, 12-piece silver proof set for the F. A. O. World Fisheries Conference, Cape Verde KM-22a, Ghana KM-21a, Liberia KM-47a, Maldives KM-65a, Malta KM-64, Mozambique KM-106a, Portugal KM-626a, St. Thomas and Prince KM-41a, Seychelles KM-53a, Somalia KM-40a, Turkey KM-968a, Uruguay KM-86a; in original blue plush case, Choice Proof $400 - 500

2106. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 220 coins, a large and varied lot including; Algiers (1), Annam (1), Argentina (1), Australia (3), Austria (4), Austrian Netherlands (1), Azores (1), Bahamas (1), Belgium (2), Bolivia (2), Brazil (4), British West Indies (1), Canada (1), Chile (3), China (8), Colombia (1), Congo Free State (1), Costa Rica (3), Egypt (1), Denmark (1), Dominican Republic (2), Finland (1), France (9), French medals and jetons (4), French Provincal-Lorraine (1), French Colonies (1), French Cayenne (2), German East Africa (1), German States (6), Germany (23), Great Britain (5), British tokens (2), Guatemala (1), Haiti (8), Hong Kong (2), Hejaz (1), Hungary (2), India (2), Indian States (7), Iran (1), Ireland (2), Israel (5), Italy (9), Italian States (2), Korea (1), North Korea (2), Liberia (2), Luxembourg (1), Japan (2), Jersey (1), Mexico (7), Morocco (1), Netherlands (1), Nova Scotia (1), Paraguay (1), Peru (3), Philippines (5), Panama (3), Romania (4), Russian Empire (2), Soviet Russia (1), USSR (1), Singapore (1), Slovakia (1), South Africa (2), Spain (5), Spanish Netherlands (1), Sweden (1), Switzerland (2), Thailand (1), Trinidad & Tobago (1), Tunisia (3), Ottoman Turkey (6), United States (3), plus ancient coins Greek (7), Roman (5), Byzantine (1), Shahi Kingdom (1), examination recommended as many interesting coins in the group are mostly worked up and priced in 2x2 holders; includes 104 silver coins and one platinum coin, retail value $3500, **lot of 220 coins** $1,500 - 2,500

2107. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 silver coins, a hodgepodge of various types, some rare: **Islamic:** Chaghatayid: early dirham of Taraz, and Khwarizm (2 pcs, dated AH686 & 687); Shah of Badakhshan: Bahramshah, 1/6 dinar; adn Ilkhan: Hulagu, unusual style of the standard A-2122.2 dirham; and Mughal, Babur, shahrukhi of Kabul style; **Medieval India:** early dammas (3 pcs, including one Kalachuri, one probably Yashaditya, and one uncertain); and Hindushahi bull & horseman dammas (3 different varieties); and **India Rupees:** Mughal: Shah Jahan II, Itawa year one; and Alamgir II, Lahore AH1171 year 5; and Sikh, both of Amritsar, nanakshahi VS1836 and Gobindshahi VS1865; average circulated conditions; retail value $825, **lot of 16 pieces** $400 - 600

2108. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 silver and 4 copper coins: **Australia:** AR crown 1937 (choice AU); **Canada:** AR 25 cents 1887 (Good); **France:** AR jeton 1731, *decum regemque sequuntur* (EF-AU); AR jeton 1743, for Mayor Darquistade (AU); AR franc, 1828-A (choice VF); and AR 5 francs, 1826-I (VF); **French Colonies:** AE 9 deniers Lec-191, 1721-H (Fair); **Great Britain:** AR half crown 1844 (VG); **Mexico:** AR 8 reales 1894 CaMM (EF); **Panama:** AR balboa 1934 (AU); **Romania:** AR 5 lei 1881-B (VF); and **United States:** Elongated cents: Pan-Am Expo 1901 (citing the shooting and death of President McKinley, EF); and New York Expo 1939 (2 vars, one on a holed cent or 1928, UNC, the other holed for suspension, date not readable, EF); retail value $575, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 450

2109. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins, Argentina Nueva Granada AE decimo 1847, Austria AR thaler 1780 restrike, Bulgaria Ivan Alexander & Mikhail Asen 1331-1355 AR grosh, Ionian Islands AE 2 lepta 1819, Italy Papal States Hadrian VI 1522-23 bronze coin with she-wolf on reverse, Japan AV 2 shu Manen era struck 1860-69, Libya Mahmud II 1808-1839, AE para AH1221, Poland Johann I Albert 1492-1501, AR half groszy, Poland AE 3 grosze 1765, Romania AE bani 1867-H specimen strike, Spanish Netherlands Albert & Isabella 1601-1621 AE jeton 1611, Spanish Netherlands Charles II 1665-1700, AE jeton 1675, Spain Catalan Revolt "Guerra de los Segadores" or the "Reapers' War" AE seiseno 1641, Spain Catalunya AE seiseno 1646 (2), AE seiseno 1643 (2), Spain Ibiza AE cinquena 1686, Spain Mallorca AE treseta 1722 (2), Spain AE 12 maravedis 1636, all average quality examples, retail value $550, **lot of 21 coins** $250 - 350

2110. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 items, collection of odd & curious money from Southeast Asia including "Tiger Tongue" (3), "Canoe Money" (4), "Tok Money" (2), Japanese "Bean Money", one genuine and another fantasy type, Chinese "Ant Nose Money" with character *jun*, Thai "Bullet Money" older fantasy issue, Ethiopia "Ring Money" (1), Chinese coin weights for denominations of 10, 4, 3, tael (liang), Chinese lunar zodiac charm from Min Guo era, imitation of Ancient Chinese round hole coin from Min Guo era, imitation of copper bosen of Hosakura 100 mon type likely Taisho or early Showa era, plus uncertain type reputedly from the Belgian Congo, all average quality examples, retail value $475, **lot of 21 items** $250 - 350

2111. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 medals including; **1) Austria** 35mm x 46mm AE plaque, 1903 in memory of the opening committee of the Viennese Merchants, **2) Austria** 32mm AR medal with loop for hanging, young bust of Franz Josef I // Der Tabferkeit (Medal for Bravery) ex Henry Christensen Inc., **3) Belgium** 50mm AE medal by DuBois, 1853 Commemorating her Installation as Duchess, S. A. I. MARIE HENRIETTE ANNE D'AUTRICHE DUCHESSE DE BRABANT, head right, with hair in bun // LA BELGIQUE ACCUEILLE AVEC BONHEUR LA PETITE FILLE DE MARIE THÉRÉSE, **4) Belgium** 50mm, white metal medal by Hart, 1873 for the Exposition Nationale d'Agriculture, Brussels, **5) Belgium** 70mm, AE medal by Paul Wissaert, 1922, woman with drape and sword, ANVERS RETIENT SEPT DIVISIONS ALLEMANDERS 22-SEPT - 10 OCT 1914 // three women, of which one is the same as on obverse, L'ARMEE BELGE REJOINT LES ARMEES ALLIEES, 7-14-OCTOBRE MCMXIV, **6) Germany** 42mm, AE medal by C. Pfeuffer & G. Loos, 1832, on the theologian I.C.R. Eckermann, half-length portrait in preaching robe to the left // nine lines of writing in an oak-leaf wreath, small attemped piercing, **7) Germany** 70mm, silvered bronze medal, 1912, Art Nouveau style medal by F. Pöhlmann, 8th German Sängerbundfest, official medal for the participating clubs, with watch fob added, **8) Germany** 51mm, AE medal with loop for wearing, Dem Sieger to right of javelin thrower // Garnison Sportfest 8-9-1920 Handgranaten / Weitwurf, hand engraved, **9) Ireland** condor token, CRONEBANE HALFPENNY a bishop's head in profile, and a crosier tied with a bow of ribbon // ASSOCIATED IRISH MINERS ARMS around shield of arms dividing 1789, crest is a windlass, **10) Netherlands** 28mm, AR medal, 1770 for the birth of the daughter of William V, an angel bringing the newborn child to the Princess of Orange; in the exergue: PS. 92 V.5 // inscription in ten lines: OP DE / GELUKKIGE / BEVALLING VAN / H: KONINGL. HOOGH./ PRINCES MEVRe / VAN ORAN and NASS: / VAN / EEN PRINCES / DEN 28 NOV: / 1770, **11) South Africa** 45mm, AE pinback medal, 1908 date and O of K and SA around female head, **12) Papal States** 70mm, medal based on earlier type of the Bolognese school, EGO SVM VIA VERITAS ET VITA, Portrait of Christ // crucifixion scene, **13) Vatican City** 42mm, AE medal by Johnson, 1938 for the 50th Anniversary of the Augustine College Building, ex Henry Christensen Inc., all average quality examples, retail value $450, **lot of 13 medals** $200 - 300

2112. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 medals including; **1) Slovakia** 60mm AE medal by Hám Antonín (1899-1965), SLOB. HL. BANSKÉ MESTO KREMNICA, obverse die trail, **2) Slovakia** 60mm silver bronze medal by Bódi, 90 ROKO MUZEJNICTVA V KREMNICI // SLOBODNE HLAVNE BANSKE MESTO KREMNICA 1980, **3) Slovakia** 70mm AE medal by Fr. Stefunko, 1944, SLOVENSKE NARODNE POVSTANIE (Slovak National Uprising) // PAMIATKE PADLYCH - HRDINOV A MARTYROV - (Memorial - Hero & Martyr), **4) Poland** 70mm AE medal, JAN III SOBIESKI below portrait // ODSIECZ WIEDENSKA - 1683 above flag // ZAMEK KRÓLEWSKI / W WARSZAWIE / 1983 below, **5) France** 51mm AE restrike medal (1572) by Alexandre Olivier, laureate bust right, wearing armor and small ruff collar, CAROLVS IX DG FRANCOR REX // Minerva lifting pillars of Hercules MAIOR ERIT HERCVLE, **6) France** 41mm AE medal by Jean-Bertrand Andrieu, 1804 La Vaccine (Vaccination Medal), Aesculapius and Aphrodite // a laurel wreath, **7) France** 42mm AR medal Tourcoing Textile Exposition Award Medal by Charles Marey, Tourcoing coat of arms with cartouches of the Church of Saint Christopher, the Hotel de Ville (town hall) and a loom // wreath incorporating implements of the textile business with a view of the industrial section in the background, **8) France** 73mm, white metal modern restrike of a medal by T. Bernard, The Vow of Louis XIII 1638, draped bust of Louis XIII right // the king kneeling, offering his crown and scepter, before a statue of the Pieta, ex Henry Christensen Inc., all average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 8 medals** $150 - 250

2113. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 medals including; **1) United States** 31mm, white metal medal 1873 Elgin Watch Company Chicago Industrial Exposition, **2) United States** 77mm, AE medal by H. Mitchell, 1876 Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia - Centennial Commission, prize medal, scratches, **3) United States** 63mm, Medallic Art Co, NY, AE commemorative medal honoring Tadeusz Kosciuszko, with quote from Thomas Jefferson. Bicentenary of Birth, 1746 to 1946, **4) United States** 70mm, AE medal, Medallic Arts Co., 60th Anniversary 1960, man seated inspecting a medal and the words, MEDALLIC ART COMPANY 1900-1960 // sculptor at work generating coins or medals and the text, CRAFTSMANSHIP - INTEGRITY, artwork style and font on both sides give an ancient Roman/Greek feeling to the piece, **5) Mexico** 35mm, AE medal for First Guadalajara Municipal Exposition 1878, Grove-E230b, **6) Mexico** 40mm, brass medal for the 100th anniversary of the Birth of Benito Juarez with hanger loop as made 1906, Grove-243b, **7) Mexico** 28mm, AE medal "The Children of Mexico to her Soldiers" 1938, Grove-502b, **8) Mexico** 38mm, AE medal for the 400th anniversary of the city of Zacatecas 1946, **9) Mexico** 40mm AE medal for the 300th Anniversary of the Indian City of Tehuacan in Puebla 1960 Grove-770b, **10) Mexico** silvered marriage token with eagle and cathedral, the Mexican medals, all ex Henry Christensen Inc. all average quality examples, retail value $300, **lot of 10 medals** $150 - 250

2114. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 2 copper and 5 silver coins: **Armenia:** AE tank of Levon I (VF-EF); **Byzantine:** AE follis of Justinian I, CON year 14, oficina (VF, dirty surfaces); **China: Kwangtung: 20 cents of Kwang Hsu (EF), and 20 cents of the Republic, year 8 (EF); Egypt:** AR 10 qirsh AH1327 year 6 (EF-AU); and **Turkey:** AR piastre AH[11]85 (EF, minor stain); and AR 10 kurush AH1327 year 2 (VF-EF); retail value $320, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 220

2115. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 better coins: British India: Victoria, KM-460, 2 anna 1841, no dot after date (UNC); French India: KM-67, AR 1/5 rupee 177x (EF); Netherlands East Indias: KM-301.1, 1/4 gulden 1827 (nearly EF); and Hejaz: KM-22, ¼ ghirsh AH1334 year 5 (EF); KM-23, ½ ghirsh 1334 year 5 (VF-EF); and KM-25, ¼ ghirsh 1334 year 8 (EF); retail value $285, **lot of 6 coins:** $150 - 200

2116. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of five diverse medals: **1) Netherlands**: 1846 AR school prize by Loos, engraved date and reverse, awarded to Pieter Wagemaker of Hoorn, 38mm, well-executed, plain edge, hairlined EF; **2) Germany**: 1935 AR gedenktaler for the reacquisition of the Saarland by F.K., 36mm, Müseler15.3.49, manufacturer's mark on edge, AU; **3) United States**: 1893 AE World's Columbian Exposition, U.S. Govt. Building, 38mm, H&K-154, R-2, plain edge, AU; **4)** 1935 Oregon Trail / Pony Express Diamond Jubilee, Horse & Rider / Relay Station by Whitehead & Hoag, 32mm, plain edge, Choice UNC; and **5)** 1922 AE 75th Anniversary of Rogers Bros., girl in bonnet / text, 34mm, plain edge, light reverse oxidation, EF; retail value $300, **lot of 5 pieces** $125 - 175

2117. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 proof and mint sets as well as cased coins of the World all in original holders including; Thailand 1989 8-coin mint set, Thailand 2000 8-coin mint set plus Year of the Snake medal, Taiwan (Republic of China), year 54 (1965) 4-coin mint set with commemorative types including two silver coins, Macao 1992-98 mixed date 7-coin mint set, Macao 1999-7-coin mint set with commemorative types, Hong Kong 1997 7-coin mint set, Germany pure silver medal 40mm Albrecht IV and Münchner Reinheitsgebot, retail value $225**, lot of 7 items** $100 - 200

2118. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 coins, graded by NGC: **Ethiopia:** cent, EE1936, MS66 RD; **France:** 50 centimes, 1901, MS62; and **Italy:** centesimo 1909-R, MS63 BN; 5 centesimi 1926-R, MS64 BN, and 1933-R, MS64 BN; and lira 1924-R, MS62; retail value $225, **lot of 6 pieces** $110 - 150

2119. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 3 silver coins: **Oaxaca: KM-735, 50 centavos 1915 (choice AU); and Switzerland:** KM-21, 2 francs 1953 (2 pcs, UNC); retail value $200, **lot of 3 pieces** $110 - 150

2120. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of three items: **1) Germany:** 1930-D 3 reichsmark, 700th Anniversary of the Death of Von Der Vogelweide, KM-69, Choice AU, **2) Germany:** 1932-A 3 reichsmark, Centenary of the Death of Goethe, KM-76, UNC, and **3) Philippines**: 1897 peso, KM-154, with small scratches, digs, and other marks, nicely toned, EF; retail value $195, **lot of three coins** $100 - 140

2121. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of four items: **1) Belgium:** 1885 30mm AE jeton for the Universal Exhibition of Antwerp by Leopold Wiener, Choice red and brown UNC, **2) Equatorial African States:** 1966 essai 100 francs, KM-E6, Choice Specimen, **3) Madras Presidency:** 1803 5 cash, KM-316, VF, and **4) Japan:** Meiji-9 20 sen, characters separated, Y-24, UNC (nearly choice); retail value $180, **lot of 4 items** $90 - 130

End of Session D

Session E

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Saturday, May 19, 2018

India

Ancient India



2122. **INDO-GREEK: Apollodotos I**, ca. 180-160 BC, AR drachm (2.02g), Bop-2, elephant // humped bull, without monogram, as normal for this type, VF-EF $120 - 160



2123. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.48g), Bop-9C, helmeted king's bust, diademed // Dioscoures' caps, lovely portrait, EF $120 - 150



2124. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.03g), Bop-6X, king's bust, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear // the Dioscoures on horses rearing right, holding palm fronds and lances, a few porous stains on obverse, otherwise truly EF condition, VF-EF $400 - 600



2125. **INDO-GREEK: Eukratides I**, ca. 170-145 BC, AR obol (0.47g), Bop-9C, helmeted king's bust, diademed // Dioscoures' caps, lovely portrait, bold VF $100 - 120



2126. **INDO-GREEK: Menander I**, ca. BC 155-130, AR square multiple unit (40.47g), Bop-24A, helmeted bust of Athena right // horse rearing towards the right, decent example for this huge copper, one of the largest of the Indo-Greek series, F-VF**, R** $200 - 300



2127. **INDO-GREEK: Antialcidas**, ca. 115-95 BC, AR drachm (2.45g), Bop-13A, bust right, wearing the kausia // Zeus enthroned, holding Nike on his right arm extended, protome of elephant to the left, lovely VF-EF $100 - 150



2128. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.48g), Bop-4E, diademed bust right // helmeted rider on horseback, galloping right, EF $110 - 150



2129. **INDO-GREEK: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.44g), Bop-6D, helmeted bust right // helmeted rider on horseback, galloping right, EF $110 - 150



2130. **INDO-GREEK: Amyntas**, ca. 95-90 BC, AR drachm (2.35g), Bop-7A, king's bust right, wearing kausia // Zeus enthroned, Athena perched on his extended right arm, holding lance with his left hand, VF-EF $250 - 350



2131. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.12g), Bop-1E, diademed bust right // Athena Alkidemos standing left, holding shield & thunderbolt, superb strike on broad flan, choice EF $150 - 200



2132. **INDO-GREEK: Zoilos II**, ca. 55-35 BC, AR drachm (2.03g), Bop-1Avar, bust right, diademed // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, with right monogram as A, the left monogram different from those listed by Bopearachchi (his B through J), choice EF $120 - 160

2133. **INDO-GREEK:** LOT of 8 silver drachms: **Apollodotos I:** Bop-4H, elephant // bull (F-VF); **Antimachos:** Bop-1C, horseman // Nike with palm branch (VF-EF); **Menander I:** Bop-7E, king from behind, holding spear // Athena advancing (bold VF); and Bop-13B, diademed bust // Athena (VF-EF, cleaned); **Straton I:** Bop-27B, diademed bust, with title *epiphanous* // Athena (nearly VF); **Heliocles II:** Bop-2B, diademed bust // Zeus standing, holding thunderbolt & trident (Fine, cleaned); **Zoilos II:** Bop-2A, scarce type, diademed bust // Athena (VF-EF); and **Straton II with his son:** Bop-6C, coarse diademed bust // Athena (F-VF, harshly cleaned); retail value $620, **lot of 8 pieces** $350 - 500



2134. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AE square hexachalkon, Mitch-2242, king riding camel, holding ankus // humped bull, lowering his head, NGC graded EF $100 - 140



2135. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, 1st century BC, AE square ¼ unit (3.03g), Mitch-769, Senior-51, horseman right // humped bull right, two Greek monograms above, choice VF-EF**, R** $100 - 150



2136. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Mujatria**, 1st century AD, AE square fractional (1.74g), Senior-147, Cribbs-JONS.223, king on horseback // standing figure, ruler's name read as Hajatria by Senior, VF**, R** $100 - 120

Kushan Empire



2137. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-125, AV stater (7.96g), G-19, king's bust facing left, holding mace, above the clouds, toughra behind // Shiva (Oesho) standing, holding long-staff trident, toughra to left & nandipada to right, appears to have once been enclosed in a bezel, bold VF-EF $900 - 1,100

A higher grade example from the same dies sold at Gorny & Mosch Auction 249, Lot 327, for about $3080.



2138. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.92g), G-35, king standing, holding lance & sacrificing over altar // deity Nana standing right, nimbate, with crescent above her head, holding scepter & box, lovely even strike, VF $800 - 1,000



2139. **KUSHAN: Kanishka I**, ca. 127-147, AV dinar (7.96g), G-63.8 (same dies), king standing, crowned, holding lance in left hand and sacrificing over altar with his left // deity Orlagno standing, wearing eagle-crested helmet, holding lance in his right hand, his left hand resting on the hilt of a sword, superb strike, wonderfully preserved, AU $2,000 - 2,500



2140. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV dinar (8.04g), G-286, Mitch-3196/97., half-length profile of king left, above the clouds, holding mace & ribboned spear, wearing tall leather helmet & bejewelled tunic // Ardoksho standing, facing right, holding cornucopia, lovely strike on broad flan, choice VF-EF $850 - 1,050



2141. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 155-187, AV ¼ dinar (1.92g), G-160, king's half bust, holding mace, crowned, above the clouds // sun diety Miiro standing, radiate & nimbate, right arm extended, left holding scepter, with the radiate design composed of dots rather than rays (as on the full dinar Göbl-293), small ding on reverse, nearly VF**, R** $350 - 450



2142. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.98g), G-512, Mitch-3386var., king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar // Siva & bull, with three-headed Siva holding diadem & trident, tamgha to upper left, *oesho* to right, VF-EF**, R** $800 - 1,000

Early period of Vasu Deva's reign, without the second trident above the altar.



2143. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.98g), G-640, Mitch-3395., king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, with 2nd trident to left, and small nandipada to right // Siva & bull, EF $500 - 700

The nandipada series was likely struck further to the east, with this style one of the earliest versions, likely within the lifetime of Vasu Deva.



2144. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.86g), G-640, Mitch-3395., king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, with 2nd trident to left, nandipada to right, and triplet of pellets above the nandipada // Siva & bull, triplet of pellets below the bull's head, broad flan, likely posthumous issue, VF-EF $500 - 700



2145. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (7.01g), G-640, Mitch-3395., king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, with 2nd trident to left, nandipada to right // Siva & bull, crescent above Siva, coarse strike, VF-EF $400 - 550



2146. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva I**, ca. 191-230+, AV dinar (8.02g), Mitch-3398, king standing, holding trident & sacrificing over altar, nandipada to right // Siva and bull, traces of mount having been removed, mostly at the top of both sides, choice EF $500 - 600



2147. **KUSHAN: Kanishka II**, ca. 226-240, AV dinar (7.60g), crude standing king, holding two tridents, sacrificing at altar // Siva & bull, mount removed (visible almost only on the edge), F-VF $300 - 500

Later jeweler's imitation, perhaps from the Kidarite period (4th-6th century), completely blundered legends on both sides, based on Kidara's standard type (Mitchiner-3503).



2148. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 250-260, AV dinar (7.96g), Mitch-3551/53, king standing, Bhahmi legend *Vai / Tha* and *Chhu* beneath the king's arm // Ardoksho enthroned, VF-EF $450 - 550

Mitchiner and others formerly assigned this type to a theoretical ruler by the name of Chhu.



2149. **KUSHAN: Vasishka**, ca. 250-260, AV dinar (7.79g), Mitch-3551/53, crude standing king, holding trident, sacrificing at altar, 2nd trident above the altar, with *Chhu* beneath the king's arm // Ardoksho seated, facing, her name to the right, F-VF $325 - 425



2150. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.84g), Mitch-3546, king standing, Brahmi legend *Bha / Vi / Ga* // Ardoksho enthroned, lovely bold strike, choice EF $550 - 650



2151. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.85g), Mitch-3546var, king standing, Brahmi legend uncertain, except for *Ga* below king's arm // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, choice EF $550 - 650



2152. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 290-310, AV dinar (7.85g), Mitch-3549/50, standard obverse, name *vasu* in Brahmi to right, stylized Greek around, // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike with full heads on both sides, choice EF $400 - 500



2153. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3572, standing king, *Bha* left and *SaDaM* below his left arm // Ardoksho enthroned, finest style, with remarkable obverse artistic quality, choice EF $400 - 500



2154. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 325-345, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3575, king standing, Bhahmi legend *Vai / Mi* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, choice EF $500 - 600



2155. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.80g), Mitch-3581/83, king standing, Brahmi legend *Bha / Dra* // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, EF $350 - 450



2156. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.68g), Mitch-3581/83, king standing, Brahmi legend *Bha / Dra* // Ardoksho enthroned, slightly weak strike, especially on reverse, VF-EF $300 - 400



2157. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV stater (7.63g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing with head facing left, holding trident, monogram *Ba / Sa / Ta* beneath his left arm // Ardoksho enthroned, lovely EF $350 - 450



2158. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.41g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, Brahmi legend *Ba / Sa / Ta* // Ardoksho enthroned, attractive strike, EF $350 - 450



2159. **KUSHAN: Kipunada**, ca. 350-375, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-3584/88, king standing, Brahmi legend *Ba / Sa / Ta* // Ardoksho enthroned, average strike, choice VF $300 - 350



2160. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.77g), Mitch-3592, king standing, Brahmi legend *KaPa* and *PiRyaSa* // Ardoksho enthroned, nice strike, excellent VF-EF $375 - 475

PiRyaSa is the name of Peroz, the predecessor of Kidara.



2161. **KUSHAN: Gadahara**, ca. 360-375, AV dinar (7.78g), Mitch-3594/96, standing king, citing Kidara beneath his arms, and *KaPaN* at the lower left // Ardoksho enthroned, bold strike, superb obverse, EF $400 - 500

Struck during the turnover to the Kidarites.



2162. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV dinar (7.81g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing, *KuShaNa* left, *KiDaRa* below his arm, and *KaPaN* plus a rosette lower left // Ardoksho enthroned, fabulous strike, EF-AU**, S** $450 - 550



2163. **KIDARITE: Kidara**, late 4th century, AV stater (7.82g), Mitch-3618/20, king standing with head facing left, holding trident, monogram *KiDaRa* beneath his left arm, *KuShaNa* further to right // Ardoksho enthroned, excellent strike, with full heads, EF $300 - 400



2164. **KIDARITE: Kritavirya**, early 5th century, AV dinar (7.86g), Mitch-3631/32, king standing, citing Kidara below left arm, uncertain character in left field, unusual large trident in the far right field // Ardoksho seated, highly stylized, with characteristic diamond- shaped lower portion, ruler's name to right, Fine**, RR** $200 - 300



2165. **KIDARITE: Anonymous**, early 5th century, AV dinar (8.04g), Mitch-3696, standard type, with the name of Kidara beneath the king's arm // stylized figure of Ardoksho, EF $220 - 300

2166. **PANCHALA OF AHICHHATRA:** LOT of 22 small 1/8 karshapana coppery coins, average weight about 0.8g, various types, later period of the Mitra kings, 1st-2nd century AD, average VF condition; retail value $330, **lot of 22 pieces** $160 - 220

2167. **PANCHALA OF AHICHHATRA:**LOT of 22 small 1/8 karshapana coppery coins, average weight about 0.95g, various types, very later period of the Mitra kings, probably 2nd century AD, average VF condition; retail value $330, **lot of 22 pieces** $160 - 220

Ancient Ceylon



2168. **CEYLON: Anonymous**, 1st-3rd century AD, AE plaque (2.29g), Mitch-5051, Lakshmi standing // swastika upon railed pole, some light porosity, VF**, R** $200 - 250

Gupta Empire



2169. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, ca. 344-378, AV dinar (7.55g), Mitch-4773/80, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding long scepter, with Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi facing, enthroned, Brahmi *parakramah* to left, slightly soft strike, EF $500 - 600



2170. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, ca. 344-378, AV dinar (7.62g), Mitch-4773/80, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding long scepter, with Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi facing, enthroned, Brahmi *parakramah* to left, average strike, EF $500 - 600



2171. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, ca. 344-378, AV dinar (7.55g), Mitch-4773/80, king standing, sacrificing over altar, holding long scepter, with Garuda standard to left // Lakshmi facing, enthroned, Brahmi *parakramah* to left, somewhat weak strike, presumably because it was struck on a broad flan, fully legible inscriptions on both sides, choice VF-EF $600 - 700



2172. **GUPTA: Samudragupta**, ca. 344-378, AV dinar (7.49g), Mitch-4788/90var, Kumar-B.2 (p. 213), king seated couch, without the raised back, playing the lyre, which rests on his knees // Lakshmi seated on wicker stool, holding diadem & cornucopia, tamgha at upper left, king's name repeated to the right, small nick at the rim, F-VF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,500

Samudragupta was the fourth ruler of the Gupta Empire, and the son of Chandragupta I and the Licchavi princess Kumaradevi. His reign lasted for about 45 years, during which he oversaw the conquest and expansion into neighboring territories.



2173. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 383-412, AV dinar (8.36g), Mitch-4796/807, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, unusually heavy, near the top of the weight range recorded by Sanjeev Kumar (his highest weight 8.40g), bold VF-EF $600 - 700



2174. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 383-412, AV dinar (7.75g), Mitch-4796/807, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, VF-EF $500 - 600



2175. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 383-412, AV dinar (7.87g), Mitch-4796/807, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, VF-EF $500 - 600



2176. **GUPTA: Chandragupta II**, ca. 383-412, AV dinar (7.66g), Mitch-4819/20, Kumar-II.C, Chhatra type: king standing, right hand sacrificing at altar, left hand resting on the hilt of a sword; dwarf to right, holding chhatra (royal umbrella) over the king's head // Lakshmi standing on a lotus flower, holding diadem & lotus flower, F-VF $2,000 - 2,400



2177. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 409-452, AV dinar (7.90g), Mitch-4829, archer type, king standing, holding bow & arrow, king's name in full, to right of the bow // Lakshmi seated on lotus, VF $450 - 550

Ancient India Group Lots

2178. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 6 copper coins: **Indo-Greek:** Euthydemos I, ca. 230-200 BC, AE unit, head // horse, Bop-17A, no monogram (F-VF); and Eukratides I, ca. 170-145 BC, AE obol, helmeted head // Dioscouri, Bop-19G (VF, light porosity); **Indo-Scythian:** Azes II, AE hexachalkon, bull // lion, Mit-2377/78 (VF); **Kushan:** Vima Takto, ca. 80-105, AE drachm, 6 rays, Mit-2992 (choice VF), and AE tetradrachm, 12 rays, Mit-2933/36 (bold VF), and **Roman Egypt:** Gallienus, 253-268, billon tetradrachm, eagle reverse, year 9 (VF); retail value $300, **lot of 6 pieces** $180 - 260

2179. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LARGE LOT of 120 common ancient coins of India: **Silver:** Mathura punchmarked (30 pcs, including 27 square & 3 round, average Fine); Western Kshatrapa (5 pcs, VF); Gujarat & later (10 pcs, average VF); late Gupta debased silver (6 pcs, at least Fine); miscellaneous (4 pcs); and **Copper:** Ujjain square (25 pcs, average VG to Fine); Kushan & related (7 pcs, average Fine); post-Gujurat (5 pcs, VF), Kashmir (1 pc, VF); medieval jitals (5 pcs, Fine or better); and medieval South India kasus and fractions (22 pcs, Fine or better), unidentified; retail value $900, **lot of 120 pieces** $400 - 500

2180. **ANCIENT INDIA:** COLLECTION of 40 miscellaneous coins: **Western Series:** Indo-Greek (5 pcs, inclding 2 tetradrachms of Hermaeus, but both with some corrosion); Indo-Skythan (5 pcs), Indo-Parthian (5 pcs, including Pakores and Sasan), Kushan (Huvishka, low grade); and Elymais (copper drachms); **Eastern Series:** Chutus of Banavari (lead, Fair); Kalachuri of Ratnapur (small AR); Maitrakas of Valabhi (7 pcs, including 1 silver and 6 late debased billon); Malayaman (horse, heavily corroded); Mulandanda (lead, 2 pcs, one falling apart); Nahapana (2 pcs); Narasimhavarman (some corrosion); Nayakas (lovely EF); Pandya (early elephant type, nice F-VF); Rana: Vikramaditya (square, VG); Sebakas of Anantapur (lead, VG); Taxila (early type, but disintegrating); Uttam Chola (nice VF); and Vijayanagar (Krishnadevaraya); mostly lower grade examples, many with identification supplied by the consignor; retail value $900, **lot of 40 pieces** $400 - 700

2181. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 16 various pieces (copper unless noted): Nagas of Narwar (1 pc, VF); Sunga period (4 pcs, average VF), and 1 silver punchmarked (VF); Kushano-Sasanian, Hormizd I (1 pc, F-VF); Mauryan period, AR punchmarked (bold VF); Magadha, AR punchmarked (2 pcs, one VG, the other VF); Western Satrap, Bhumaka (1 pc, nice Fine); Andhra, Gautamiputra (potin, 1 pc, Fine); Indo-Greek, Menander I (1 pc, Fine), Hermaeus (billon, 1 pc, Fine); Indo-Scythian, Maues, elephant head // caduceus (Fine), and Azes II (billon tetradrachm, 1 pc, Fine); retail value $500, **lot of 16 pieces** $250 - 400

Medieval India



2182. **HARIKELA: Anonymous**, 8th-9th century, AR light unit (4.65g), Mitch-122/124, humped bull left, name above // srivatsa, sun & moon above, EF $100 - 150

Harikela was a kingdom located in ancient Bengal. Its silver coinage circulated in many of the eastern regions of the Indian subcontinent. and are also found in excavations in Myanmar.



2183. **VIJAYANAGAR: Hari Hari II**, 1377-1404, AV ½ pagoda, Mitch-SI-412, Siva & Parvati seated, later local issue, probably 16th or 17th century, NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



2184. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 10th-11th century, AV fanam, Mitch-NSI-195, ornate elephant standing at right // ornamental floral scroll, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2185. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda, Mitch-702, fully caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, a lovely lustrous and fully struck example! NGC graded MS64 $500 - 600



2186. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.87g), Mitch-702, fully caparisoned elephant // floral decoration, a lovely well-centered example, EF $300 - 400

Sultanates



2187. **BENGAL: Sayf al-Dain Hamza Shah**, 1410-1412, AR tanka (10.71g), Satgaon, ND, G-B270, bold strike, mint name given as *'arsa satganu*, very clear in the reverse margin, EF**, R** $180 - 220



2188. **BENGAL: Shams al-Din Ahmad**, 1432, AR tanka (10.69g), NM, ND, G-394, Ra-317, 1 small testcut and 2 banker's marks, bold strike, strong VF-EF**, R**,
ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 106, Lot 4611 $250 - 350

Rajgor plate specimen.



2189. **BENGAL: Nasir al-Din Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka (9.95g), Chatgaon, AH93x, G-B804, rare mint, 2 test cuts & 4 banker's marks on reverse, rare mint, VF**, RR** $110 - 150

2190. **BENGAL:** LOT of 17 silver tankas, catalogued by the Goron numbers: B165, B173, B181, B192, B194, B242 (3 pcs), B770, B800, B904 (2 pcs), B909, B914, B919, B931, and B941, all VF or better, several with the usual testmarks and testcuts typical for Bengal Sultanate silver coins; retail value $600,
lot of 17 pieces $350 - 450

2191. **BENGAL:** LOT of 6 silver tankas, 15th century: **Hamza Shah:** 1410-1412: Goron-B265, Firuzabad AH813 (choice VF, touch of light adhesions); **Bayezit:** 1412-1414: G-B280, Firuzabad ND (EF, 1 banker's mark); and G-B281, Firuzabad 816 (date confirmed by style, VF, a few banker's marks); and **Muhammad:** 1418-1432: G-B347, Chatgaon 82x, toughra design (date perhaps 828, EF, discolored); G-B352, Satgaon 827, toughra type (VF, 7 modest test cuts & 1 banker's mark); and G-B370, NM ND, toughra style both sides (VF, 1 test cut & 5 banker's marks);
retail value $520, **lot of 6 pieces** $300 - 400



2192. **CHITTAGONG: Sher Shah Suri**, 1538-1545, AR tanka (10.46g), AH955, G-B1000, De-1, Nagari text below obverse, posthumous date, 1 banker's mark on obverse, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160



2193. **CHITTAGONG: Muhammad 'Adil Shah**, 1552-1556, AR tanka (10.49g), NM, AH957, G-B1002, Mitch-—. De-3, "95" of date conjoined, bold strike, one very small banker's mark, bold strike, EF**, R**, *ex John Deyell Collection* $120 - 160



2194. **CHITTAGONG: Bahadur Shah**, in Bengal, 1555-1560, AR tanka (10.53g), NM, AH959, G-B1004, Mitch-LW.289. De-5, lovely strike, bold VF-EF**, RR**, *ex John Deyell Collection* $120 - 160

Deyell plate specimen, with only the shahada in the reverse field.



2195. **CHITTAGONG: Bahadur Shah**, in Bengal, 1555-1560, AR tanka (9.42g), NM, AH958, G-B1010. Mitch-LW.282. De-11, 3 banker's marks, nice F-VF**, R**, *ex John Deyell Collection* $100 - 120

This example sold for $1250 circa late 1980s, back when coins of Chittagong were still extremely difficult to acquire.



2196. **CHITTAGONG: Sikandar Shah b. Zafar**, 1571-1593, AR tanka (10.28g), AH983, G-B1012 (this piece), Mitch-LW.300 (this piece). De-16 (this piece), Sikandar Shah was the Muslim name for Min Palaung, superb strike (valued by Mitchiner at £1500), lovely VF-EF**, RRR**, *ex John Deyell Collection* $400 - 600

Obverse legend: sikandar shah / ibn zafar shah / khalad Allah multahu / wa sultanahu.



2197. **CHITTAGONG: Adam Humayun**, ca. 1575-1586, AR tanka (9.04g), NM, ND, G-B1008, Mitch-LW.295/297. De-9, Bengali trade coinage, in the name of Adam Humayun, excellent strike with almost no weakness, EF**, R** $150 - 200



2198. **CHITTAGONG: Vamar**, ca. 1580-1586, AR tanka (10.32g), NM, AH988, G-B1017, Mitch-LW.305. De-15, *al-sultan al-'adil* in one line atop obverse, some weakness, EF**, RRR** $150 - 200

Same obverse die as Mitchiner-305 (=Deyell 15).

2199. **CHITTAGONG:** LOT of 7 silver tanka of this obscure and fascinating series, catalogued by Goron: **B1000:** Sher Shah, AH"986" (VF, 1 testmark & 3 banker's marks); **B1002:** Muhammad Adil Shah, AH957 (VF-EF, bold strike); **B1004:** Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, AH959, probably struck at Ramu (F-VF), and AH960 (VF-EF); **B1005var:** Jalal Shah, AH981 (VF, couple scratches); **B1008:** Adam-Humayun, undated (Fine); and **B1009:** Bahadur Shah, AH956 (F-VF, 4 banker's marks); retail value $775, **lot of 7 pieces**, , *ex John Deyell Collection* $450 - 600

Once considered at least very rare and frightfully expensive, Chittagong tankas have become somewhat available over the past 10-15 years, but they are not common, whence this is an excellent opportunity to acquire them.



2200. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka, Hadrat Delhi, AH710, G-D221, environmental damage (adhesions which are removable), NGC graded VF details $500 - 700



2201. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (10.86g), NM, ND, G-—, contemporary or early posthumous imitation, generally as type D220-D222, but reverse has 2nd part of the royal text within a square, fine gold, VF $500 - 600



2202. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.71g), Hazrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH717, G-D258, bold strike, VF-EF**, S** $120 - 160



2203. **DELHI: Mubarakshah I**, 1316-1320, AR tanka (10.79g), Hazrat Dar al-Mulk, AH717, G-D259, bold strike, choice VF**, S** $120 - 160



2204. **DELHI: Tughluq I**, 1320-1325, AR tanka (11.01g), Hazrat Delhi, AH724, G-D306, superb bold strike, EF**, S** $120 - 160



2205. **DELHI: Sher Shah**, 1548-1545, AV mohur (10.78g), 26.8mm, anonymous imitation of tanka or mohur derived from the issue of this ruler, *al-sultan salati? shir khalad Allah mulkuhu*, fine style, bold VF-EF $500 - 600



2206. **GONDS OF DEVGARH: Kokoa Shah I**, 1620-1640, AE paisa (9.06g), Nagari legends both sides, dagger in reverse center, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



2207. **GUJARAT: Mahmud I**, 1458-1511, AR ¼ tanka (2.08g), NM, AH(9)06, G-—, struck to the 80 ratti standard, unusual style, with the sultan's name within a small circle surrounded by a double circle of pellets, VF**, R** $100 - 150

2208. **INDIAN SULTANATES:** LARGE LOT of 152 copper coins, nearly all common types of the following Sultanates, plus 16 miscellaneous copper pieces of little value: Malwa (38 pcs), Jaunpur (15), Kashmir (3), Bahmanid (55), Delhi (28), and Bijapur (13); average F-VF condition; retail value $1200, **lot of 168 pieces** $500 - 800

2209. **INDIAN SULTANATES:** LOT of 14 silver coins (tanka unless noted): **Bahmanid:** Goron-BH63 (2 pcs, dated AH806 & 818) **Bengal:** B835, Khazana ND; **Bijapur:** BJ34 (larin of Ali Adil Shah) **Delhi:** D192 (AH694), D223 (3 pcs, AH711, 713, and 714); D961A, Gwalior 955, and D965, Narnol 960; and **Gujarat:** G121 (AH904), G243, ½ tanka (ND, Goron Plate Coin), G247, ½ tanka (ND, Goron Plate Coin); and G250, ½ tanka (AH903, Goron Plate Coin); all but one are VF or better, a couple with test marks; retail value $500, **lot of 14 pieces** $280 - 375



2210. **MALWA: Ghiyath Shah**, as heir apparent, 1456-1469, BI tanka (9.47g), Shadiabad, AH861, G-M54, boldly clear mint & date (Goron knew of no example with legible date), VF**, RR** $120 - 160



2211. **MALWA: Ghiyath al-Din**, 1469-1500, AV square tanka (11.03g), AH888, G-M67, full date, VF $700 - 800



2212. **MALWA: Nasir Shah**, 1501-1510, AV square tanka (10.94g), NM, AH908, G-M105, 1 testmark, Fine $550 - 650

2213. **MALWA:** LOT of 10 silver coins: **Hushang Shah:** G-M3, tanka ND; **Mahmud Shah:** M32, tanka AH872 (purchased from Spink in 1931 for 5 DM), and M37, ½ tanka 848; **Ghiyath Shah:** M76, ½ tanka (2 pcs) 899 and undated; M77, ¼ tanka 901, and M78, 1/8 tanka ND; and **Nasir Shah:** M110, ½ tanka 909; M113, 1/8 tanka DM; and M116, square tanka 915; all identified; retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 280

Sind & Multan
Possibly The Finest Group Ever Offered at Public Auction



2214. **JAMS OF SIND: Jam Firuz Shah**, 1508-1523, AE falus (11.63g), NM, ND, G-SJ4, F-VF**, R** $100 - 140



2215. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Tamim b. Zayd al-'Utbi**, ca. 728-730, AR damma (0.34g), NM, ND, A-O1493, obverse text *Allah ahad Allah al-samad* // reverse *mâ amara bihi tamim bin zayd*, with just *mâ* instead of the full word *mimmâ*, trace of porosity, VF $200 - 250

Two examples, same condition, sold in Stephen Album Auction 30, Lots 2320 and 2321, for $1100 and $1000, respectively.



2216. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Sulayman b. Salm**, late 8th century, AR damma (0.35g), NM, ND, A-S1493, *la ilah illa Allah* in 2 lines, all within square of dots // 3-line legend *amara bihi / sulayman bin / salim*, VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

A similar example sold in Stephen Album Auction 30, Lot 2327, for $425.



2217. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: Mans(ur)**, late 8th century, AR damma (0.41g), NM, ND, A—1493, *la ilah illa Allah in 2 lines* in tall thin letters // 2-line legend *bism Allah / mans(ur),* the reading of the full name likely, choice VF**, RRR** $120 - 160

This appears to be a previously unknown type.



2218. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Ma'mun**, caliph, 810-832, AR damma (0.57g), NM, ND, A-Z1493, *al-khalifa / lillah al-amr / al-ma'mun* with the middle line the start of Qur'an verse 30:3-4 // continuation of the verse, *min qabl / wa min ba'd / ….,* where the bottom one or two lines may be either the rest of the verse or the name of some governor, but off-flan on this example, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

This appears to be yet another previously unreported type. Interestingly, the title al-khalifa *for al-Ma'mun is normally used only in Egypt, plus some scarce dirhams of Madinat al-Salam and* al-Muhammadiya dated AH204, also the year in which the verse 30:3-4 appears for the first time on the precious metal coinage.



2219. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Muhammad b. al-Ash'ath**, 812-815, AE fals (1.5g), NM, ND, A-—, obverse legend *mimma amara / bihi al-amir i- / bn al-ash'ath,* reverse just *muhammad / rasul / Allah,* with minor symbol below, choice VF**, RRRR** $250 - 350

The assigment to Muhammad al-Ash'ath is tentative, as it appears only as bin al-ash'ath, *with what appears to be just the letter alif after* al-amir. *It is well-known from Arabic chronicles that Muhammad al-Ash'ath was assigned the governorship of Sistan during the first month of AH197, but was shortly afterwards forced east of Bust, and he may well have been representive in Sind, though his name is not mentioned in the sporadic notes preserved by al-Baladhuri. From somewhere in the east he returned to Zaranj in Sistan, where he was captured and gruesomely murdered around the middle of AH200. It is also possible that another unknown brother of Muhammad al-Ash'ath was assigned some degree of governorship in Sind.*



2220. **PRE-HABBARIDS: Da'ud**, ca 800-820, AR damma (0.59g), NM, ND, A-1493, Abbasid governor in Sind, Da'ud b. Yazid al-Muhallabi, very rare when better than VG condition, VF$120 - 160



2221. **PRE-HABBARIDS: uncertain governor**, ca. 810-850, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-1493var, general style of Da'ud and his immediate successors (Bishr, Hajjib, and Ghassan), undetermined name, crude VF**, RRR** $120 - 160



2222. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar I**, ca. 239-260s, AR damma (0.43g), NM, AH(2)41, A-1498, standard kalima, divided between obverse & reverse, with the date around the obverse (…*sana ihda wa arba'in* ….), probably unique, F-VF**, RRRR** $300 - 500

This is first known dated Habbarid damma, and the date 241 corresponds with the chronicle report that he was appointed governor at al-Mansura circa 239.



2223. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd al-Rahman**, early 10th century, AR damma (0.52g), NM, ND, A-1494, FT-22, ruler's name on both obverse & reverse, crescent with pellet atop obverse, choice VF $90 - 110



2224. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd al-Rahman**, 10th century, AE fals (2.33g), NM, ND, A-1494F, 4-petaled flower in center, text around // 3-line text within lobated square, the third line containing undetermined name or word(s), ruler's name on both sides, probably unpublished, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2225. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Muhammad b. ('Aziz ?)**, ca. late 10th century, AR damma (0.43g), NM, ND, A-1494Mvar, unusual variety different from previously reported versions: obverse text *lillah wali / muhammad (bin?) / 'aziz (?);* reverse text …. / *muhammad / Allah wahdahu,* the top line most likely *la ilah illa* and name Muhammad in the center is the governor, bold VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2226. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Umar III**, late 9th century, AR damma (0.28g), NM, ND, A-1494T, FT-26var, obverse legend *Allah wali / 'umar wa na- / -siruhu*, 2nd half of kalima only on reverse, probably without the repetition of the name 'Umar below the reverse, unrecorded variety, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170



2227. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Ali**, early 10th century, AR damma (0.47g), NM, ND, A-1496, FT-17, standard type, annulet atop obverse, lovely strike for the type, VF-EF $100 - 150



2228. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Ali**, early 10th century, AR damma (0.59g), NM, ND, A-1496, obverse legend starting with *billah yathiqu*, finest style, VF-EF $100 - 120



2229. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Muhammad**, AR damma (0.54g), NM, ND, A-1494M, FT-23, regular type at the 2nd mint (at or near Daybul), top line obverse *billah thiqqa*, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150



2230. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah II**, AR damma (0.60g), A-A1502, FT-27/31, with *bakh* above reverse; assigned by Fishman to the northern mint, perhaps located at Alor, now Sukkur in Pakistan, fine style, VF**, R** $100 - 150



2231. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: Ahmad**, ca. 1010-1040, AR damma (0.41g), ND, ND, A-1502A, with *'izz* below the name Ahmad on the reverse, uncertain but different word below obverse, unpublished, EF-AU**, RR** $100 - 120



2232. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: 'Abd Allah IV**, ca. 1040s, AR damma (0.43g), ND, ND, A-1502D, *lillah* below obverse, *'abd* below reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 120



2233. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Mansur**, 11th century, AR damma (0.43g), ND, ND, A-1502x, citing *al-mansur* below reverse, undeciphered name below obverse, ending in *…sarah*, unpublished, EF-AU**, RRR** $120 - 160

Stylistically similar to the standard issue of Ahmad, thus probably circa 1030s-1050s.



2234. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: al-Murid** (tentative reading), ca. late 10th century, AR damma (0.48g), NM, ND, A-1502K, obverse text *Allah ahad / mimma amara bihi / al-murid* (or something similar); reverse *lillah / muhammad / rasul / Allah / ……..,* with a name likely included in the bottom line, off flan on this piece, F-VF**, RRR** $110 - 150

2235. **HABBARIDS OF SIND:** LOT of 5 silver dammas: **'Abd Allah II,** type of the 2nd mint (A-1494P, VF); **Ahmad,** contemporary imitative pieces (type A-1502, 3 pcs, one VF, the other two VF-EF); and one with **name off flan,** but almost certainly the common type A-1502 of Ahmad (EF); retail value $200, **lot of 5 pieces** $100 - 150



2236. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad**, 10th century, AR damma (0.65g), [Multan], ND, A-1505E, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / ahmad wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name below, VF-EF**, RRR** $110 - 150



2237. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad**, 10th century, AR damma (0.54g), [Multan], ND, A-1505E, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / ahmad wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name below, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



2238. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Ahmad**, 10th century, AR damma (0.62g), [Multan], ND, A-1505E, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / ahmad wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name below, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



2239. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Muhammad**, 10th century, AR damma (0.58g), [Multan], NM, A-1505.2, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / muhammad wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name below, slightly crude strike, VF**, RRR** $100 - 120



2240. **HABBARIDS OF SIND: uncertain governor**, 9th/10th century, AR damma (0.48g), [Multan], ND, A-1506N, obverse Arabic text *la ilah illa Allah / al-malik al-h…. / muhammad rasul Allah / ….*, reverse *al-imam / abi ishaq / amir al-mu'minin / muhammad(?)*, unpublished and likely unique, choice VF-EF**, RRR** $300 - 400

The ruler's name starts with al-h…. *after the laqab* al-malik, *and could be the same as al-Husayn (type A-1506). The kunya* abi ishaq *refers to the Imam, and 3 different Abbasid caliphs, al-Mu'tasim (833-842), al-Muhtadi (869-870), and al-Muttaqi (940-944); the overall style suggests tha al-Muttaqi is most likely.*



2241. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Shibl**, 9th/10th century, AR damma (0.71g), A-1509var, double-struck, unusual variety, which seems to have a highly debased king's head obverse instead of the usual Nagari legend, EF $80 - 100



2242. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: al-Rabi'**, 10th century, AR damma (0.66g), [Multan], ND, A-1510, coaresely stylized design vaguely derived from the Sasanian bust // ruler's name below 3-pellets and 3 Brahmi letters, VF-EF $100 - 120



2243. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Khalaf**, 10th century, AR damma (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-1510K.2, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / khalaf wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name repeated below, VF-EF**, RRR** $110 - 150



2244. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Hashshas (or Khassas)**, 10th century, AR damma (0.69g), [Multan], ND, A-1506H, obverse Arabic text *lillah wali / hashshas (or hassas) wa / nasiruhu,* 3-pellet reverse, name repeated below, F-VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2245. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: uncertain**, early 11th century, AR damma (0.35g), [Multan], ND, A-1506N, very stylized calligraphy, comparable to the late versions of Ahmad (A-1502), but the reverse is arranged around a triangle; with the name that appears to be al-Qasim below the obverse, possibly referring to the caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah within the triangle, thus likely a Ghaznavid -related issue circa AH420s-430s. Alternatively, al-Qasim may refer to Ghaznavid Mahmud, whose kunya was Abu'l-Qasim (d. AH421 / 1030),
AU**, RRR** $100 - 150



2246. **AMIRS OF MULTAN: Abu'l-Qasim**, 11th century, AR damma (0.43g), [Multan], ND, A-1510N, Qur'an Sura 112 // *muhammad? / rasul / Allah al-a- / -mir al-ajall / abu'l-qasim,* with the last line double-struck, EF**, RRR** $200 - 250

It is likely that Abu'l-Qasim refers to the Ghaznavid ruler Mahmud (AH388-421 / 998-1030), either by order of the Ghaznavid forces that were repeatedly invading northwestern India, or by some unknown ally. The actual city of issue was likely outside Multan, but in the same general region. Unpublished.



2247. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.47g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, excellent strike, with most of all four lines of text legible on both sides, well-struck, VF**, RR** $160 - 200



2248. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.53g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, F-VF**, RR** $140 - 180



2249. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.48g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, decent Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



2250. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.49g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, decent Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



2251. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.44g), [Multan], ND, A-A702, Nicol-510, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, of which at least 3 lines are visible on each side, decent Fine**, RR** $120 - 160



2252. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.57g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), lovely strike, VF $180 - 220



2253. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.52g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), lovely strike, VF $180 - 220



2254. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.60g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF $150 - 200



2255. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.54g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF $150 - 200



2256. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR 1/5 dirham (damma) (0.49g), [Multan], ND, A-A708, Nicol-859, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al-'az- / -iz billah*, of which about 3 lines are visible (as always), VF $150 - 200

Mughal Empire



2257. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Lahore, AH938, AR-112, posthumous date, perhaps engraver's error for 937, couple slightly wavy spots, F-VF $100 - 120



2258. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR rupee (10.24g) (Bangala), DM, G-B951, normally dated AH945, two deep test cuts and 5 banker's marks, VF**, R** $120 - 160



2259. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.65g), Qunduz, ND, A-B2464, obverse in 3 panels, knotted at center, with mint name in the bottom panel // Sunni kalima in plain circle, some weakness of strike, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



2260. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.68g), Kabul, ND, A-B2424, countermarked *'adl-i qandahar* in octagram, over another almost completely obliterated and unreadable countermark, AU countermark on VF host,**, RR** $150 - 200

2261. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, LOT of 3 silver shahrukhis, 2 of the Kabul type, one AH942, the other undated (both VF with some weakness, each with 1 small testmark), and one of Lahore 944 (VF, pierced), retail value $225, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 180

2262. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, COLLECTION of 78 copper bahlulis (*aka* half dams) of Humayun: Agra AH937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, and 943 (35 pcs in all); Delhi 940, 941, 942, and 942 (14 pcs); Jaunpur 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, and 944 (13 pcs); and Lahore 938, 939, 940, 941 (16 pcs); almost all in envelopes with the full descriptions, references and variety details, as typed in by William F. Spengler, who had assembled this group; most are in VF condition, a few better; retail value $650, **lot of 78 pieces** $300 - 500



2263. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE 1/8 dam (2.25g), Bhakhar, ND, KM-—, name *akbar* within hexagram // mint name, as *bakar,* also within hexagram, appears to be unpublished, VF**, RRR** $100 - 150



2264. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR muradi (2.07g), AH9(6)1, KM-—, A-2464K, the term *muradi* was applied to the half shahrukhi of Humayun, known dated 961-962, VF**, RRR** $200 - 250



2265. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR shahrukhi (4.61g), Kabul, AH965, A-Q2464, KM-70.2., some weakness as always, very clear date and mint sufficiently clear to be certain, 1 testmark in the flat area, choice VF**, RR** $200 - 250



2266. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (10.77g), Ahmadabad, AH980, KM-80.2, temporary type used AH980-981 only, VF**, S** $120 - 160



2267. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.12g), Jaunpur, AH972, KM-—, mint name unclear, but very likely, as it is very similarly arranged as round gold coins of Jaunpur, VF**, RRR**, *ex Stephen Album Auction 6, Lot 720.* $200 - 300

According to Jan Lingen (posted on Zeno): "The right-hand side image differs not from the usual silver or gold issues. I haven't been able to find a die-identical type to pin-point it to a certain mint. The odd shape and use of gold dies would indicate that it was produced for a particular purpose. Perhaps for presentation or nazar".



2268. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.42g), NM, IE84, KM-91.1, month of Khurdad, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150

Two engraver's errors on reverse: date should be 48, not 84, and the "ra" of the month replaced by the letter "alif".



2269. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Srinagar, IE48, KM-93.15, month of Di, NGC graded MS62 , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $120 - 160



2270. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee, Srinagar, IE50, KM-93.15, month of Amardad, NGC graded MS63 , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $120 - 160



2271. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.82g), Ahmadabad, AH980, KM-106.2, scarce one-year subtype, clear mint & date, VF $800 - 1,000



2272. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (11.80g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin" (blundered), AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, but with severely blundered text, probably late 19th or early 20th century imitation used for religious honor, EF $500 - 600



2273. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (12.23g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin" (blundered), AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, but with blundered text, probably late 18th or 19th century imitation used for religious honor, bold VF $500 - 600



2274. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (11.18g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin" (blundered), AH"1000", KM-—, later imitation in fine gold, based on type KM-112.4 of Urdu Zafar Qarin, but with thoroughly blundered text, probably late 18th or 19th century imitation used for religious honor, nearly VF $500 - 600



2275. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (11.39g), "Lahore", AH"988", KM-—, later good-luck imitation, probably 18th or early 19th century, Fine $500 - 600



2276. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square mohur (10.80g), Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH1000, KM-112.4 style, later imitation, probably 17th or 18th century, VF $450 - 550

2277. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 42 copper coins: **Dams:** 38 pieces, including the following mints: Ahmadabad (2 pcs), Allabas (1), Atak Banaras (6), Chainpur (1), Chitor (1), Delhi (2), Dogaon (1), Fathpur (1), Gobindpur (3), Kalpi (1), Lahore (4), Lakhnau (1), Mirath (1), Narnol (3), Qasbat Sherkot (1), Sahrind (2), and Urdu Zafar Qarin (1), plus 6 pieces with uncertain mints; **Fractions:** 4 pieces, including a nisfi and a two-tanki of Kabul, and two 1/8 dam pieces, both with mint off flan; almost Fine or better, with perhaps 60% very fine; many with legible dates (and month for the Ilahi dams), an excellent starter's group with a wide variation of both the Hijri and Ilahi date seres; unidentified, retail value $1000, **lot of 42 pieces** $450 - 750



2278. **MUGHAL: Selim Shah**, 1605, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, year 2, KM-140.1, incorrectly listed as year 50 on the slab, NGC graded AU58 $110 - 150



2279. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Elichpur, AH1015, KM-141.5, mint name at bottom of obverse, kalima reverse, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Paul Stevens Collection* $130 - 170



2280. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.34g), Elichpur, AH1015, KM-141.5, nice strike, one minor test-cut near the edge, full date, choice VF**, R** $130 - 170



2281. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Qandahar, AH1026 year 12, KM-142.2, lovely light violet toning, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $120 - 160



2282. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.38g), Kashmir, AH1022 year 7, KM-145.10, month of Isfandarmuz, 1 testmark, lovely strike, VF-EF $100 - 150



2283. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Lahore, year 6, KM-145.11, NGC graded AU53 $100 - 140



2284. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee, Ahmadabad, AH1029 year 15, KM-149.4, bold strike, beautifully centered, NGC graded AU58 $100 - 150



2285. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.43g), Akbarnagar, year 9, KM-149.7, scarce mint, thick calligraphy characteristic of this mint, nice strike, VF**, R** $120 - 160



2286. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.38g), Lahore, AH1026 year 12, KM-149.14, choice VF-EF $100 - 125



2287. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (10.56g), Ahmadabad, AH1027 year 13, KM-150.11, BMC-372, zodiac type, Leo (lion left), with the sun rising behind, NGC graded G6 , *ex Skanda Collection, Lot 372* $500 - 600

The Skanda Collection was first offered at an auction named The Skanda collection of Indian gold coins, Spink-Taisei Catalogue 9, held in Singapore at the Raffles City Convention Centre on Wednesday, 20 February 1991.



2288. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (10.67g), "Agra", AH1032 & 1071, KM-"150", Zeno-74243 (this piece), Capricorn obverse, 19th century imitation derived from the gold dinar KM-180.17, but in silver, VF , *ex-Dr. Prudhomme Collection, Andrew Liddle Plate Coin* $100 - 150



2289. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (10.95g), "Agra", ND, KM-"150", Zeno-107919 (this piece), two fish obverse, 18th or 19th century imitation derived from the gold dinar KM-180.20, but in silver, coarse calligraphy, VF , *Andrew Liddle Plate Coin* $100 - 150



2290. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR sawai rupee (14.30g), Ahmadabad, year 3, KM-158.3, lovely VF , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $75 - 100



2291. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR square sawai rupee (13.93g), Lahore, AH1019 year 5, KM-160.2, Zeno-94125 (this piece), F-VF**, R** $300 - 400



2292. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.41g), Surat, AH1034 year 19, KM-168.6, with name of Nur Jahan, chief consort of Emperor Jahangir, bold strike, 1 testmark, EF $120 - 160



2293. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AV zodiac mohur (9.92g), Agra, AH1028 year 13, KM-180.20, BMC-358 (same obverse die), Pisces obverse: two fish, each with 3 fins, surrounded by the radiate sun, Good**, RR**, *ex Skanda Collection, Lot 363* $8,000 - 10,000

Traces of mount, as this piece was used for jewelry or another decorative object for many years, accounting for the wear and the loss of weight.



2294. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR "rupee" (5.86g), "Agra", AH1029 year 14, the Gemini standing, rays around, 19th or early 20th century token style imitation, EF $80 - 100



2295. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Tatta, AH1052 year 15, KM-224.18, nice strike, NGC graded MS61 $100 - 150



2296. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.34g), Aurangnagar, AH1048 year 11, KM-235.30, extremely rare mint, nice strike, 2 testmarks, VF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Aurangnagar was the name given by Aurangzeb to the town of Mulher with its adjoining hill fort, presently located in the Nashik district of Maharashtra, which was the capital of the small Rajput kingdom of Baglana.



2297. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee, Bhakhar, AH1052 year 16, KM-235.7, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2298. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR rupee (11.50g), Bhakhar, AH1052 year 16, KM-235.7, lovely light violet toning, superb strike, choice AU $100 - 120



2299. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (1.31g), Daulatabad, AH1045, KM-239.9, weight of 1/8 rupee, F-VF $400 - 500



2300. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (2.74g), Akbarabad, AH1054 year 18, KM-240.2, weight of ¼ rupee, Fine $250 - 350



2301. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (2.75g), Akbarabad, AH1064 year 28, KM-240.2, weight of ¼ rupee, VF $400 - 500



2302. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (2.62g), Akbarabad, ND, KM-240.2, weight of ¼ rupee, VF $450 - 550



2303. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (2.81g), Akbarabad, AH1047 year 11, KM-"240.2a", weight of ¼ rupee, without mint epithet, VF $500 - 600



2304. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR nisar (2.26g), Burhanpur, AH1040, KM-240.9, weight of ¼ rupee, light adhesions, toned, VG to Fine $200 - 300



2305. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AV mohur (10.92g), Burhanpur, AH1056, KM-260.6, attractive F-VF $550 - 650

2306. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, LOT of 11 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Akbar:** Jaunpur ND; **Shah Jahan I:** Akbarabad AH1047/10; Burhanpur 1040/3; Delhi 1040; Lahore 1040/3; Multan 1042/5 and 1042/6; Patna year 6; Shahjahanabad 1061/4; and two half rupees, one of Surat DM, the other without legible mint, year 30; average circulated grade, several with test marks; retail value $340, **lot of 11 pieces** $200 - 280



2307. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.50g), Ahmadabad, AH1068, KM-272.1, 2 small test cuts, superb strike, EF $140 - 180



2308. **MUGHAL: Murad Bakhsh**, 1658, AR rupee (11.48g), Ahmadabad, year one (ahad), KM-272.1, VF $100 - 150



2309. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.47g), Islamabad, AH1103 year 35, KM-300.36, very broad flan, nice VF $100 - 150



2310. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.39g), Kanji, AH1106 year 42, KM-300.46, 2 testmarks, AU $150 - 250



2311. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.34g), Machhlipatan, AH1113 year 46, KM-300.55, minor central weakness, EF $110 - 150



2312. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.40g), Ranthambor, AH1097 year 30, KM-300.76, very rare mint in southern India, F-VF**, RR** $300 - 400

The mint name is abbreviated, and has been interpreted as "Ranathor".



2313. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.44g), Bandar Mubarak Surat, year one (ahad), KM-300.85, AU $110 - 150



2314. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.58g), Toragal, AH1115 year 50 (sic), KM-300.88, superb strike, choice AU $140 - 180



2315. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.28g), Zafarpur, AH1099 year 32, KM-300.94, nice strike, full mint name legible, VF $100 - 150



2316. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.42g), Khambayat, AH1070 year 1 (ahad), KM-300.95, mint name atop the reverse, VF-EF**, R** $125 - 175



2317. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR rupee (11.40g), Junagadh, AH1074 year 5, KM-301.2, bold strike, choice EF $110 - 150



2318. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR nisar (2.80g), Akbarabad, AH1076 year 9, KM-D306.4, weight of ¼ rupee, VF $400 - 500



2319. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, AR nisar (5.28g), Akbarabad, AH1080 year 12, KM-306.1, weight of ½ rupee, KM plate coin, 4 testmarks, EF $550 - 650

2320. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 29 silver rupees from 23 different mints, mostly VF condition (some with testmarks), with a few better grades noted: Akbarabad, Alamgirpur (lovely VF-EF); Aurangabad (EF), Bareli, Bijapur, Burhanpur (EF), Gulbarga (2 pcs, one EF), Gulkonda, Hyderabad, Itawa, Jahangirnagar, Junagadh, Kabul, Kashmir, Katak (2 pcs), Khambayat (EF), Lahore, Lakhnau (2 pcs), Machhlipattan (Fine, several testmarks), Multan, Shahjahanabad (2 pcs, one EF), Toragal (cleaned EF), and Ujjain (3 pcs), all in envelopes, identified by the consignor; retail value $1000, **lot of 29 pieces** $600 - 800

2321. **MUGHAL: Aurangzeb**, 1658-1707, LOT of 16 rupees: Bijapur AH1113 year 46; Chinapatan year 40; Dar al-Jihad Haidarabad 1113 year 45; Ittawa 1108 year 40; Lakhnau year 40; Narnol 1100 year 32, and 1102 year 34 (2 pcs); Sahrind 1107 year 40; Surat 1072 year 4 (2 pcs); 1076 year 8, 1089 year 21, and 1106 year 36; Toragal 1110 year 50, and Zafarpur 1099 year 31; all VF or better, several EF, a few with testmarks, pleasing group; retail value $800, **lot of 16 pieces** $400 - 600



2322. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.30g), Tatta, year one (ahad), KM-345, very rare one-year type of Tatta, with the emperor cited as the “second Mu’azzam” and “Shah Jahan Sultan”, Fine**, RR** $200 - 250



2323. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.17g), Tatta, AH(11)19 year one (ahad), KM-345.1, with the title *mu’azzam padshah shah jahan sultan,* used only at Tatta during Shah Alam's first year, surface encrustations, VF**, RR** $180 - 220



2324. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee, Bareli, AH1122 year 4, KM-347.6, NGC graded MS63 , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2325. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee, Sahrind, AH1119 year one (ahad), KM-347.17, NGC graded AU58 , *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2326. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, AR rupee (11.43g), Kabul, AH(11)19 year one (ahad), KM-348.22, unlisted date in KM, gorgeous strike, EF $100 - 150

2327. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 23 silver rupees (unless noted) from 18 different mints, average circulated grade, some with testmarks: Ahmadabad, Ahmadnagar (nearly EF), Ajmer (3 pcs), Akbarabad (EF), Azimabad, Bareli, Bijapur, Burhanabad, Firoznagar (only Fine with many testmarks), Itawa, Jahangirnagar, Junagadh, Khambayat, Katak (2 pcs), Khujista Bunyad, Lakhnau, Multan, and Surat (3 pcs, one rupee and two half rupees), all in envelopes or flips with the consignor’s identification; retail value $650, **lot of 23 pieces** $350 - 500

2328. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam Bahadur**, 1707-1712, LOT of 6 rupees: Ajmir AH1119 year one (EF); Bareli 1122 year 4 (EF); Burhanpur year 4 (EF); Chinapattan 1119 year one (VF), and 112(2) year 5 (choice EF); and Shahjahanabad 1120 year 3 (EF); lovely group, retail value $415, **lot of 6 pieces** $220 - 300



2329. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.29g), Elichpur, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.10, *abu'l-fath* couplet, almost full mint name, EF**, R** $200 - 250



2330. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.36g), Itawa, year one (ahad), KM-363.14, bold strike, EF $100 - 140



2331. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.51g), Surat, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-363.22, *abu'l-fath* couplet, lovely bold strike, choice AU $100 - 150



2332. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee (11.42g), Burhanpur, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.8, *sahib qiran* couplet, EF $100 - 150



2333. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AR rupee, Tatta, AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-364.20, superb strike for this mint, NGC graded AU55 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150

2334. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, LOT of 3 rupees of the Sahib Qiran type: Lakhnau AH1124 year one (ahad) (EF); and Surat 1124 year one (ahad) (2 pcs, one EF with some light porosity, the other choice VF-EF); retail value $300, **lot of 3 pieces** $160 - 220

2335. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, LOT of 4 rupees of the Abu'l-Fath type: Burhanpur year one (ahad) (lovely EF); Lahore 112(4) year one (ahad) (VF-EF); and Surat 1124 year one (ahad) (2 pcs, both EF, but one with 3 tiny testmarks); retail value $360, **lot of 4 pieces** $200 - 260



2336. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Tatta, AH1125 year one (ahad), KM-376.1, rare type with a different couplet, including *sahib qiran-i thalath* "the third lord of the auspicious conjunction", bold strike, lovely VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250



2337. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Allahabad, AH1125 year 2, KM-377.9, NGC graded MS61 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2338. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Burhanpur, year 7, KM-377.22, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2339. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.39g), Gokak, AH1126 year 6, KM-377.27, magnificent bold strike, full mint name, choice AU $150 - 200



2340. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Khambayat, year 5, KM-377.41, Hijri date likely 1129, not 1128 as noted on the slab, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2341. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Multan, AH1125 year 2, KM-377.47, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2342. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Multan, AH1127 year 4, KM-377.47, NGC graded MS61*, ex Ajit Singh Col.* $100 - 150



2343. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1129 year 6, KM-377.55, nazarana-like strike on broad flan, NGC graded AU55 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $120 - 180



2344. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.39g), Shahjahanabad, AH1128 year 5, KM-377.55, broad flan, EF $100 - 140

2345. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 24 rupees (unless otherwise noted), including 2 of Jahandar (2 different mints) and 22 of Farrukhsiyad (16 mints), average circulated grades with a few better, some with the usual testmarks: **Jahandar:** Lahore, and Shahjahanabad; and **Farrukhsiyar:** Ahmadabad (EF), Ajmer, Akbarabad (2 pcs), Arkat (2 pcs), Azimabad, Bareli, Elichpur, Itawa (EF), Khambayat (2 pcs), Lahore, Multan, Murshidabad, Sahrind, Shahjahanabad (2 pcs), Surat (2 pcs, including rupee in EF condition and one half rupee); and Tatta (2 pcs); retail value $850, **lot of 24 pieces** $450 - 650

2346. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, LOT of 7 rupees: Akbarabad 1130 year 7 (AU); Arkat year 2 (VF-EF, several testmarks); Bareli 1129 year 6 (VF-EF, 1 testmark); Lahore 1130 year 7 (AU); and Shahjahanabad 1124 year one (ahad) (EF), 1128 year 5 (EF), and 1130 year 6 (EF); retail value $370, **lot of 7 pieces** $200 - 300



2347. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.39g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.19, About VF $100 - 120



2348. **MUGHAL: Rafi-ud-Darjat**, 1719, AR rupee (11.48g), Tatta, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-405.24, nice strike, several scratches in the reverse field, VF**, R** $120 - 160



2349. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.57g), Ahmadabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.1, superb strike, 1 small testmark, choice AU $100 - 140



2350. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.34g), Akbarabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.3, some light adhesions, VF-EF $80 - 100



2351. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Azimabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.5, 1 testmark, VF $100 - 140



2352. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.39g), Gwalior, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.9, choice EF $120 - 160



2353. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.37g), Gwalior, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.9, struck from slightly deteriorated dies, choice EF $100 - 140



2354. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.37g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.20, 2 small testmarks, lovely VF $100 - 120



2355. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.33g), Munbai, AH1131 year one, KM-415.20, 8 testmarks, broad flan, pleasing F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



2356. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.54g), Murshidabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.21, scarce mint, VF $140 - 180



2357. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.41g), Shahjahanabad, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.23, EF $100 - 140



2358. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.48g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, AU $100 - 140



2359. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, AR rupee (11.54g), Surat, AH1131 year one (ahad), KM-415.24, broad flan, slight central weakness of strike, AU $100 - 150

2360. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan II**, 1719, LOT of 3 rupees: Akbarabad year one (ahad) (EF); Shahjahanabad year one (ahad) (EF); and Surat 1131 year one (ahad) (EF, 3 banker's marks on edge); retail value $375, **lot of 3 pieces** $240 - 320



2361. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1720, AR rupee (11.33g), Shahjahanabad, AH1132 year one (ahad), KM-426.1, nice even strike, 2 testmarks, nearly VF**, R** $350 - 450



2362. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR 1/8 rupee (1.32g), Machhlipattan, AH(1)138 year 8, KM-431.6, Fine**, RR** $140 - 200



2363. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR ½ rupee (5.77g), Ahmadabad, year 14, KM-433.1, lovely strike, 2 testmarks, EF-AU $100 - 120



2364. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.35g), Bankapur, year 2, KM-434.7, with the *bi-lutf-i Allah …* obverse, bold VF**, RR** $140 - 200



2365. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.34g), Attock, AH1157 year 27, KM-436.8, rare mint for this ruler, fancy floral design to right of *jalus* on reverse, EF $350 - 450



2366. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Peshawar, AH1149 year 9, KM-436.50, bold strike, NGC graded MS62 $120 - 160



2367. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee (11.31g), Farrukhabad, AH1159 year 29, KM-437.3, fish in center obverse, lovely well-centered strike, iridescent toning, AU**, R** $150 - 200



2368. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1138 year 8, KM-437.4, bold strike, NGC graded MS63 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2369. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV ¼ pagoda (0.71g), Ganjikot, AH114x, KM-—, bold strike, off-center reverse, of the highest rarity, unpublished and probably unique (the quarter pagoda of Ganjikot was previously reported only for Shah Alam II, with his personal name Shah Gauhar on the coin), choice EF**, RRRR** $2,000 - 2,500



2370. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV ½ pagoda (1.42g), Ganjikot, AH(11)48, KM-D440.x, lovely example, well-centered and boldly struck, AU**, RR** $800 - 900



2371. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV pagoda (2.79g), Ganjikot, AH1151, KM-E440.3, superb strike, with full inscriptions on both sides, AU**, R** $400 - 500

Ganjikot, on the river Penneru in South Andhra Pradesh, was controlled by the Nawabs of Cudappah in the years following the death of Aurangzeb in 1707. Gold pagodas, half pagodas, quarter pagodas, and fanams were struck at Ganjikot from Shah Alam I (1707-1712) until Shah Alam II (1759-1806), but not necessarily for all denomination within each reign. They are always in the name of the reigning Mughal emperor.



2372. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV ½ mohur (5.46g), Shahjahanabad, year 12, KM-D438.1, 1 testmark, EF *, KM Plate Specimen* $350 - 450



2373. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.85g), Shahjahanabad, AH1152 year 22, KM-439.4, special strike on broad flan, AU *, ex Joel Malter Auction 44 (1990), Lot 704* $600 - 800

2374. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, LOT of 13 rupees: Akbarabad AH1142 year 12 (VF-EF), and 1152 year 22 (EF, many edge banker's marks); Akhtanagar Awadh 1137 year 6 (VF); Arkat year one (ahad) (VF, harshly cleaned, 1 testmark); Farrukhabad 1159 year 29 (EF, 2 testmarks); Gwalior 1142 year 13 (VF); Khambayat 114x year 12 (AU, 1 testmark); Shahabad Qanauj 1147 year 17 (F-VF, 3 testmarks, broad flan), and 115x year 21 (choice EF); and Surat, *lutf Allah* type, year one (ahad) (2 pcs, both VF-EF), AH1132 year one (ahad) (EF), and regular type 1138 year 8 (EF); retail value $580, **lot of 13 pieces** $350 - 450



2375. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.48g), Dera, AH1162 year 2, KM-446.8, EF**, S** $140 - 180



2376. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.19g), Derajat, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.9, VF $100 - 120



2377. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Lahore, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.13, NGC graded MS63 *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2378. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Sahrind, AH1161 year one (ahad), KM-446.16, NGC graded MS61*, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 150



2379. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.34g), Balwantnagar, AH116x year 4, KM-446.20, choice VF $100 - 140



2380. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee, Khambayat, AH1161 year one, KM-446.30, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2381. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, AR rupee (11.36g), Narwar, AH1163 year 4, KM-446.39, full broad flan, overstruck on undetermined host, choice EF $130 - 170

2382. **MUGHAL: Ahmad Shah Bahadur**, 1748-1754, LOT of 5 rupees, all from better mints: Allahabad year one (ahad) (EF-AU); Muradabad AH1167 year 7 (EF); Murshidabad year 3 (VF); Narwar year one (ahad) (choice EF), and 1163 year 3 (EF); retail value $365, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 300



2383. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AE paisa (13.61g), Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-451.1, good Fine**, R** $90 - 110



2384. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1168 year 2, KM-456.1, superb example, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2385. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.31g), Jodhpur, AH1167 year one (ahad), KM-—, Lingen-J.02.02, with lengthy couplet including the laqab *'aziz al-din"*, also with the mint epithet *dar al-mansur*, very rare, technically only the second issue of the emerging state of Jodhpur, excellent VF**, R** $150 - 200



2386. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.16g), Bareli, AH1171 year 4, KM-460.23, floral cross at lower left of the reverse, choice VF**, R** $100 - 140

Although some level of independence was achieved by Rohilkhand before AH1132, numismatists have traditionally recognized all coins 1132-1172 as Mughal, although the most recent KM catalog has included the issues in the name of Alamgir under Rohilkhand (KM-32) - both classifications may be regarded as correct.



2387. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.31g), Najibabad, AH1170 year 5, KM-460.35, lovely bold strike, EF-AU**, R** $120 - 160



2388. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AR rupee (11.32g), Najibabad, AH117x year 6, KM-460.35, choice EF**, R** $120 - 160

2389. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, LOT of 8 rupees: Bareli AH1168 year one (ahad) (AU); Munbai year 2 (VF); Muradabad 1168 year one (ahad) (choice VF); Najibabad 1171 year 6 (VF); Narwar 1171 year 4 (EF); Shahjahanabad 1168 year one (ahad) (AU), year 2 (EF), and 1171 year 5 (choice AU); unusually nice group for this emperor; retail value $510, **lot of 8 pieces** $250 - 350



2390. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.38g), Azimabad, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.2, corrosion spot on obverse, EF**, R** $110 - 150



2391. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.38g), Azimabad, year one (ahad), KM-475.2, corrosion spot on reverse, VF**, R** $100 - 120



2392. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.34g), Shahjahanabad, AH(117)4 year one (ahad), KM-475.3, AU**, R** $150 - 200



2393. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.28g), Hasanabad, AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-475.7, very clear mint & date, 3 testmarks, F-VF**, RR** $200 - 300



2394. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.31g), Maha Indrapur, AH(11)73 year one (ahad), KM-475.8, choice EF-AU**, R** $150 - 200



2395. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.31g), Maha Indrapur, AH1173 year one (ahad), KM-475.8, Listed by KM as both Mughal #475.8 and Bharatpur #29, 1 testmark, bold strike, EF $150 - 200



2396. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.26g), Maha Indrapur, AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-475.8, Listed by KM as both Mughal #475.8 and Bharatpur #29, 1 testmark, broad flan, EF $150 - 200

Maha Indrapur was at Dig, one of the mint cities of the state of Bharatpur.



2397. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan III**, 1759-1760, AR rupee (11.46g), "Surat", ND, KM—, local issue of undetermined origin, often interpreted as an issue under British authority (not in Stevens catalog), choice VF $100 - 150



2398. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.33g), Hasanabad, AH(11)76 year 4, KM-635, rare mint, unlisted date, VF**, R** $180 - 220



2399. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.09g), Hathras, AH1198 year 26, KM-640, bold strike, choice EF**, S** $150 - 200



2400. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.55g), Kora, year 7, KM-650, with uncertain symbol in the obverse center (perhaps the Nagari numeral "2"), VF-EF $100 - 140



2401. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR rupee (11.21g), Muzaffargarh, AH1206 year 42, KM-668, interesting mismatched Hijri date and regnal year, choice EF**, R** $110 - 150



2402. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AR nazarana rupee (11.14g), Shahjahanabad, AH1221 year 48, KM-714, border counterclockwise on obverse, clockwise on reverse, some modest adhesions, bold VF $150 - 200



2403. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, AV mohur (10.69g), Shahjahanabad, AH1189 year 17, KM-719, *hami din* series, strong VF $500 - 600

2404. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, LOT of 9 silver rupees: Allahabad (2 pcs), Azimabad, Hathras, Gulshanabad, Saharanpur, Shahjahanabad (1 standard rupee), and Surat; average circulated grades, a couple with testmarks; plus Shahjahanabad, nazarana rupee, type KM-714, AH1220 year 47 (Fine, but much adhesion and scraped surfaces); retail value $365, **lot of 9 pieces** $200 - 300

2405. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, LOT of 7 interesting copper paisas, with identifications: **Akbarabad:** AH(12)13 year 44, tree symbol (choice EF); 1215 no regnal year, katar (nearly EF); 1217, fish (VF); 1217, pistol (VF); 1218, Latin letters JWH (for John William Hessing, governor of Agra, F-VF); MM, footprint & pistol; and Shahjahanabad 1207 year 33 (probably local imitation, Fine); retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 240

2406. **MUGHAL: Shah Alam II**, 1759-1806, LOT of 6 rupees: Akbarabad AH1179 year 6 (choice EF); Golkulgarh 1204 year 32 (EF-AU); Raveshnagar Sagar year 31 (AU) and year 39 (UNC); and Shahjahanabad AH(119)8 year 25 (choice EF), and AH1205 year 33 (EF); retail value $335, **lot of 6 pieces** $200 - 280



2407. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR ¼ rupee (2.76g), Shahjahanabad, year one (ahad), KM-773, bold VF**, RR** $300 - 400



2408. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, AR nazarana rupee (11.05g), Shahjahanabad, AH1223 year 3, KM-779, very light adhesions, VF $200 - 250

2409. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Akbar II**, 1806-1837, LOT of 4 rupees: Shahjahanabad year one (ahad) (EF), AH1222 year one (ahad) (choice EF), 1222 year 2 (AU), and 1223 year 2 (EF); retail value $240, **lot of 4 pieces** $140 - 200

Mughal Empire Group Lots

2410. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 22 rupees (including one half rupee of Surat): **Shah Jahan II:** Lahore (VG), [Lakhnau] (VG); Shahjahanabad (VG), and Surat (VF), all with testmarks; **Muhammad Shah:** Kankurti, Kora, Lahore, Multan, Nusratabad (scruffy), Surat (2 pcs, one is the half rupee in EF condition), and Tatta; average circulated grades, nearly all with testmarks; **Ahmad Shah Bahadur:** Multan (2 pcs), Sahrind, and Shahjahanabad, average grades; and **Alamgir II:** Murshidabad (2 pcs), Najibabad (blackened), Shahjahanabad (2 pcs, EF and UNC), and Surat, average grades; retail value $850, **lot of 22 pieces** $450 - 650

2411. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 1 shahrukhi and 9 rupees: **Akbar:** Surat, IE38, Aban month (square, Fine, 3 testmarks); and NM, AH984, countermarked *'adl akbar 984* on Shaybanid host shahrukhi, perhaps Iskandar; **Jahangir:** Ahmadabad 1031 year 16, *inayat* legend (VF-EF), and Lahore 1033 year 19, *bad abar* legend (VF, 1 testmark); **Shah Jahan I:** Akbarabad 1068 year 32 (VF, 2 testmarks); Bhakkar 1052 year 16 (EF-AU, some staining on reverse); Daulatabad 1064 year 28 (EF); and Surat 1038, without regnal year (EF, dark); and **Aurangzeb:** Ahsanabad 1115 year 47 (lovely VF); and Chinapattan year 5x (50 or 51) (VF-EF, 1 testmark); lovely group, retail value $725, **lot of 10 pieces** $450 - 600

2412. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 10 better rupees: **Shah Jahan II:** Akbarabad AH1131 year one (F-VF, broad flan, 1 testmark); **Muhammad Shah:** Ahmadabad 1144 year 14 (choice EF, bold strike); Arkat 1132 year 2 (VF); Machhlipattan 1143 year 13 (VF, 2 testmarks and about 9 banker's marks); Sahrind 1158 year 28 (VF-EF, 3 testmarks); and Zaid al-Bilad 113x year 6 (EF, 1 large testmark); **Ahmad Shah:** Azimabad 1166 year 6 (F-VF, 1 testmark and some graffiti); and Kalpi (116)2 year 2 (F-VF, 1 testmark); and **Alamgir II:** Kashmir 1171 year 4 (VF, 1 testmark); and Shahabad Qanauj 1167 year one (VF, 6 testmarks); retail value $650, **lot of 10 pieces** $400 - 550

2413. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 2 copper and 11 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Akbar:** without mint (both square): IE32, and ½ rupee IE42; Ahmadabad: IE47 (month of Aban); Kabul: AE falus IE3x; Lahore: AE dam IE40 (month of Bahman); Patna: IE45 (month of Bahman, choice EF, 1 testmark); Srinagar IE50 (month of Amardad, EF); Ujjain, square ½ rupee, AH999 (mint off flan, but confirmed by style); and Urdu Zafar Qarin: square ½ rupee, AH1000; **Salim Shah:** Ahmadabad, year off; **Jahangir:** Qandahar 1027 year 13 (choice EF); and **Shah Jahan I:** Patna 1065 year 28; and Tatta 1040 year 4 (month of Khurdad, VF-EF); average circulated condition, with the better grades noted: retail value $600, **lot of 13 pieces** $350 - 500

2414. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 14 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Muhammad Shah:** Ahmadnagar: year 20 (VF, scruffy); Munbai: year 22 (F-VF); Peshawar: AH1143 year 14 (VF, blackened); Surat: 1131 year one (2nd type, as used until end of reign, VF-EF, 1 testmark, stained), and ½ rupee, DM (VF, dirty), and NM: 1/32 rupee, year 14 (EF); **Ahmad Shah Bahadur:** Khanbayat: 116x year 4 (VF); Lahore: 1166 year 6 (EF); and Narwar year one (VF, several testmarks); **Alamgir II:** Khujista Bunyad: DM (VF, 2 banker's marks); and **Shah Alam II:** Akbarabad: year 3 (Fine, many testmarks); Deogarh: 1193 year 21 (VF, issue of Partabgarh); Gokulgarh: 1204 year 32 (EF); and Shahjahanabad: 1174 year 2 (AU, 2 testmarks); retail value $600, **lot of 14 pieces** $350 - 500

2415. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 14 rupees and 1 half rupee: **Jahangir:** Qandahar AH1028 (F-VF); **Aurangzeb:** Chinapattan year 5x (VG, mount removed); **Muhammad Shah:** Azimabad year 27 (Fine) and year 30 (VF); Lahore year 5 (VF); Muhammadabad Banaras year 21 (VF); Shahjahanabad year 3 and year 10 (both VF); and half rupee, Surat type, year 14 (Fine); **Ahmad Shah:** Arkat, year off (VF); and Bareli year 4 (VF); **Alamgir II:** Machhlipatan year 16 (Fine, over 20 banker's marks), and Ahmadabad year one (2 pcs, both VF); and **Shah Alam II:** Akbarabad AH1186 year 14 (EF); retail value $435, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 350

2416. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 9 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Aurangzeb:** Mu'azzamabad: AH1093 year 30 (Fine); and Surat: 1107 year 3x (VF, 1 testmark); **Shah Alam I:** Imtiyazgarh: year 4 (Fine, 6 testmarks, scruffy); Kashmir: 1121 year 3 (F-VF, 4 testmarks); and Peshawar: 1121 year 3 (VF, 2 testmarks); **Farrukhsiyar:** Ahmadabad: AH1130 year 6 (VF, 4 testmarks, broad flan); and Surat: ½ rupee, date off (VF); **Rafi-ud-Darjat:** Multan: 1131 year one (F-VF, 2 testmarks); and **Shah Jahan II:** Lahore: 1131 year one (F-VF, darkened); retail value $430, **lot of 9 pieces** $250 - 350

2417. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 16 nice Mughal copper coins (AE dam unless noted): **Akbar:** Urdu Zafar Qarin IExx (VF): **Shah Jahan I:** Shahjahanabad ND (VG); **Aurangzeb:** Haidarabad, AH1111 year 43 (VG); and half dam, also 1111 year 43 (VG-F); Surat, 1083 (Fine, some weakness); and ½ dam, also 1083 (VF); **Shah Alam I:** Elichpur 1121 year 3 (2 pcs, one F-VF, the other VF lightly pitted on one side); **Jahandar:** Farrukhyad Bunyad, ¼ dam, 1124 year one (ahad) (VG) **Farrukhsiyar:** Ahmadnagar (112)7 (crude Fine, rare); Elichpur 1127 (Fine); and Kabul year 2? (F-VF, rare); and **Muhammad Shah:** Bhakhar 1145 year 15 (crude Fine); Elichpur 1139 (G-VG); Haidarabad(?) 1112 year 44 (VG); and Kabul ND (VG); retail value $450, **lot of 16 pieces** $200 - 300

2418. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 5 silver and 2 copper coins: **Silver:** Akbar, ½ rupee, Kabul, Aban IE44 (VF); Kabul, Azar IE45 (EF, 1 testmark); and Kabul, Di 46 (VF-EF, 1 testmark); Shah Jahan I, shahrukhi, Balkh type, AH1057 (Fair); and Aurangzeb: Kabul 1119 year 51 (choice VF); and **Copper:** temp. Akbar, AE damra, no mint, dated IE33 (Fine); and countermarked dam, *'adl kabul* on Dehli issue of Islam Shah (VF on poor host); retail value $325, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 240

2419. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 10 copper coins of the **Macchlipatan** mint, AE dam unless noted: **Aurangzeb:** AH1114 year 46 (Fine); and (11)17 year 49 (half dam, F-VF); **Shah Alam I:** 1121 year 3 (VF, some porosity); 1122 year 4 (Good); 1123 year 5 (VF); and 1124 year 6 (nice Fine); **Farrukhsiyar:** 1124 year 1 (F-VF); and 1125 (VG-F); and **Muhammad Shah:** 1134 year 4 (Fine); and (11)34 (Good); retail value $300, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 240

2420. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 7 silver rupees: **Akbar I:** KM-97.1, Lid-S59, Allahabad mint, one dated Ilahi 49 (VF-EF, 2 small testmarks), the other undated (also VF-EF, 1 testmark); and **Jahangir:** KM-145.12 (Patna 1032 year 17, month of Farwardin, F-VF & 1031 year 17, month of Amardad, VF, 2 testmarks), KM-145.13 (Qandahar year 11, month of Farwardin, VF, 2 testmarks), KM-145.15 (Surat year 15, F-VF, month of Shahrewar, 2 testmarks) and KM-145.17 (Tatta 1037 year 22, month of Aban, Fine, 4 testmarks), retail value $300, **lot of 7 pieces** $160 - 220

2421. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 3 Mughal rupees: **Akbar:** KM-80.x, mint off flan or without mint, AH981, rare design (VF); and **Muhammad Shah:** KM-435.2, Multan AH1131 year one (ahad), rare type with the couplet starting with *az fazl ullah padshah-i-jahan ….* (F-VF, 3 testmarks); and KM-436.11, Akhtarnagar 'Awadh 1149 year 19 (Fine, 2 testmarks); retail value $220, **lot of 3 pieces** $140 - 180

2422. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 4 copper coins: KM-A430.1: Muhammad Shah, Elichpur year one (VF-EF); KM-454.1: Alamgir II, Shahjahanabad AH1169 year 3 (choice VF, very rare with legible mint & date); KM-673: Shah Alam II, Saharanpur AH1215 year 42 (VF); and KM-733: Shah Alam II, [Shahjahanabad] 1204 year 31 (with retrograde "4") (Fine); retail value $180, **lot of 4 pieces** $110 - 150

2423. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 22 copper coins: **Mughal:** 14 copper dams from Jahangir and later, including Ahmadabad (1 pc, dated AH1044), Agra (1 pc, dated 1021), Akbarabad (2), Kabul (3, including one of Farrukhsiyar), Lahore (1), Narnol (1), Shahjahanabad (3), Surat (1), and mint missing (1), average Fine condition; and **Delhi Sultanate:** 8 common dams of Sher Shah, Islam Shah, and Muhammad, average F-VF condition; unidentified, retail value $300, **lot of 22 pieces** $150 - 250

2424. **MUGHAL:** LOT of 8 pieces, silver unless noted: Shah Alam I (**KM-347**, Azimabad, & **KM-348.8**, Alamgirpur), Muhammad Shah (**KM-429.1**, Machhlipatan copper, **KM-430.6**, Multan copper, **KM-436.25**, Gwalior, **KM-436.50**, Peshawar, **KM-436.44**, Multan, and **KM-436.22**, Chinapattan), mostly F through VF, most silver with punchmarks; retail value $320, **lot of 8 pieces** $120 - 160

End of Session E

Session F

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Saturday, May 19, 2018

India

Indian Princely States



2425. **ALWAR: Sheodan Singh**, 1857-1874, AR nazarana rupee (11.30g), Rajgarh, 1859 year 2, KM-37a.1, citing both the local king and Queen Victoria, lovely bold strike, with full mint, date and all other legends, EF**, RR** $450 - 550

Royal legend "maharao rajah sawai sheodan singh bahadur".



2426. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1891, KM-46, bust of Queen Victoria left, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64 $200 - 300

2427. **ARAKAN:** LOT of 5 silver coins, as identified by the consignor (average VF); retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces** $130 - 170



2428. **ARCOT: Muhammad Ali**, 1751-1795, AE paisa (12.92g), "Arkat" (Arcot), AH1201 year 27, KM-10var, reverse differently arranged, *julus / 27 / sana / zarb / arkat*, filed by Paul Stevens as the actual mint of Arcot, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

The only other example of this variety we have seen is reported by Hamanth Chopra dated AH1200 year 25 (unpublished).



2429. **ARCOT:** AR rupee (11.24g), "Arkat" (Arcot), year 14, KM-53, in the name of Shah Alam II, known dated AH1183, 1 banker's mark on reverse, VF-EF**, R** $120 - 160

Off-center obverse strike reveals the 2nd trisul at the top of the field, above the name "Shah Alam".

2430. **ARCOT:** COLLECTION of 29 copper coins, all in envelopes with some identification by the consignor: **Arkat:** KM-A1, ½ paisa (4 pcs); KM-B1, paisa (1); KM-9, ½ paisa (3 pcs, all dated AH1207); KM-10, paisa (1 pc, dated 1207); **Kadapa:** KM-18, ½ paisa (3 pcs, all undated); and KM-19, paisa (2 pcs, one dated 1192); **Tiruvallur:** KM-23, paisa (3 pcs, all dated 1208); KM-57, ½ paisa (2 pcs, dated AH121x); and KM-58, paisa (dated 121x); **Madurai: Ramnad:** KM-25, nayaka cash (1); **Tanjore:** KM-31, cash; **Nahtarnagar:** KM-41, cash (dated AH1203); and 6 miscellaneous unidentified pieces; an enticing representation of the complex copper coinage of Arcot; retail value $550, **lot of 29 pieces** $300 - 450

Most of the copper coins in this group were formerly in the K.W. Wiggins Collection, noted on the envelopes.



2431. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja**, 1663-1670, AR rupee (11.58g), SE1585, KM-8, choice VF-EF**, S** $250 - 350



2432. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1689-1698, AR rupee (10.74g), cyclical year 33, KM-32, lion on obverse, bird preening itself on reverse, EF $140 - 200



2433. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1681-1696, AR rupee (11.28g), cyclical year 33, KM-33, RB-E6, lion // bird walking, at the right, bold VF $100 - 150



2434. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1689-1698, AR rupee (11.31g), cyclical year 33, KM-32/33, lion on obverse, bird facing right on reverse, VF-EF $110 - 150



2435. **ASSAM: Rajesvara Simha**, 1751-1769, AR rupee (11.34g), SE1675, KM-145, legends in the Devanagari script, one-year type, EF**, R** $200 - 250



2436. **ASSAM: Brajanatha**, 1818-1819, AR rupee (11.28g), SE1739, KM-265, bold strike, EF $140 - 180



2437. **ASSAM: Sarrvvananda Simha**, 1793-1795, AR rupee (11.29g), SE1717, KM-309, bold strike, choice VF-EF $140 - 180

2438. **ASSAM:** LOT of 8 silver coins: **Gadadhara Simha:** 1681-1696: rupee with the Ahom script (Fine); and **Rudra Simha:** 1696-1714: half rupee, and rupee (6 pcs), with the consignor's attributions; average VF condition; retail value $360, **lot of 8 pieces** $200 - 250

2439. **ASSAM:** LOT of 9 silver rupees of **Shiva Simha:** 1714-1744, various types, most citing his current queen, with the consignor's identification, including two pieces in bold EF condition, the rest average VF; retail value $600, **lot of 9 pieces** $350 - 500

2440. **ASSAM:** LOT of 11 silver coins: **Pramatta Simha:** 1774-1751: half rupee, and rupee (2 pcs); **Rajesvara Simha:** 1751-1769: half rupee, and rupee (2 pcs); and **Lakshmi Simha:** 1769-1780: 1/16 rupee, quarter rupee, half rupee (2 pcs), and rupee, all with consignor's attribution; average VF condition, a couple nicer; retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $250 - 350

2441. **ASSAM:** LOT of 15 silver coins of **Gaurinatha Simha:** 1780-1796: 1/32 rupee, 1/16 rupee (2 pcs), 1/8 rupee (2 pcs), quarter rupee (2 pcs), half rupee (3 pcs), and rupee (5 pcs); average VF condition, some better, lovely general collection of this king's silver coinage, with consignor's identifications; retail value $460, **lot of 15 pieces** $250 - 350



2442. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.30g), Akhtarnagar Awadh, AH1159 year 28, KM-437.2 (Mughal), in the name of Muhammad Shah, long obverse legend (as on the common rupees of Shahjahanabad), choice VF**, RRR**, *ex CNG Electronic Auction 142, Lot 265*$200 - 300

This type was introduced at Awadh in AH1158, during the reign of Abu'l-Mansur Mohammad Moqim Khan (1739-1749), known with regnal years 27 and 28, but 1159 remains unlisted in KM.



2443. **AWADH:** AR rupee (11.22g), Muhammad Benares, year one (ahad), KM-36.1, first year of the Benares coinage of the Nawabs of Awadh, in the name of Shah Alam II, unusual flower in the S of *jalus,* 2 very small testmarks, choice EF-AU**, RR** $120 - 160



2444. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, king, 1819-1827, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1234 year 26, KM-146, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2445. **AWADH: Ghazi-ud-Din Haidar**, king, 1819-1827, AR rupee (11.05g), Lucknow, AH1235 year one, KM-165.1, superb strike, choice EF $100 - 150



2446. **AWADH: Amjad Ali Shah**, 1842-1847, AR rupee (11.08g), Lucknow, AH1259 year one, KM-336, choice EF $100 - 150



2447. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE nazarana ¼ paisa (3g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 8, KM-347var, D&L—, special strike, with full border, regnal year 8 recut over 7, choice EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Struck with special dies of the finest quality, comparable to the finest silver & gold coins struck at Lucknow during the same year. The superb style and amazingly accurate weights of the quarter paisa (3.00g), half paisa (6.02g), and paisa (12.04g) suggests that this series was produced to represent the quality possible at the Lucknow mint for future copper coinage. However, the British attempt to annex Awadh led to the Great Revolt of 1857 and the resulting termination of the state of Awadh.



2448. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE nazarana ½ paisa (6.02g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 8, KM-349var, D&L-397var, special strike, with full border, choice EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Struck with special dies of the finest quality, comparable to the finest silver & gold coins struck at Lucknow during the same year. Type #397 of Dayal & Lall is dated AH1271 year 8, described by the authors as "fine specimen", presumably also nazarana.



2449. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AE nazarana paisa (12.04g), Lucknow, AH1270 year 8, KM-351var, D&L—, special strike, with full border, choice EF**, RRR** $250 - 350

Struck with special dies of the finest quality, comparable to the finest silver & gold coins struck at Lucknow during the same year.



2450. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 200



2451. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365, NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



2452. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365, NGC graded MS64 $125 - 175



2453. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1856, AR rupee, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365, NGC graded MS63 $100 - 150



2454. **AWADH: Wajid Ali Shah**, 1847-1858, AR rupee (11.13g), Lucknow, AH1269 year 6, KM-365.3, bold strike, lovely golden toning, AU $100 - 150



2455. **AWADH: Brijis Qadr**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.15g), Subah, AH"1229" year "26", KM-386, copying the old Muhammad Benares rupees of Awadh, distinguished by style and the mint name Subah, AU $140 - 180



2456. **AWADH: Brijis Qadir**, 1857-1858, AR rupee (11.16g), Subah, AH"1229 year 26", KM-386, actually struck in AH1273/1274, utilizing the design of the old issue type KM-103.2, but with the mint name Subah instead of Benares, lovely toning, rarely found in this quality, AU**, S** $130 - 170

2457. **AWADH:** LOT of 4 silver rupees: KM-36.1, Muhammadabad Benares, in the name of Shah Alam II, year one (ahad) (lovely EF, 2 small testmarks); KM-103.3, Muhammadabad Benares, year 26, no Hijri year (EF-AU); KM-365.3, Lucknow, AH1269 year 6 (EF-AU, golden toning); and KM-386, issue of Brijis Qadr, pseudodated AH1229, mint of Suba (choice EF); retail value $425, **lot of 4 pieces** $260 - 340

2458. **AWADH:** LOT of 11 pieces: **Bareli:** KM-51.7, AR rupee AH1216/37; KM-52.3, AR rupee 1217/37; and KM-51.5, rupee year 7; **Lucknow:** KM-140, AE falus 1234/26; KM-155.1, AE falus AH1235/one; KM-155.2, AE falus 1237/3; KM-155.x, AE falus year 5; KM-316.2, AR rupee 1256/3; KM-347, AE 1/8 falus 1270/8; and KM-365.1, AR rupee 1265/2; and **Muhammadabad Benares:** KM-36.4, rupee year 6; average F-VF for the copper, VF for the silver; retail value $450, **lot of 11 pieces** $220 - 300



2459. **BAHAWALPUR: temp. Bahawal Khan III**, 1825-1852, AR rupee (9.97g), Khanpur, AH1258//1258, Y-5.3, special strike on broad flan, one scratch on obverse, lovely EF**, S** $100 - 120



2460. **BAJRANGGARH: Jai Singh**, 1797-1818, AR rupee (10.75g), year 18 (1814), KM-7, wonderful strike, superior to the usual quality of this type, AU $100 - 140



2461. **BARIA:** ***temp.*** Mansinhji, 1864-1908, AE paisa (7.91g), ND, Gujarati legend on obverse, uncertain symbol on reverse, overstruck on paisa of Jhabua state with the branch motif, choice VF**, RR**, *ex Rajgor's Auction 37, Lot 277* $100 - 140



2462. **BARIA:** ***temp.*** Mansinhji, 1864-1908, AE paisa (8.36g), ND, Gujarati legend on obverse, 6-petaled flower on reverse, overstruck on uncertain host, EF**, RR** $100 - 140



2463. **BARIA:** ***temp.*** Mansinhji, 1864-1908, AE paisa (6.16g), ND, Gujarati legend on obverse, katar & sunburst on reverse, VF**, RR** $100 - 120

The full name of the state was Raj Devgadh Baria.



2464. **BARMAWAL: Raja Handa Singh**, ca. 1870, AE paisa (13.33g), ND (ca. 1870), KM-1, Hanuman running left, feudatory state under Sailana, Fine**, R** $100 - 120



2465. **BARODA:** AR rupee (11.37g), Jambusar, DM, Cr-5, in the name of Shah Alam II, always with frozen year 22 on the reverse, usually off flan, most of the mint name visible, bold VF $100 - 150



2466. **BARODA: Govind Rao**, 1793-1800, AR rupee (11.46g), Baroda, year 2, Cr-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, with Persian initial *Go* above the word *sana*, with the regnal year 2 clear, unpublished in the major sources, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

A similar piece, but without legible regnal year, sold at the CNGallery Auction 25, Lot 284, for $329.



2467. **BARODA: Anand Rao**, 1800-1819, AR rupee (11.47g), Petlad, AH1226 year 6, Cr-13, well struck, showing upper portion of the city name, which is usually completely off flan, choice VF $100 - 140



2468. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AR rupee, VS1949, KM-36, lightly toned, two-year type, NGC graded MS63 $300 - 400



2469. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV 1/6 mohur (1.12g), VS1959, Y-37, EF-AU $800 - 1,000



2470. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV 1/3 mohur (2.37g), VS1952, Y-38, bold strike, some adjustment marks on obverse, interesting die-break on reverse, choice AU**, RRR** $1,300 - 1,500

Although the date VS1952 is unpublished for this type, 2 examples are recorded on CoinArchives. Perhaps the die-break occurred early, so that few examples were struck before the die collapsed.



2471. **BARODA: Sayaji Rao III**, 1875-1938, AV mohur (7.02g), VS1953, Y-39, 1 minuscule nick at obverse rim, choice AU**, R** $1,000 - 1,200



2472. **BARODA: Pratap Singh**, 1938-1951, AR 1/3 mohur, VS1995, Y-M40, silver pattern or trial strike for the gold 1/3 Mohur coronation issue, NGC graded MS63**, RR** $1,100 - 1,500

2473. **BARODA:** LOT of 23 coins (rupee in silver, others in copper): Cr-21, paisa (3 pcs, VF, Fine, Fair); C-24, 1/8 rupee AH1234 (Fine, KM Plate Specimen); C-26, ½ rupee 1234 (VF); C-33, paisa (3 pcs, two Fine, one Fair); C-37.1, ½ rupee 1241 year 21 (VF), and 1245 year 25 (EF); C-44, 1/8 rupee, DM (Fine); C-45, ¼ rupee year 52 (VF); C-46, ½ rupee DM (VF, KM Plate Specimen); Y-9, 1/8 rupee AH1272 (VF, KM Plate Specimen); Y-10, ¼ rupee 1283 (Fine); Y-23, ½ paisa VS193x (Fine, KM Plate Specimen); Y-24, paisa VS1947 (VF, KM Plate Specimen), and VS1948 (VG); Y-24a, paisa VS1949 (2 pcs, one EF, which is also the KM Plate Specimen, the other VG); Y-25, 2 paisa VS1947 (2 pcs, both Fine); and Y-25a, 2 paisa VS1949 (VF), all in envelopes with information, several from the William F. Spengler Collection; retail value $600, **lot of 23 pieces** $325 - 475

2474. **BARODA:** LOT of 10 machine-struck silver coins of Sayaji Rao III: Y-33, 2 annas, VS1949 (VF); Y-33a, 2 annas, VS1952 (VF-EF);' Y-34, 4 annas, VS1949 (VF); Y-34a, 4 annas, VS1951 (VF); Y-35a, ½ rupee, VS1951 (VF); Y-36, rupee, VS1948 (Fine); Y-36a, rupee, VS1951 (VF-EF), VS1952 (VF-EF), VS1953 (VF), and VS1956 (VF); retail value $500, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 400

2475. **BARODA:** LOT of 4 silver rupees of Baroda and 2 copper paisa of Amreli: **Baroda:** Y-14.1, nazarana rupee AH1289, ruler's name *kâhndo rao* in Persian (VF); Y-36, VS1948 (EF, slight discoloration); Y-36a, VS1954 (VF-EF) and VS1955 (EF-AU); and **Amreli:** C-33.16, AH1245, katar (EF); and C-39.1, AH1266, leaf, flower & scimitar (EF); retail value $500, **lot of 6 pieces** $300 - 400

2476. **BARODA:** LOT of 15 copper paisas from auxiliary mints: **Amreli:** C-29.1 (2 pcs), C-29.2 (2 pcs), C-29.3, C-29.4, C-29.7, C-39 (3 varieties), Y-1.2 (2 pcs), Y-3, and Y-3b, nice group, average VF condition; and **Petlad:** C-10, with the mark of Anand Rao (VF, rare); mostly identified by the consignor, retail value $350, **lot of 15 pieces** $180 - 260



2477. **BELA: Mir Jamir Khan**, 1830-1869, AE falus (5.90g), Bela, AH(12)76, Cr-5, usual weakness, VF $90 - 110



2478. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee, Braj Indrapur, AH1187 year 15, KM-26, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS65 $125 - 175



2479. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee, Braj Indrapur, AH1187 year 15, KM-26, in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2480. **BHARATPUR:** AR rupee (11.38g), Maha Indrapur (Dig), AH1167 year 4 (sic), KM-27, in the name of Alamgir II, mismatched Hijri and regnal dates, 1 testmark on the edge, EF-AU**, R** $100 - 140



2481. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee (11.11g), Braj Indrapur, 1858//VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, citing the Bharatpur ruler on the reverse, superb bold strike, AU $200 - 300



2482. **BHOPAL:** AR ¼ rupee (2.71g), Bhopal, year 18, Cr-25, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, superb example, glorious toning, choice AU *, KM plate specimen* $100 - 150



2483. **BHOPAL: Shah Jahan Begum**, 1868-1901, AE anna (30.49g), Bhopal, AH1286, Y-6, early style, without floral ornamentation and with just the letter *h* instead of the full word *hijri*, choice VF**, R** $90 - 130



2484. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, AU $75 - 100



2485. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1912, AR rupee, 1892, KM-72, with portrait of Queen Victoria, AU $75 - 100



2486. **BIKANIR: Ganga Singh**, 1887-1942, AR rupee, VS1994 (1937), KM-73, 50th Anniversary of Reign, choice AU $75 - 100

2487. **BIKANIR:** LOT of 3 fractional silver coins of Dungar Singh (1872-1887): KM-51, 1/8 rupee VS(19)16 (1.44g, lovely VF); KM-52, ¼ rupee (18)59 (2.84g, VF); and KM-53, ½ rupee year 21 (5.66g, EF); excellent set of these very scarce fractions; retail value $450, **lot of 3 pieces** $250 - 350



2488. **BUNDI: Raghubir Singh**, 1889-1927, AR nazarana square rupee (10.61g), Bundi, VS1975 (1918), Y-18a, in the name of George V, lovely VF $150 - 200



2489. **CAMBAY: Ja'far Ali Khan**, 1880-1915, AR rupee (11.54g), Khanbayat, AH1311, Y-10, bold strike, choice EF**, R** $120 - 160



2490. **CHHOTA UDAIPUR: Motisinghji**, 1881-1905, AE ½ paisa (3.50g), VS1948 (1891), KM-A4, superb strike, lustrous AU**, R**, *ex William F. Spengler Collection, ex Lombard Collection* $180 - 260

Acquired by Lombard in Germany in 1943 for 5 DM, then about US $1.20.



2491. **COOCH BEHAR: Nara Narayan**, 1555-1587, AR tanka, SE1477, KM-34, superb strike, rarely available in this quality, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150

2492. **COOCH BEHAR:** LOT of 12 silver coins, including 4 full rupees of Nara Narayan (1555-1589) (all in choice EF condition) and 8 half rupees of the later period (average VF), as identified by the consignor; retail value $440, **lot of 12 pieces** $250 - 350

2493. **COOCH BEHAR & ARAKAN:** LOT of 4 rupees of Cooch Behar & 2 tankas of Arakan: **Cooch Behar:** Nara Narayan, SE1477: KM-34 (bold EF, tiny scratch), and KM-36 (2 pcs, VF-EF and EF); and Lakshmi Narayan, SE1509: KM-42 (VF); and **Arakan:** Nara Abhaya, Mitch-389/92: BE1104 (VF-EF); and Bodawpaya, Mitch-28: BE1146 (EF, weak strike); retail value $430, **lot of 6 pieces** $250 - 350



2494. **DATIA:** AR rupee (11.24g), Dalipnagar, AH1178 year 6 (frozen), KM-6, in the name of Shah Alam II, earliest style, superb bold strike, choice AU $100 - 150



2495. **DHOLPUR:** AR rupee (11.12g), Gohad, AH1180 year 8, Cr-4, in the name of Shah Alam II, early type without pistol, VF**, S**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* $140 - 200

Type recorded for AH1181 year 9 (Stephen Album Auction 29, Lot 1564) and 1182 year 10 (incorrectly listed as 1187 in KM), so this is the earliest date reported for the Gohad mint.



2496. **DHOLPUR:** AR rupee (11.02g), Dholpur, AH1226 year 5, Cr-12.2, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, parasol on obverse, inverted pistol on reverse, VF**, S**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* $100 - 150

2497. **ELICHPUR:** LOT of 23 copper paisas, mostly C-10/10a, tiger left or right, undated (17 pcs, all Fine or better, many VF); C-15, similar, dated AH1250 sometimes called double paisas (3 pcs, all VF); earlier Mughal-style issues (3 pcs, average Fine), mostly identified in envelopes; retail value $400, **lot of 23 pieces** $180 - 260

Better group mostly assembled by William F. Spengler and K.W. Wiggins.



2498. **FARRUKHABAD:** AR rupee (11.30g), Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH1174 year one (ahad), KM-16, in the name of Shah Jahan III, VF-EF $130 - 170



2499. **GARHWAL:** AR timasha (2.64g), [Srinagar], AH1125 year 2, Cr-2, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, very clear, with the Hijri date retrograde, EF**, R**, *ex Wm. F. Spengler Collection* $100 - 150



2500. **GWALIOR: BAJRANGGARH: Ajit Singh**, 1819-1857, AR ¼ rupee (2.37g), ND, KM-13, bow & arrow // lotus, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



2501. **GWALIOR: BHILSA: Jayaji Rao**, 1843-1886, AR 1/8 rupee (1.34g), ND, KM-23.1, scarce denomination, AU , *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $100 - 150



2502. **GWALIOR: BURHANPUR:** AR rupee (11.54g), Dar al-Surur Burhanpur, AH1218, KM-38.2var, in the name of Shah Alam II, rare variety, with katar instead of the usual floral sprig in reverse center, strong VF**, R** $100 - 150



2503. **GWALIOR: MANDASOR:** AR rupee (11.17g), Dar al-Islam Mandasor, ND, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, with the full mint name and epithet legible on the reverse, VF**, RR**, *ex Baldwin's Auction 47, Lot 1041, sold for $190 (in 2006)* $120 - 160



2504. **GWALIOR: SABALGARH: Daulat Rao**, 1794-1827, AR rupee (10.73g), AH(11)98 year 34, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted axe, couple light scratches, EF**, R** $130 - 170

Attribution to Sabalgarh is tentative. See the article by Shailendra Bhandare in JONS, volume 198 (winter 2009).



2505. **GWALIOR:** AE paisa (15.84g), KM-246var, uncertain mint, date off flan or undated, with horse right in central square on the obverse, attractive patination, possibly unpublished, VF**, RR** $100 - 150

2506. **GWALIOR:** LOT of 14 silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Bajranggarh:** KM-15, year 21, KM-16 (2 pcs, DM and uncertain date), and KM-7 of the independent state, year 16: **Baroda:** KM-18, year 17, and KM-19.2, year 46; and **Bhilsa:** KM-22, year 17; KM-25 (½ rupee); KM-26 (½ rupee); KM-27 (2 pcs), KM-28, and KM-32 (2 pcs), almost all in VF condition, some nicer; retail value $440, **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 300

2507. **GWALIOR:** LOT of 26 copper coins: **Burhanpur:** KM-45, year 11; **Dohad:** KM-50.1, and 50.2; **Jawad:** KM-96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 105, and one uncertain; **Mandasor:** KM-180, 181, 183, and six pieces not assigned to specific KM numbers: **Gwalior Fort:** KM-59, and 64; **Lashkar:** KM-146.2 (2 pcs), and 169 (2 pcs); and **Rajod:** KM-193 (some porosity), all identified in envelopes, including several KM Plate Specimens; mostly VF condition; retail value $460, **lot of 26 pieces** $220 - 300

2508. **GWALIOR:** LOT of 26 silver coins (rupee unless noted); **Burhanpur:** KM-38.1, 38.2, and 38.4 (2 pcs); **Gwalior Fort:** KM-62, 72, 80 (½ rupee), and 82; **Lashkar:** KM-129 (2 pcs), 137 (¼ rupee), 156 (1/8 rupee), 157 (¼ rupee), and 158 (½ rupee); **Narwar:** KM-190 (2 pcs): year 9, year 35; **Sheopur:** KM-201 (3 pcs, year 9, and twice year 13); 202 (year 27), 203 (2 pcs, 1270/1 and 1271/1), and 204 (year 15); and **Sipri:** KM-205 (2 pcs, year 32, 44 and 45), and 206 (year 17); all identified in envelopes, including several KM Plate Specimens, almost all VF or better; retail value $900, **lot of 26 pieces** $550 - 700

2509. **GWALIOR:** LOT of 14 miscellaneous paisas assigned tentatively to Gwalior (and including one certainly of Ujjain), with a great variety of styles and symbols, including cannon, horse, axe, lion, sword, elephant, lotus, arrow, and trisul; decent group, mostly VF, retail value $450, **lot of 14 pieces** $250 - 350

2510. **GWALIOR: UJJAIN:** LOT of 28 pieces (rupee unless noted), identified in envelopes of flips, excellent representation of the coinage of Ujjain: KM-212 (year 4); KM-215, ¼ rupee (2 pcs, year 7 and 23); KM-216, ½ rupee (year 2x); KM-218 (7 pcs, year 15, 19, 27, 30, 32, 35 and year off); KM-221, square paisa (ND); KM-A223, ¼ rupee (year 6x); KM-223 (2 pcs, year 40 and 42); KM-224 (3 pcs, year 56, 58, and 59); KM-229, ½ rupee (3 pieces, all year 7x); KM-231, paisa (one dated AH1262, another with date off); KM-235, ¼ rupee (year 9x); KM-238 (year 3); KM-A242, ½ rupee (DM); KM-242, ½ rupee (AH1311 year 35); and KM-245 (1314 year 38); lovely group, almost all VF or better, with many EF or AU; retail value $900, **lot of 28 pieces** $500 - 700



2511. **HYDERABAD: AUSA:** AR rupee (10.96g), Ausa, year 16, KM-436.10 (Mughal), in the name of Muhammad Shah, 1 small testmark on reverse, attractive EF**, R** $200 - 300



2512. **HYDERABAD: AUSA:** AR rupee (11.03g), Ausa, DM, KM-460.46 (Mughal), in the name of Alamgir II, some light hornsilver and a few testmarks, F-VF**, S** $100 - 120



2513. **HYDERABAD: ELICHPUR:** AR rupee (11.45g), Elichpur, year 9 (retrograde), KM—, in the name of Shah Alam II, some discoloration, EF**, R** $100 - 140



2514. **HYDERABAD: FIROZNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.31g), Firoznagar, AH1159 year 28, KM-436.71 (Mughal), in the name of Muhammad Shah, unpublished date, EF $100 - 150



2515. **HYDERABAD: QAMARNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.36g), Qamarnagar, AR(11)55 year 25, KM-436.51, in the name of Muhammad Shah, EF**, R** $100 - 120

Five Extraordinarily Rare Hyderabad Copper Patterns



2516. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE pai, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1312 year 29, KM-Pn5, Lingen-21, copper strike for proposed coinage which was never issued, one of only three known, NGC graded MS63 BR**, RRR** $4,000 - 5,000

Patterns for copper & silver coinage were produced in AH1312 for nine denominations (assuming eight annas and half rupee were separate types). The copper denominations were the pai, 2 pai, ¼ anna and ½ anna, and copper patterns are confirmed for all four, with regnal years 27 & 28 for the ½ anna, year 29 for the other three denominations, together with a 1316 year 32 pattern for the pai, 2 pai, and ½ anna. All have been published by Jan Lingen in the ONS Newletter, vol. 153 (1997). For this denomination he cites only one example, preserved in the British Museum. There are two confirmed in private hands, including this piece, which is apparently the third known specimen.

This pattern was the first attempt in Hyderabad to introduce the pai denomination, Persian "yek pay" in the reverse center. It was not adopted for circulation.



2517. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE 2 pai, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1312 year 29, KM-Pn8, Lingen-20, copper strike for proposed coinage which was never issued, one of only about five known, NGC graded MS64 BR**, RRR** $3,500 - 4,500

The two pai, Persian "do pay", was another first proposal, and never adopted for circulation. Lingen reported two specimens, one in the British Museum, the other in the K.W. Wiggins Collection, and two more have appeared at auction in 2013. This example would likely be the fifth known example, thus still a great rarity.



2518. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE ¼ anna, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1312 year 28, KM-Pn6, Lingen-18, copper strike for proposed coinage which was never issued, one of about 6 or 7 known, NGC graded MS62 BR**, RRR** $3,500 - 4,500

This pattern was an attempt to introduce the ¼ anna for the first time in Hyderabad, but it failed, and was never again attempted. The pattern is dated AH1312 with regnal year 28. Lingen cited only an example in the British Museum, but since then, about 3 examples have appeared at auction, including one sold in our Auction 22 (Lot 856) in 2015, plus one listed on Zeno (#138626). It remains an extreme rarity.

This pattern was originally listed in KM as a regular issue, KM-27, but was correctly listed as a pattern, KM-Pn6, several years ago. There is no evidence that any examples of this type were used in circulation. Furthermore, KM listed two regnal years for this type, both dated AH1312, year 27 and year 28, but we have been unable to confirm any example dated year 27, and suspect that "27" was either a typist's error or a confusion of the Arabic "8" for "7".

According to an article in the 1943 edition of the Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, a set of patterns dated AH1316 year 32 were produced for the pai, 2 pai, and ½ anna, but not for the ¼ anna!



2519. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1301, KM-—, Lingen-1var, probably unique, NGC graded MS63 BR**, RRRR** $4,000 - 5,000

The Imperial mint at Madras was closed in 1869 and the machinery sold to the state of Hyderabad. The first attempt to utilize that equipment for coin production did not occur until 1884. The Nizam of Hyderabad, Mahbub Ali Khan, succeeded Afzal ad-Daula at the age of three in 1869, but was only invested with full State control by the British Viceroy Lord Ripon in February 1884. Lingen proposed that this rupee pattern, dated AH1301 (2 Nov. 1883 - 20 Oct. 1884), was intended as a nazarana rupee, arguing the "the omission of the regnal year shows that it must have been used as a presentation piece on the occasion of the investiture celebrations of the Nizam." He also notes that it is "very likely that this issue was struck locally on the old machinery acquired from the Madras Mint." Lingen recorded only an example as a pattern in silver that had appeared in a Noble Numismatics Sale 53 in April 1997, but was unaware of the copper pattern. The silver version is unique, and this copper example is also unique, and both are historically the most pretigious patterns of Hyderabad.



2520. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AE rupee, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1312 year 28, KM-—, Lingen—, copper strike for proposed coinage which was never issued, likely unique, NGC graded MS62 BR**, RRRR** $4,000 - 5,000

Patterns for the silver denominations are confirmed for 2 annas (silver, dated 1318 and regnal year 34), 4 annas (silver, 1312/29), 8 annas (copper, 1312/28), ½ rupee (copper, 1312/28), and rupee (copper, 1312/27, 1312/28, 1312/29). Other dates probably exist for some of these denominations, published outside the few references we examined.

Among 1312 rupees struck in copper, a regnal year 27 is known with reeded edge, a regnal year 29 with plain edge and regnal year 28 with reeded edge and two different varieties of border. A trial strike in lead of the regnal year 28 rupee is known, as well as a currency strike in silver and a piece in silver with broad, flat rims. Except for the currency strike, all of these pieces are extremely rare. This copper rupee, with the regnal year 28, appears to be unique.



2521. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AV ½ ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1357 year 29, Y-56.2, NGC graded MS63 $1,000 - 1,200



2522. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali Khan**, 1911-1948, AR rupee, AH1343 year 14, Y-53a, PCGS graded MS65 $110 - 150



2523. **HYDERABAD: Mir Usman Ali**, 1911-1948, AE medal (5.90g), Fasli-1352, McClenaghan-124, standard obverse of the Hyderabad coins of this ruler // Persian text (= memorial for victory in Tunisia, 17th Tir 1352 F), commemorating the service of Hyderabad troops in World War II that actually never occurred! EF $100 - 150

2524. **HYDERABAD:** LOT of 25 pieces (copper paisa unless noted): **Amaravati:** trisul type (Fair); **Aurangabad:** C-28, battle-axe (2 pcs, both Fine); C-30, dated AH1272 (VF-EF), 1273 (choice VF); and KM-62, year 6 (VG); **Basmatnagar:** uncertain type in the name of Asaf Jah, tentatively assigned to this town (3 pcs, average F-VF); **Daulatabad:** AR rupee, AH1194 year 2x (VF); **Narayanpett:** C-34: Paisa ND (F-VF), C-38: AR ¼ rupee, AH1252 (choice VF), and DM (Fine); **Shorapur:** C-62, ½ paisa (Fine), and C-27, AH1262 (VF); **Wanparti:** AR 1/8 rupee ND (Fine); and AR rupee, AH1235 year 14 (VF), and 1235 year 15 (F-VF); and **uncertain:** uniface, tree? (VG); and regular issues of the state of **Hyderabad:** Y-29, AR 2 annas, 1318 year 35 (EF); Y-32, AR rupee, 1312 year 28 (EF); and 2 very common copper coins and 2 common dubs; most identified in envelopes; retail value $670, **lot of 25 pieces** $375 - 525



2525. **INDORE:** AR rupee (11.14g), "Malharnagar", AH1198 year 2x, KM-—, actually struck at Maheswar, with the reverse symbols of battle-axe and lingam, bold strike, EF**, R** $150 - 200

A similar piece dated 1197 year 25 sold at Todywalla Auction 59, Lot 486, for $225, but only in nice VF condition.



2526. **INDORE: Jaswant Rao**, 1798-1811, AR nazarana rupee (14.68g), Indore, AH1222, KM-8, couple minor scratches in reverse field, EF $100 - 150



2527. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AR rupee, Indore, VS1947, KM-44, posthumously in the name of Shah Alam II, NGC graded MS65 $100 - 150

2528. **INDORE:** LOT of 20 fractional silver coins: **KM-71:** 1/8 rupee: AH1262, 1265, 1286, 1891, and 1893; and **KM-72:** ¼ rupee: AH1231(?), 1251, 1253, 1265, 1266(?), 1267, 1269(?), 1270, 1273, 1279, 1285, 1286, 1288, and 1292 (2 pcs), nearly all VF or better, retail value $300, **lot of 20 pieces**, , *ex William F. Spengler Collection* $180 - 260

This group was painstakingly assembled by Spengler by quality of strike & visibility of date.



2529. **JAIPUR:** AE square token (29.42g), 40 x 42mm, Rajasthani legend in 4 lines, with the number "2" engraved on the reverse; the consignor cited that only 30 pieces were issued, each hand-engraved, lovely VF $100 - 150

The text is in the Rajasthan language, as an invitation to a dinner. Undated, but likely late 19th or early 20th century.



2530. **JAIPUR:** AE nazarana paisa (18.62g), Sawai Jaipur, year 4, KM-A62, lightly hammered on the edge, VF $100 - 120



2531. **JAIPUR:** AE paisa (18.51g), year 4, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, coarse style, contemporary issue from an adjoining or nearby state imitating Jaipur coinage, but of local style, indicated by a quadruped animal atop the obverse, very thick flan, F-VF**, RR** $80 - 100



2532. **JAIPUR: Man Singh II**, 1922-1949, AR nazarana rupee, 1939 year 18, KM-196, rotated reverse, NGC graded MS65 $250 - 300



2533. **JAMMU: Brij Raj Dev**, 1782-1787, AR rupee, AH1196 year 24, KM-5.6, superb strike, lustrous fields, NGC graded MS64 $100 - 150



2534. **JANJIRA ISLAND: Sidi Ibrahim Khan II**, 1803-1825, AR rupee (10.89g), NM, ND, KM-—, with an inverted Nagari letter "J" added on the reverse, above the "J" of *jalus*, VF**, RR** $200 - 300

For reference, see the article by Shailendra Bhandare in JONS vol. 178 (winter 2004).



2535. **JHALAWAR:** ***temp.*** Madan Singh, 1837-1845, AR nazarana rupee (11.06g), Jhalawar, AH1259 year 6, Cr-29, in the name of Muhammad Shah Bahadur (Mughal, Bahadur II, 1837-1857), clear Hijri date with the "9" above "125", presumably because the engraver neglected to leave room for the "9" in its normal location, extemely rare type not included in any of the standard publications, VF**, RR** $500 - 600

The Mughal nazaranas of Jhalawar are much rarer than the Victoria types. Only one has appeared on CoinArchives (year 20, mistakingly described as in the name of Queen Victoria).



2536. **JHALAWAR:** AR nazarana ½ rupee (5.60g), Jhalawar, year 38, Y-5a, in the name of Queen Victoria, bold strike, choice AU**, RRR**, *ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 934, sold for $520* $400 - 500

Zalim Singh (1876-1896) was the last maharaja rana of Jhalawar, but was deposed "on account of persistent misgovernment" on 2 March 1896, which would fall towards the end of the year 38 on this coin. The state was brought under direct British administration, and dissolved in the following year. This issue would have been issued either as some sort of honorary piece for Zalim Singh, or to make the conversion to British administation, the latter more likely.



2537. **JHALAWAR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.23g), Jhalawar, year 9, Y-6a, in the name of Queen Victoria, attractive golden toning, AU**, R**, *ex Dr. Prudhomme Collection* $300 - 400



2538. **JHALAWAR:** AR nazarana rupee (11.27g), Jhalawar, year 31, Y-6c, in the name of Queen Victoria, 2nd style, introduced in year 30, probably reflecting the work of a new engraver, choice AU**, R**, *ex Dr. Prudhomme Collection* $300 - 400



2539. **JHALAWAR:** AR broad nazarana rupee (13.98g), Jhalawar, VS1915 year 3 (1860/61), Y-6b, in the name of Queen Victoria (!), mount removed (as almost always for this rare type), struck to a heavier standard comparable to Jahangir's 17th century sawai rupee, VF**, RRR**, *ex. Eck Prud'homme Collection, ex Stephen Album Auction 9, Lot 950, sold for $950* $400 - 600

The regnal years do not refer to the ruler or to Queen Victoria, but to the transfer from the coins citing Bahadur II to Victoria in VS1915 (1858/59), which became the frozen Vikrama date on all subsequent Jhalawar coinage. Year 3 (1860/61) falls within the reign of Prithvi Singh (1845-1875). This special type was probably produced solely for attachment or suspension.



2540. **JODHPUR:** AR rupee (11.10g), Dar al-Mansur Jodhpur, year 6, KM-—, Lingen-J.01.02, the earliest series of Jodhpur coinage, 2 testmarks, traces of light porosity, VF**, R**, *ex K.W. Wiggins Collection* $160 - 240



2541. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR 1/8 rupee (1.48g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-73, Lingen-J.09.08.03, in the names of Queen Victoria & Jaswant Singh, daroga *awm*, toned, EF**, RR** $120 - 160



2542. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR ¼ rupee (2.81g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-74, in the names of Queen Victoria & Jaswant Singh, daroga *awm*, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 120



2543. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR ½ rupee (5.69g), Jodhpur, ND, KM-75, in the names of Queen Victoria & Jaswant Singh, daroga *awm*, VF**, RR** $100 - 120



2544. **JODHPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1873-1895, AR ¼ rupee (2.80g), Jodhpur, year 22 (frozen), KM-94, in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, darogas *awm* and *hrim*, VF-EF**, R** $100 - 140

2545. **JODHPUR: PALI:** LOT of 22 silver bijayshahi rupees in the name of Shah Alam II, type Lingen-P.03.02 with spear within the word *shah* (6 pcs, average VF-EF), and type P.03.03 with sword above *shah* (14 pcs, average nice VF, a few EF), and in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, type P.04.01 (both VF); retail value $650, **lot of 22 pieces,** *ex Paul Stevens Collection* $300 - 400



2546. **JUNAGADH: Rasul Muhammad Khan**, 1891-1911, AE "kori" (3.53g), Junagadh, VS1963/AH1325, KM-58var, copper trial strike for the gold kori (KM-58), EF $800 - 1,000

Struck from the official dies for the gold kori, as confirmed by the small die-cut below the R of rasul, as on the specimen sold in the New York Sale IX, January 2005, Lot 342.



2547. **KAITHAL: Lall Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.13g), VS1851 (=1794), KM-10, SS-KL2b, probably the only version of a VS date for Kaithal, others are known with the Hijri date, minor adhesions on obverse, VF**, RRR** $200 - 300



2548. **KAITHAL: Lall Singh**, 1781-1819, AR rupee (11.18g), AH(12)93, KM-10, SS-KL2a, choice VF**, R** $100 - 150



2549. **KALAYAN:** AR rupee (11.16g), AH1227, KM-6, kalima // lion, date, and mint, EF**, RRR** $600 - 800

Struck from the same reverse die as the gold mohur illustrated in KM (thus the mohur is also dated AH1227), no longer unique, as stated for the first example sold at Stephen Album Auction 21, Lot 1266, for $800.



2550. **KARAULI: temp. Branwal Pal**, 1886-1927, AE "nazarana" paisa (10.57g), Karauli, 1891 year 5, KM-62var, appears to be a cast piece produced for decorative purposes, either officially or otherwise, VF**, RR** $200 - 300



2551. **KASHMIR:** AR ¼ rupee (2.71g), Srinagar, VS1904, Y-3, full date, EF**, R**, *ex William F. Spenger Collection* $120 - 160



2552. **KASHMIR:** AR ½ rupee (5.32g), Srinagar, VS1904, Y-4, clear date, nearly VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spenger Collection* $90 - 130



2553. **KASHMIR:** AR rupee (10.82g), Srinagar, VS1905, Y-5, full date, VF**, R**, *ex William F. Spenger Collection* $100 - 140



2554. **KASHMIR:** AR ¼ rupee (2.62g), Srinagar, VS1925, Y-11, VF**, R** $100 - 140



2555. **KISHANGARH: Anonymous**, ca. 1902-1938, AR 4 annas, year 24, Y-14, VF $90 - 110



2556. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 2½ kori, Bhuj, 1936//VS1993, KM-66, Ra-247.2, key date to the series citing Edward VIII, lovely iridescent toning, AU**, R** $150 - 250

2557. **KUTCH:** LOT of 14 silver coins: **Early series:** RS-36, Bharmalji I, kori (VF-EF); RS-52, Khengarji II, kori (bold VF); RS-60, Tamachiji, kori (VF); RS-147, Desalji II, ½ kori (VG); RS147.3, same ruler, ½ kori AH1234/VS1877 (F-VF); and RS-155.20, same ruler, kori, VS1902 (EF); and **Machine struck:** Y-34, ½ kori 1900//VS1957 (AU); Y-36.1, 2½ kori 1893//VS1954 (VF); Y-37.7, 5 kori 1881//VS1938 (choice EF-AU); Y-52, 2½ kori 1916//VS1973 (AU), and 1918//VS1974 (EF); Y-53, 5 kori 1918//VS1974 (UNC); Y-66, 2½ kori 1936//VS1992 (Edward VIII, EF); and Y-67, 5 kori 1936//VS1992 (Brilliant UNC); retail value $480, **lot of 14 pieces** $280 - 380

2558. **KUTCH:** LOT of 16 copper and 4 silver coins, listed here by the Rajgor catalog number: **Copper:** RS-73 dhinglo, 87.1* trambiyo, 88.1* dokdo, 89.1 dhinglo (2 pcs, of which one is *), 107 trambiyo, 133* dhinglo, 144 dhinglo, 150.9* dokdo, 151.6* dhinglo, 151.6* dhinglo, 156A* trambiyo, 156.7* trambiyo, 156.9 dhinglo, 168.3* 1½ dokda, and 187.2 dokdo; and **Silver:** RS-92.1* kori, 154.17* half kori, 155.12* kori, and 155.19* kori; average F-VF for the copper, VF for the silver, ususual opportunity to acquire a group with appealing numismatic history, ex William F. Spengler Collection; retail value $450, **lot of 20 pieces** $280 - 375

*Includes many KM Plate Specimens (noted by * after the Rajgor number). Most also listed by the Bright or KM numbers.*



2559. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (2.29g), "Butan", ND (1771-1815), KM-1.1, scarce type, possibly from an alternative mint, and somewhat like the timasha style from Garhwal, VF**, R** $100 - 150



2560. **LADAKH:** AR ja'u (2.64g), "Butan", ND (1771-1815), KM-2, obverse center square, with what has been interpreted as a stylized version of the *siyar* of the name of the Mughal emperor Farrukhsiyar, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



2561. **LUNAVADA: Wakhat Singhji**, 1867-1929, AE ¼ paisa (2.01g), ND, KM-—, katar // Persian text, of which only the main word *padshah* is visible, unpublished denomination and very rare, choice VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 120



2562. **LUNAVADA: Wakhat Singhji**, 1867-1929, AE paisa (8.97g), AH129x, KM-—, sunface within Gujarati text // Persian text (*padshah* repeated twice), with Hijri date, choice VF**, RR** $100 - 120

2563. **LUNAVADA:** LOT of 6 better copper coins: **Half paisa:** KM-2.2, open hand (EF, KM Plate Specimen); and KM-4, retangular, lion (choice VF); and **Paisa:** KM-9, hand in square (EF, lovely example); KM-10, lion (2 pcs, one round, VF, the other square, VF-EF); and KM-11, katar, crude strike (bold VF, possibly struck at a different mint - Baria has been suggested); retail value $325, **lot of 6 pieces** $170 - 210



2564. **MALER KOTLA: Sube Khan**, 1845-1859, AR ¼ rupee (2.63g), "Sahrind", ND, Cr-18, F-VF**, R** $100 - 150



2565. **MALER KOTLA: Sikandar Khan**, 1859-1871, AR ½ rupee (5.42g), "Sahrind", ND, Y-2, VF**, RR** $150 - 200



2566. **MALER KOTLA: Ibrahim Ali Khan**, 1871-1908, AR ¼ rupee (2.68g), "Sahrind", AH(12)92, Y-4, extremely rare with legible date, with the important last two digits fully clear, F-VF**, RRR** $150 - 200

2567. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** LOT of 13 pieces, including several scarce types: **Ahmadabad,** AR rupee, with Nagari *ram* on reverse (VF); **Akbarabad:** AE paisa (2 pcs, with pistol, both Fine); **Bagalkot:** AR rupee, 1819 AD (F-VF); **Bindraban:** AE paisa AH1210 (error) year 38 (with fish, VF); **Chakan:** AR rupee ND (VF); **Hinganghat:** AE double paisa (F-VF); **Jhansi:** AR ½ rupee, pseudo date 99111 (Fine): and **Puna:** AR rupee, various types, dated AH1228, FE1232, 1233, 1243, and 1244 (average F-VF); retail value $620, **lot of 13 pieces** $350 - 500

2568. **MARATHA CONFEDERACY:** LOT of 5 silver rupees: **Kalpi,** year 5 (VF, cleaned); **Saugor,** year 36 (bold VF); **Sironj,** year off flan (scruffy Fine); and **uncertain mint,** year one? (EF); plus one rupee of **Jammu,** VS1841 (F-VF, struck with worn reverse die); retail value $225, **lot of 5 pieces** $130 - 190

2569. **AHMADABAD:** LOT of 5 silver ½ rupees, all **KM-48** without legible date (as almost always), two with plain ankus, one with flower attached to the ankus, one with bud below whip and one with bud above whip, some of these types not listed in Wiggins; retail value $250, **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

The varieties with the flower or bud attached are rare.

2570. **AHMADABAD:** LOT of 7 silver rupees, all **KM-50** (now KM-251), AH118x year 15 (EF), AH1188 year 16 (VF-EF), AH1193 year 21 (EF), year 27 (VF), AH119x year 25 (with flower atop ankus, VF), year 3x (with bud below ankus whip, VF), and another year 3x (with bud above whip, VF); retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces** $180 - 260



2571. **ALAMGIRPUR:** AR rupee (11.32g), Alamgirpur (=Bhilsa), AH1181 year 9, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, EF**, RRR**, *ex CNG Auction 142, Lot 273 (sold for $341 in 2007)* $200 - 300

The Maratha mint name Alamgirpur is identified as Bhilsa, in ONS Journal #190, pp. 30-31, by Shailendra Bhandare, up through Alamgir II, but none later during the reign of Shah Alam II, also not listed in the 2013 KM.



2572. **KORA:** AR rupee (11.30g), Kora, year 3, KM-278var, in the name of Alamgir II, plain trisul in top panel of obverse, EF $100 - 150



2573. **KUNCH:** AR rupee (11.33g), Kunch, year 6, KM-230 (old 174), Wiggins—, fine style, choice EF**, RR**, *KM plate specimen* $200 - 250

This is the only known issue of Kunch in the name of Alamgir II - the types KM-231/233 are later issues in the name of Shah Alam II.

2574. **SAHARANPUR:** LOT of 10 silver rupees of Saharanpur (Maratha): KM-308, AH1204 year 31 (Wig-T1, choice EF), AH1207 year 34 (Wig-T1a, EF), AH1209 year 36 (T1d, choice EF), and year 37 (T1e, cleaned VF), AH1216 year 43 (T, VF, error date for 1216), AH1216 year 43 (T1t, VF), AH1217 year 44 (T1u, choice EF), AH1218 year 45 (2 pcs, T1w & T1y, both VF), and AH1219 year 46 (T, lovely EF), retail value $600, **lot of 10 pieces** $300 - 450

2575. **MEWAR:** COLLECTION of 42 pieces (rupee & fractions silver, the rest copper): **Udaipur mint (regular issues):** C-32, rupee (VF-EF); Y-2, 1/8 rupee (EF); Y-3, ¼ rupee (EF); Y-4, ½ rupee (EF); Y-5, rupee (2 pcs, F and VF); Y-7, 1/16 rupee (4 pcs, two Fine and two VF): Y-8, 1/8 rupee (VF); Y-9, ¼ rupee (VF); Y-10, ½ rupee (Fine); Y-11, rupee (2 pcs, VF and EF); Y-14, pie (VF), Y-15, ¼ anna (EF), Y-16, ½ anna (VF), Y-17, anna (2 pcs, VF and EF); Y-18, 1/16 rupee (2 pcs, VF and EF); Y-19, 1/8 rupee (2 pcs, both VF); Y-20, ¼ rupee (VF); Y-21, ½ rupee (AU); Y-22, rupee (2 pcs, EF and UNC); **Bhilwara:** C-2, paisa (VF); C-3, paisa (2 pcs, both F-VF); C-5, paisa (VF); and C-38, rupee (VF, testmark); **Bhinda:** paisa (2 pcs, both VF); **Chitor:** C-25, ½ rupee (VF); and C-26, rupee (3 pcs, average VF); **Salumba:** C-1, 2 pies (2 pcs, both VF); and **Shahpura:** C-22, rupee (Good); all in envelopes or holders, with identification; retail value $750, **lot of 42 pieces** $450 - 600



2576. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (11.04g), Farrukhi, AM1218, KM-53.2, lovely bold strike, EF $100 - 120



2577. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE ½ paisa (5.50g), Farrukhyab Hisar, AM1217, KM-62, wonderful strike, choice VF-EF $100 - 120



2578. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AE paisa (10.88g), Nagar, AM1227 year "4", KM-103.9, rare final date of this series, superb strike, EF-AU $100 - 120



2579. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AV pagoda (3.20g), Nagar, AH1200 year 4, KM-109, Fine $180 - 220



2580. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan**, 1782-1799, AR rupee (11.28g), Patan, AM1216 year 6, KM-126, overstruck on undetermined host, light steel-gray toning, UNC $130 - 170



2581. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ¼ rupee (2.81g), Mysore, year 45, Cr-205, VF $90 - 110



2582. **MYSORE: Krishna Raja Wodeyar**, 1799-1868, AR ½ rupee (5.64g), Mysore, year 39, Cr-206, bold strike, VF $120 - 160

2583. **MYSORE:** LOT of 27 copper coins of Tipu Sultan and 1 of Haidar Ali: **Quarter paisa:** Bengalur (3 pcs), Farrukhyabhisar (2 pcs), Fayzhisar (5 pcs), Khaliqabad (2 pcs), and Patan (2 pcs); **Half paisa:** Patna (2 pcs) and one illegible; and **Paisa:** Balhari (1 pc, Haidar Ali type, undated, Good condition), Bengalur (1 pc), Farrukhyabhisar (1 pc), Fayzhisar (1 pc), Nagar (4 pcs), and Patan (3 pcs), all with the consignor's identification; average Fine condition, but at least 8 or 9 pieces Very Fine or slightly better; retail value $800; **lot of 28 pieces** $450 - 650

2584. **MYSORE:** LOT of 36 copper kasu pieces with the Kanarese numbers, type KM-165, years 1, 2, 3, 4 (2 pcs), 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 (2 pcs), 18, 19, 20, 21 (2 pcs), 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 (2 pcs), 29, 30 (2 pcs), and 31 (2 pcs), of which 21 pieces are the KM plate specimens; mostly F-VF condition, each in original envelopes; retail value $500; **lot of 36 pieces**, , *ex William F. Spengler Collection (his original collection)* $300 - 400

The "duplicates" are variants retained by Spengler.

2585. **MYSORE:** LOT of 5 better silver coins: KM-126, rupee, AM1216 year 6 (choice VF) and AM1217 year 7 (about VF); C-202, ¼ rupee, AH1214 (F-VF); C-205, ¼ rupee, year 45 (bold VF); and C-206, ½ rupee, year 39 (Fine); retail value $425, **lot of 5 pieces** $220 - 300

2586. **MYSORE:** LOT of 10 early AE cash coins: **"222" series:** KM-20: plus Kanarese number above: 6 (uniface), 8, and 10; KM-21: similar but Kanarese number below: 12, 13, and 14 (2 pcs); **axe & tiger series:** KM-22, 1/8 pice; KM-23, ¼ pice; and KM-24, ½ pice; mostly VF condition; all identified on envelopes or holders; retail value $350, **lot of 10 pieces** $180 - 260

2587. **MYSORE:** LOT of 8 copper ½ kasu pieces with the Kanarese numbers, type KM-164, years 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 22, and 23 (2 pcs), of which 6 pieces are the KM plate specimens; mostly VF condition; retail value $200; **lot of 8 pieces**, *, ex William F. Spengler Collection (his original collection)* $120 - 160

These photos were eliminated from the KM South Asian 2013 catalog, but have been retained in their standard 18th century catalog.

2588. **NAGPUR: Raghuji I**, 1730-1755, LOT of 32 silver rupees, by Kulkarni catalog numbers: K1.1 (year 27, 2 pcs); K-1.2 (year 47), K-1.3 (year 4x); K-3 (years 6 retro, 9, 13 [3 pcs], 15, 19 [2 pcs], 22, 23, 24, 26, and 29); and K-4 (years 1 [ahad, 2 pcs], 4 [2 pcs], 5 [5 pcs], 6, 7, and 8 [4 pcs]); average VF, many better, and as usual for this series, many with 1 or more banker's marks; all identified by the consignor; retail value $950, **lot of 32 pieces** $500 - 600

Types K-1 are assigned to the Chanda mint, the rest all to Nagpur.



2589. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori, VS1949 (1892), KM-21, attractive dark patina, PCGS graded AU50 $200 - 300



2590. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (14.07g), VS1945, KM-22, rare date, first of the series, lustrous, choice AU**, R** $300 - 400



2591. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.86g), VS1947, KM-22, choice EF-AU $200 - 280



2592. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.95g), VS1948, KM-23, EF-AU $180 - 260



2593. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.63g), VS1949, KM-23, lustrous AU $220 - 300



2594. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori (13.63g), VS1950, KM-23, choice EF $180 - 220

2595. **PARTABGARH:** LOT of 10 silver coins: **Quarter rupee:** C-11 (VG), C-21, and C-34; **Half rupee:** C-12, C-22, and C-35; **Rupee:** C-13 (F-VF), C-23, and C-36 (Fine); and **Nazarana square rupee:** C-37; all VF unless noted; retail value $380, **lot of 10 pieces** $200 - 300



2596. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 100 falus (11.45g), Radhanpur, 1867//AH1285, KM-5, also citing Queen Victoria on the reverse, rare date, VF-EF**, R** $200 - 250



2597. **RADHANPUR: Zorowar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR 50 falus (5.81g), Radhanpur, 1867//AH1286, KM-5var, also citing Queen Victoria, neatly cut reeded edge, traces of luster, pleasing EF**, RR** $250 - 350



2598. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.74g), Radhanpur, 1870//AH1286, KM-11, very rare date combination, 1870 normally matched with AH1287, whereas AH1286 is paired with 1869, slight central weakness of strike, nonetheless fully legible, appears to be unpublished, EF**, RR** $160 - 200



2599. **RADHANPUR: Zorawar Khan**, 1825-1874, AR rupee (11.50g), Radhanpur, 1870//AH1287, KM-11, excellent strike, choice EF $130 - 170



2600. **RADHANPUR: Bismilla Khan**, 1874-1895, AR 8 annas (5.87g), Radhanpur, 1881//AH1299, KM-24, choice VF $120 - 160



2601. **ROHILKHAND: BISAULI:** AR rupee (11.22g), Bisauli, AH1182 year 10, KM-56.2, in the name of Shah Alam II, overstruck on undetermined host, EF $100 - 150



2602. **ROHILKHAND: MUHAMMADNAGAR:** AR rupee (11.11g), Muhammadnagar Tanda, AH(11)83 year 11, KM-136.x (Awadh), in the name of Shah Alam II, with 7-pellet rosette symbol in *din* on the obverse, unlisted variety, VF-EF**, RR** $130 - 170

Muhammadnagar Tanda was a Rohilkhand mint, AH1183-1186 (years 11-12), incorrectly listed as Awadh mint in the past. This is the first reported example dated AH1183.



2603. **ROHILKHAND: MUSTAFABAD:** AR rupee, Mustafabad (=Rampur), AH1184 year 12, KM-126.1, bold strike, NGC graded AU55 $100 - 150



2604. **ROHILKHAND: NAJIBALLAHNAGAR** AR rupee (11.04g), Najiballahnagar, AH1178 year 14, KM-—, in the name of Shah Alam II, inverted crescent in S of *jalus*, the only specimen of this mint known to us, lovely VF-EF**, RRRR** $600 - 800

The Hijri year should be 1187, which corresponds to regnal year 14, but the engraver mistakingly cut 1178.



2605. **ROHILKHAND: NASRULLANAGAR:** AR rupee (10.98g), Nasrullanagar, AH1185 year 12, KM-105, unpublished date/year combination for this mint, VF $100 - 140



2606. **ROHILKHAND:** AR rupee (11.05g), "Najibabad", AH [12]21 year 47, KM-116var, in the name of Shah Alam II, actually struck at Rampur (or perhaps Ghausgarh), with the stylized katar symbol instead of the whiskered fish of Awadh, as on the actual Awadh coins of Najibabad, EF $100 - 150

Last year of the series, sometimes considered an issue of the Bengal Presidency (see Paul Stevens, The Coins of the Bengal Presidency, pp. 474-476).

Sikh Empire



2607. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE heavy paisa (11.93g), Amritsar, VS1880, KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, flower right of the pipal leaf on reverse (Herrli's 8th symbol from the left in his chart), VF $90 - 110



2608. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE heavy paisa (11.89g), Amritsar, VS1881, KM-4, Herrli-01.30.11, 7-pellet rosette right of the pipal leaf on reverse (Herrli's 4th symbol from the left in his chart), lovely example, choice VF-EF**, R** $90 - 110



2609. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE heavy paisa (11.40g), Amritsar, VS1881, KM-6, Herrli-01.30.11, with numeral Persian numeral "5" to right of the pipal leaf on reverse, lovely example, choice VF**, R** $100 - 120



2610. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (11.46g), Amritsar, VS1885, KM-7.1, Herrli-34, special strike, fine style, with full clear date, VF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $75 - 100



2611. **SIKH EMPIRE: Duleep Singh**, 1843-1849, AE paisa (8.63g) (Amritsar?), ND, KM-—, Herrli-04.13.11. SS-54, with the name of the maharaja Duleep Singh in the Gumrukhi script on the obverse, leaf in the center of the undeciphered Gurmukhi legend on the reverse, with a 5-point flower beneath, VF-EF**, RRR** $150 - 250

Saran Singh suggests that this type was probably not struck at Amritsar, but an undetermined local mint (in his publication on Sikh copper coinage, anticipated in 2018).



2612. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, VS1840, KM-A20.1a, Herrli-01.04.04, one of the rarest dates of the Amritsar mint, sometimes known as the Dar Khalsa type, bold strike, nearly EF**, RR** $300 - 400

A similar example sold at Stephen Album Auction 26, Lot 1975, for $850.



2613. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR mora rupee (11.21g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-D20, Herrli-01.13, double sprig with buds, choice EF $140 - 180



2614. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.12g), Amritsar, VS[18]67, KM-21.1, Herrli-01.10, VS1884 series, [18]67 is error date for VS1887, choice EF**, R** $150 - 200



2615. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.15g), Amritsar, VS[18]94, KM-22.2, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, katar in obverse field, pointing downwards, lovely EF-AU $120 - 160



2616. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.13g), Amritsar, VS[18]97, KM-22.4, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, Nagari OM in obverse field, AU $140 - 180



2617. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.10g), Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.4, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse field, AU $120 - 160



2618. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS(18)97, KM-22.4, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, Nagari *om* in obverse field, 2 tiny testmark, bold EF $100 - 120



2619. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS(18)99, KM-22.5, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, trisul in obverse field, no pellets around the trisul, UNC $130 - 170



2620. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.10g), Amritsar, VS(18)98, KM-22.5, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, trisul in obverse field, 4 small pellets within, UNC $130 - 170



2621. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.11g), Amritsar, VS(18)98, KM-22.5, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, trisul in obverse field, 2 pellets within the trisul, 1 minuscule testmark, choice AU $100 - 120



2622. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.06g), Amritsar, VS[18]99, KM-22.5, Herrli-01.11.04, VS1885 series, trident in obverse field, choice EF-AU *, ex Ajit Singh Collection* $75 - 100



2623. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS11900 (error for 1900), KM-22.6, Herrli-01.12, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse field, choice AU $120 - 160



2624. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (11.09g), Amritsar, VS(18)99, KM-22.6, Herrli-01.11, VS1885 series, chhatra in obverse field, choice EF $100 - 120



2625. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.85g), Anandgarh, VS1846 year 6, KM-30, Herrli-02.02.04, rare date, especially with clear regnal year "6", EF**, R**, *ex Ajit Singh Collection* $100 - 125



2626. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.00g), Kashmir, VS1878, KM-46.3, Herrli-06.03, standard sprig in obverse center, large leaf on reverse, VF $100 - 120



2627. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.06g), Lahore, VS1870, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06, sprig below *al-sultana* on reverse, EF $120 - 160



2628. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.06g), Lahore, VS1870, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06, triplet of pellets below *al-sultana* on reverse, 1 small testmark, VF-EF $100 - 120



2629. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.88g), Lahore, VS1872, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06.04, VF $75 - 100



2630. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.08g), Lahore, VS1878, KM-66.1, Herrli-08.06.04, lovely strike, one small edge-cut testmark, EF-AU $120 - 160



2631. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.11g), Lahore, VS[18]89, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.08, VS1884 series, 5-petal flower beneath *al-sultana* on reverse, choice VF $100 - 150



2632. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.09g), Lahore, VS[18]90, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.08, VS1884 series, twig beneath *al-sultana* on reverse, EF $100 - 150



2633. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.12g), Lahore, VS[18]91, KM-66.2, Herrli-08.08, VS1884 series, bold 5-petaled flower beneath *al-sultana* on reverse, 1 small testmark, EF $100 - 150



2634. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.13g), Lahore, VS[18]95, KM-67, Herrli-08.09.04, VS1885 series, bold strike, EF-AU , *ex Ajit Singh Collection, ex Hakim Hamidi* $100 - 125



2635. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.01g), Lahore, VS[18]95, KM-67, Herrli-08.09.04, VS1885 series, fancy leaf to left of date, EF $75 - 100



2636. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.98g), Lahore, VS1902, KM-67, Herrli-08.10, VS1885 series, no symbol beneath *al-sultana* on reverse, EF**, R** $150 - 200



2637. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.06g), Multan, VS1888, KM-86, Herrli-11.03.04, flower symbol, EF $150 - 200



2638. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.07g), Multan, VS1890, KM-86.1, Herrli-11.03, struck with somewhat worn reverse die, bold obverse die, EF $110 - 150



2639. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.12g), Multan, VS1891, KM-86, Herrli-11.03, weight adjustment mark near the edge, bold AU $110 - 150



2640. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.16g), Multan, VS1898, KM-86, Herrli-11.03, weight adjustment mark near the edge, EF $100 - 120



2641. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (11.15g), Multan, VS1899, KM-86, Herrli-11.03.04, ornate floral symbol to right of date (unlisted by Herrli, and not known for any other year), superb strike, choice AU*, ex Hakim Hamidi* $160 - 240



2642. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (9.23g), Peshawar, VS1891//1891, KM-98.1, Herrli-13.01.04, first type, without the border of dots around the pipal leaf, a few nicks, nice overall, VF**, RR** $200 - 250



2643. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE paisa (7.89g), Peshawar, AH1246, KM—, in the name of the long-deceased Durrani Taimur Shah, 7-petaled flower inside 7-arc circle, overstruck on undetermined Peshawar host, probably unpublished, weak obverse (due to overstriking), F-VF**, R** $100 - 140



2644. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR rupee (10.96g), Derajat, AH1238 year 3, KM-373, Herrli-07.01.04, in the name of Mahmud Shah, superb bold strike, choice EF $100 - 150

Sikh Empire Group Lots

2645. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 copper coins: **Peshawar:** KM-94, Gumukhi obverse, Persian reverse with leaf (crude VF); KM-96, last issue, AH(12)65 (Fine, some light adhesions); and **Jammu:** KM-1.1, undated (Fine); retail value $160, **lot of 3 pieces** $75 - 100

2646. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 48 copper paisas, mostly of the Dera mint, a few with dates or partial dates, and some with the scarce phrase *fath-i gobind* above the word *ra'ij*, a very interesting research group, but most in lower quality, with nearly all of them harshly acid-cleaned; but still interesting for research; retail value $700, **lot of 48 pieces** $350 - 550

2647. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 38 copper paisas, mostly of the Dera mint, a few with dates or partial dates, and some with the scarce phrase *fath-i gobind* above the word *ra'ij*, a very interesting research group, but most in lower quality, with nearly all of them harshly acid-cleaned; still interesting for research; retail value $550, **lot of 38 pieces** $250 - 400

2648. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 13 silver rupees of the Amritsar mint, of the VS1884 series, all different dates: **Herrli-01.10:** nanakshahi rupees, with only the last 2 digits of the actual year, VS[18]85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, and 93; **Herrli-01.21**: gobindshahi rupees similarly dated, VS[18]96, 97, and 99; and **Herrli-01.22:** similar, but with full dates, VS1900, and 1901; nearly all EF condition, a few even better, and 5 of these with 1 or more very small testmarks; retail value $780, **lot of 13 pieces** $450 - 650

2649. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 better silver rupees: **Amritsar:** KM-20.1, VS1860 (EF, 1 small testmark), VS1863 (EF), and VS1880 (choice AU); and KM-22.6 of the VS1885 series, dated VS1901, chattra in obverse center (AU); **Lahore:** KM-66.1, VS1871 (VF-EF), and VS1873 (VF-EF, stained); and **Derajat:** KM-373, AH1248 (VF-EF), and AH"12" (VF-EF); retail value $700, **lot of 8 pieces** $450 - 550

2650. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 25 copper paisas, many different types: **Amritsar"** Persian legends (1 pc, Fine); standard type without extra symbols (6 pcs, average Fine); standard type with one extra symbols (4 pcs, including 1 each with katar, trisul, flag, and flower, average F-VF); **Dera:** standard type, ND (1, good); **Jammu:** standard type (1, Fine); **Loharu:** four different types (three average F-VF, one choice VF); **Multan:** in the name of Mahmud Durrani, AH1230 year 7 (F-VF, some corrosion) **Najibabad:** standard type with year 41 (3 pcs, average good, two with clear year 41, one with year mostly off flan); and miscellaneous poor quality pieces not identified (3), all in envelopes or holders with at least partial identification; retail value $500, **lot of 25 pieces** $250 - 400

2651. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 7 nanakshahi rupees of the VS1885 series (all Herrli-01.11): KM-22.1, VS[18]93 (lovely EF), and VS[18]98 (choice EF); KM-22.5: with trisul on obverse, VS[18]98 (2 pcs, one choice EF with one adjustment mark, the other EF, one testmark); and KM-22.6: with chhatra on obverse, VS[18]99 (3 pcs, all EF, but one has a single small testmark); retail value $450, **lot of 7 pieces** $240 - 320

2652. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 5 better silver rupees : **Amritsar:** Herrli-01.05, VS1842, Guru Nanak date 31x (EF); Herrli-01.04, VS1854, 2 varieties, one with the Arabic number *rabi* ("fourth") below the reverse (VF-EF), the other without Arabic number on reverse (choice VF); and **Lahore:** Herrli-08.03, VS1835 (2 pcs, one Fine, the other F-VF, each with 2 small testmarks); retail value $350, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 280

2653. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 15 copper paisas: **Amritsar:** group of 5 pieces, including the leaf both sides and the quatrfoil type, average VG condition; **Loharu:** group of 8 pieces, various types, including the interesting imitation of the Bikanir paisa, average F-VF condition; and unknown mint: group of 2 pieces, both in F-VF condition; all identified to KM and Herrli numbers; retail value $370, lot of 15 pieces $180 - 260

2654. **SIKH EMPIRE:** LOT of 4 copper paisas: **Amritsar:** KM-7.4, four petal flower in reverse center (F-VF); and KM-7.x, four petal flower on obverse (Fine); and **Derajat:** KM-B102, AH1254, "funny" lion right (Fine); and KM-D102, year "15" (Fine); retail value $260, **lot of 4 pieces** $140 - 200

2655. **SITAMAU:** LOT of 18 copper paisas: **Sitamau:** KM-5, KM-"6", KM-10 (2 pcs), KM-12 (3 pcs), KM-15, KM-18, and KM-25 (6 pcs); **Kalat:** KM-21 (2 pcs, dated AH1293 and 1295); and one uncertain coin, perhaps of Makrai, average F-VF; retail value $380, **lot of 18 pieces** $180 - 260

Essentially all of the KM Plate Specimens of Sitamau are included in this lot.



2656. **TONK: Muhammad Ibrahim**, 1868-1930, AR 1/8 rupee (1.33g), Sironj, AH(13)14, Y-A13, unpublished date, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

2657. **TRAVANCORE:** LOT of 16 pieces, undated unless noted and silver unless noted: KM-22, velli fanam (bold VF); KM-44, chuckram 2 (EF); KM-45, fanam one (VF-EF); KM-50, 2 chuckram (choice VF); KM-51, fanam one ME1099 (2 pcs, Fine & VF); KM-52, ¼ rupee ME1103 (VF, touch of porosity) and ME1106 (Fine); KM-60, AE chuckram (UNC); KM-61, fanam ME1112 (VF); KM-64, ½ rupee ME1114 (UNC); KM-63, ½ rupee ME1112 (AU, lightly stained) KM-65, ¼ rupee ME1118 (VF-EF); KM-66, ¼ rupee ME1116 (UNC); KM-67, ½ rupee ME1116 (VF) and ME1118 (VF); retail value $600, **lot of 16 pieces** $300 - 450

Tripura



2658. **TRIPURA: Ratna Manikya**, 1464-1489, AR tanka (9.85g), SE1386 (1464), KM-9/10, lion // 4-line inscriptions, VF $150 - 200



2659. **TRIPURA: Amara Manikya**, 1577-1586, AR tanka (10.56g), SE1499 (1577), KM-90, stylized lion left, left front paw raised, date below, harshly cleaned, F-VF $100 - 140



2660. **TRIPURA: Rajadhara Manikya**, 1586-1599, AR tanka, SE1508 (1686), KM-97, also citing Queen Satyavati, a lovely example! NGC graded MS64**,** *ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $225 - 325

Princely States Group Lots

2661. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 silver rupees: **Bikanir:** KM-10, year 2, and year 31; **Farrukhabad:** KM-28, 1179 year 7; **Hyderabad:** Y-6, 1281 year 8; **Jaisalmir:** KM-21, frozen year 22 (2 pcs); **Jammu:** KM-5.6, 1196 year 24, and 1197 year 25; **Jodhpur:** KM-176, Nagor, 1183 year 9; and **Sikh Empire:** KM-A30.1, Amritsar VS1836 (blackened), KM-30: Anandgarh VS1846 (Fine, porous surfaces both sides); and KM-373: Derajat, date missing: all VF unless noted, a few better; retail value $575, **lot of 12 pieces** $200 - 300

2662. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 27 better coins of various states (silver unless noted): **Almora:** C-5, paisa, year 12; **Bikanir:** KM-10A, rupee; **Bindraban:** KM-50, AE falus (2 pcs, one with fish mark, the other flower), and KM-166, rupee with portrait of Victoria, VF, but much adhesions; **Broach:** C-34, ¼ rupee; **Bundi:** C-5.1, AE takka; Y-5, ½ rupee VS1958, Y-6, rupee 18834/VS1941; Y-12, ¼ rupee; Y-13, ½ rupee; Y-14, rupee; **Chamba:** KM-10, AE paisa; **Dhar:** KM— Hanuman obverse; **Dharanghara:** small AE medal, VS1998; **Garhwal:** C-10, timasha (3 pcs, year 1, 7, and 14); and C-20, timasha AH1189/VS1834 (AU); **Indore:** K-8, nazarana rupee (VF, but much central weakness); KM-63.2, AE paisa; KM-3.1, rupee; and KM— large paisa (2 vars, both VF); **Janjira:** C-20.2, falus AH(12)84; **Jayantipur:** KM-177, rupee; and **Janjira:** kori; all in flips or envelopes, with identifications by the consignor or others; retail value $940, **lot of 27 pieces** $500 - 700

2663. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 28 pieces (silver unless noted): **Kalat:** KM-21 (4 pcs, one dated AH1295, the other either undated or date off); **Karauli:** KM-44, rupee (2 pcs, 1852 year 14 and 1859 year 7), KM-51, AE paisa (2 pcs, both 1885 year 10); KM-69, ½ rupee; and KM-70, rupee; **Kashmir:** Y-1.2, AE paisa, AH1208; and Y-16a, rupee, VS1928; **Kora:** KM-651 (Mughal), rupee (2 pcs, year 11 and year 12); **Kotah:** C-29, AE square paisa (KM Plate Specimen); **Ladakh:** KM-1.1, ja'u, lovely example; KM-1.2, ja'u or timasha (2 pcs); KM-7, ja'u (3 pcs, average Fine, all pierced); and KM-9, AE paisa (3 pcs, type dated VS1924, one VS1925, average VG-F); and **Manipur:** C-1, base metal sel, C-2, sel, and C-3 sel (2 pcs), mostly VF condition; retail value $900, **lot of 28 pieces** $450 - 650

2664. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 19 better coins of the states (copper unless noted): **Mysore:** C-207, AR rupee, AH1237 year 37; **Narwar:** KM-16, AR rupee 1184/12, KM-16, AR rupee 1192 (for 1196)/24; **Nawanagar:** KM-19, 3 dokda VS1942; and KM-21, AR 2½ kori, VS1950; **Orchha:** C-25, paisa (3 pcs, AH1213/41, 1278/4x, and 1278/45; **Panna:** KM-10, paisa (2 pcs); **Radhanpur:** KM-29, AR rupee, 1881//AH1297 (VG); **Rajkot:** KM-M1a, AR rupee 1945 (UNC); and **Ratlam:** KM-5, paisa ND (Fine); KM-10, paisa ND; KM-22, paisa VS1928; and KM-23, paisa 1885; all with the consignor's identification, all VF (unless noted), several better; retail value $875, **lot of 19 pieces** $450 - 650

2665. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 scarce silver coins (rupee unless noted): **Ahmadabad:** KM-45, AH117x year one, in name of Shah Jahan III (VF); and KM-51, year 39, with ankus & RAM in Nagari (VF); **Bindraban"** KM-18, 1859, portrait of Queen Victoria (Fine); **Banswara:** KM-23 (EF), and KM-21 (half rupee, EF); **Cambay:** Y-1, rupee AH(12)93 (rare with date, VF); **Dicholi:** KM-200, ND, clear mint name (VF); **Farrukhabad:** KM-16, AH1173, in name of Shah Jahan III (VF, mount removed); and **Hukeri:** KM-201/02, Azamnagar Hukeri, with *hukeri* upside-down (VF); retail value $775, **lot of 9 pieces** $500 - 650

2666. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 10 silver rupees: **Alwar:** KM-20, Rajgarh AH1231 year 27 (2 pcs, EF and choice EF); and KM-37, Rajgarh 1865 year 8 (choice EF); **Bahawalpur:** KM-5.2, Khanpur AH1282 (EF); **Bharatpur:** KM-56, Dig mint, AH1185 year 14 (EF); **Sabalgarh:** (in Gwalior state) KM—, mint name "filusa", AH1198 year 3x (VF), and AH— year 3x (VF-EF); **Jammu:** KM-10.1, Dar al-Aman Jammun mint, VS1841 year 27 (EF); and **Partabgarh:** KM-3, AH1190 year 17 (2 pcs, both EF-AU); attractive group of better rupees; retail value $540, **lot of 10 pieces** $350 - 450

2667. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 63 copper coins from the Princely States and 11 Mughal coppers, lesser quality, average VG to Fine, all in envelopes with identification by the consignor: **Princely States:** Bundi, Bikanir (14 pcs), Cambay, Chhota Udaipur, Datia, Dewas SB (2 pcs), Dhar, Indore (2 pcs), Jaipur (3 pcs), Jaladhar (?), Jhabua, Jodhpur (11 pcs), Junagadh (2 pcs), Karauli (6 pcs), Madurai, Makrai (2 pcs), Mysore, Panna, Pudakota, Narsinggarh (uncertain), Ratlam (2 pcs), Rewah, Sailana, Tanjore (2 pcs), and Tonk (3 pcs); and **Mughal:** Jahangir, Shah Jahan I (3 pcs), Aurangzeb (3 pcs), Shah Alam I, Muhammad Shah, and Alamgir II (2 pcs); retail value $800, **lot of 74 pieces** $300 - 500

2668. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 5 interesting coins of the Princely States and 2 of the Delhi Sultanata: **Princely States:** Mewar: C-26, AR rupee, Chitor ND, highly stylized upside-down banner (very rare & unpublished variety, EF); Miraj (Maratha): KM-307, AR rupee, undated, Nagari *ga* on reverse (VF); Partabgarh: KM-4, AR ½ rupee, Deogarh AH1197 year 2x (VF, 1 interesting banker's mark); Rewah: KM-27, AE 2 paise VS1906, in the name of Agent Bushby Saheb (F-VF); and Shahpura: C-22 variant: AR rupee AH1178 year 6 (F-VF); and **Delhi Sultanate:** Islam Shah: G-D961B, AR square rupee, Gwalior style (VG); and Muhammad Adil Shah: G-D1097, AR rupee Gwalior AH96(3) (VF, many punchmarks); retail value $550, **lot of 7 pieces** $350 - 450

2669. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 28 pieces (copper unless noted): **Assam:** KM-132, AR ¼ rupee SE1679; KM-160, AR 1/32 rupee; and KM-193, AR 1/16 rupee; **Bahawalpur:** Y-6, falus AH123x; **Banswara:** half paisa: KM-4, KM-5, and KM-6; and paisa: KM-9, KM-11, KM-12, and KM-14; and AR rupee: KM-16; **Bharatpur:** KM-136, AR rupee, AH122x year 9; and **Bhopal:** C-12, AR rupee, year 45; C-24, 1/8 rupee, year 15; C-44, AR 1/8 rupee, year 12; Y-4.2, ¼ anna, DM (Fair) and AH1280 (VG); Y-7, AR 1/8 rupee, AH127x; Y-8, AR ¼ rupee 1271/5, 1283/2, and 1285/8; Y-12, AR ¼ rupee, 1298/13; Y-33, AR ½ rupee, 130x year 17; Y-17.1, ½ anna DM; Y-18, anna, AH1303 (2 pcs), and DM; all in envelopes, nearly all identified by the consignor, average F-VF condition; retail value $545, **lot of 28 pieces** $300 - 400

2670. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 7 silver coins from the Cis-Sutlej states: **Kaithal:** KM-10, rupee, undated (VF, one tiny testmark); **Maler Kotla:** C-10, ¼ rupee of Amir Khan (Fine); and Y-6, rupee of Ibrahim Khan (VF); and **Patiala:** C-30, rupee of Karm Singh (2 vars, both VF-EF); Y-1, rupee of Narindar Singh (VF); and Y-6, rupee of Rajindar Singh (VF); retail value $425; **lot of 7 pieces** $240 - 320

2671. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 10 rupees, 2 koris and 1 miscellaneous Islamic coin: Awadh, Muhammadabad Banaras mint (3 pcs, various types, average VF); Bareli, year 37 (Fine); Baroda, AH1301 (VF); Datia, frozen date AH1178 (Fine); Rohilkhand, "Najibabad" mint, year 22 (EF); Narwar (Gwalior), frozen year 3x (Fine); and Kutch, AR kori, early pieces, VS1876 & VS1892 (both VF); also Bengal Presidency, rupee, Benares, years 17 & 27 (EF); Madras Presidency, rupee, "Arkat" with lotus (VF-EF, cleaned); and Almohads, square dirham, without mint & date (F-VF); retail value $400, **lot of 13 pieces** $240 - 300

2672. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 17 pieces (copper unless noted): **Rewah:** KM-18, 2 paisas; **Rohilkhand:** Muhammadnagar Tanda, KM—, AR rupee DM; **Sailana:** KM-2, paisa, VS1840; KM-15, ¼ anna 1908; KM-16, ¼ anna 1912 (2 pcs); **Sikkim:** KM-3.1, paisa (Fine, porous); **Sirohi:** KM-11, paisa VS1910 (3 pcs); **Sitamau:** KM-15, paisa, uncertain date (3 pcs); **Tonk:** C-15, square ¼ paisa ND; Y-16, paisa AH1303; Y-17, AR 1/8 rupee, DM; and Y-29a, pice 1932//AH1350 (UNC); and **Tripura:**KM-97, AR tanka of Rajadhara Manikya, SE1508 (Fine): most with the consignor's attribution; retail value $475, lot of 17 pieces $240 - 300

2673. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 5 better coins: **Jaipur:** KM-132, AE nazarana paisa 1897 year 18 (UNC), and 1909 year 30 (UNC); **Kashmir:** Y-13, AR "kham" rupee VS1916 (VF-EF, bold strike); and **Mysore:** KM-72 variant, AE paisa, Bandar Kalikut AH(119)8, elephant right (F-VF); and KM-121.8, AE ¼ paisa, Patan ND, elephant right (VF); retail value $400, **lot of 5 pieces** $200 - 300

2674. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 8 copper coins: **Chhota Udaipur:** KM-15.2, 2 paisa SE1797 (VF); KM-15.3, 2 paisa ND (Fine); and Y-1, paisa ND (VF); **Lunavada:** KM—, ¼ paisa ND, katar (VG); and KM-10, paisa VS1949, lion (2 pcs, both VF); and **Rampur:** KM—, paisa ND, cannon (VF), and uncertain symbol (F-VF); retail value $270, **lot of 8 pieces** $140 - 200

2675. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 9 unidentified Princely State copper coins, including a square paisa with Hanuman, 2 different paisas each with the fish, one of year 29 with a spear pointing upward, etc., an interesting research group, likely with several rare types, retail value undetermined, **lot of 9 pieces** $120 - 200

2676. **INDIAN STATES:** LOT of 12 copper coins and 1 silver coin: Awadh: KM-153 year one, and KM-325 year one; Bindraban: KM-5, AH1210 year 36, fish; Kutch: C-47, dhinglo; Maldive: KM-33.2, 2 lari AH1214, and KM-21, larin 1331; Mewar: C26, AR rupee of Chitor; Mysore: KM-147, kasu; Patan mint: two different quarter paisas with incomplete date, and one paisa AM1221; and one mystery ¼ paisa, possibly much later imitation; and one ancient lead coin of Ikshvaku; retail value $220, **lot of 13 pieces** $120 - 180

British India



2677. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, "Murshidabad", AH1205 frozen year 19, Stv-2.181, struck at the Calcutta mint, lovely steel-gray toning, last date of this series before the introduction of machine striking, NGC graded EF45 $120 - 160



2678. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.61g), "Murshidabad", year "19", Stv-4.18, KM-99.1. Prid-157, struck at Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, AU $75 - 100



2679. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.58g), "Murshidabad", year "19", Stv-4.18, KM-99.1. Prid-157, struck at Calcutta mint, 1793-1818, adjustment marks on obverse, choice EF $75 - 100



2680. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.62g), "Murshidabad", year 19, Stv-4.19, Prid-160. KM-99.1, struck at the Calcutta mint, oblique reeding right, lovely iridescent toning, NGC graded Proof 63 RR $1,000 - 1,200



2681. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.56g), Jahangirnagar (=Dhaka), AH1181 year 9, Stv-5.40, mint name largely off flan but confirmed by both the ray symbol left of the regnal year on the reverse, and the two "squiggly" symbols left & right of the final letter of the Persian word *hani*, pleasing Fine**, RR** $500 - 600

Jahangirnagar operated as a British mint 1765-1772, possibly briefly in 1782, then finally 1794-1796.



2682. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee, Muhammadabad Benares, AH1198 year 26, KM-40.1, Stv-7.43. Prid-228, NGC graded MS62 $80 - 100



2683. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (11.51g), AH1226 year 5, Stv-8.82, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, with English letter S to left of the regnal year (undetermined meaning of that letter), nice Fine**, R** $100 - 120



2684. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AE weight (11.15g), ND, Stv-8.110var, for the Farrukhabad rupees dated 1806-1819: "Minimum / legal weight / of oblique- / -milled old / Fur. Rupee", with value "172.35 / grs" (grains) // same in Persian, with star both below and to the right of the Persian text (Stevens cited the variety with only one star), some weakness in reverse center, VF $150 - 200



2685. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR private mohur (10.89g), ND, Mitch-242, private bullion issue, without any alternative name, but with English letters R N on obverse, grain left edge, EF $500 - 600

2686. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** LOT of 7 silver rupees: **Calcutta mint:** KM-84.2, "Murshidabad" 1202 year 19 (VF, some porosity); and **Benares mint:** with frozen regnal years 17 & 49: KM-40, AH1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, and 1226; and KM-41, 1228 (all in EF condition): retail value $350, **lot of 7 pieces** $100 - 200

2687. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.77g), Mumbai, year 4(6), KM-210.x, privy mark no. 6, VF $150 - 250



2688. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE 2 pice (21.21g), 1816, Stv-3.46, Prid-152, decent strike, despite some weakness, VF $80 - 100



2689. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AE pice (7.28g), [Bankot], 1821//1821, Stv-6.50, Prid-325, denomination in Nagari at center on reverse, VF**, S** $110 - 150



2690. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.15g), Belgaum (Shahpur), 1821, Stv-6.53, in the name of Muhammad Shah (stylized), formerly listed by Wiggins as a Maratha issue (#T3), 2 banker's marks on reverse, VF $100 - 120



2691. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE ½ dudu (3.91g), 1746, Stv-1.x, GCE balemark // date divided, 17 / 46, both sides with circle of pellets, VF-EF**, RR** $100 - 150

Date unlisted by Stevens and Pridmore, type as Stv-1.70 through 1.81, struck 1691-1746.



2692. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.59g), Chinapattan, year 42, KM-A289, in the name of Aurangzeb, one very small testmark, lovely bold strike, choice EF $110 - 150



2693. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.39g), Chinapattan, AH1129 year 6, KM-E302, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, bold strike, VF-EF $110 - 150



2694. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.46g), ND (1740-1807), KM-304, three half-bust deities, dotted parasol above / granulated surface, UNC $200 - 300



2695. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 1/8 rupee, Arkat, AH1172 year 6 (frozen), Stv-4.34, Prid-266, struck at Calcutta, rose mintmark, glorious toning, NGC graded MS65 $120 - 160



2696. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 fanams, ND (1808), KM-350, NGC graded MS62 $250 - 300



2697. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AE 1/96 rupee, 1794, KM-392, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS63 BR $200 - 300



2698. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV 5 rupees, ND (1820), KM-422, Pridmore-244, East India Company issue, PCGS graded MS62 $700 - 800



2699. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.2, S&W-1.59, East India Company issue, "F" raised on truncation, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 64 $1,300 - 1,500



2700. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ¼ rupee, 1840 (b & c), KM-454.1, Prid-108, S&W-3.55 (should have been listed as a mule), divided legend obverse, muled with the last reverse of the continuous legend type, UNC**, R** $450 - 550

The keys to this mule are (1) dot after the date, not found on any other version of the divided legend series (2) wreath with 34 berries, as on KM-453.4 (S&W-3.43, Prid-103); and (3) the crescent on the upper left tip of the wreath.



2701. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ¼ anna (6.48g), 1857(h), KM-463.1, wreath tips with single leaves, VF-EF**, R**, $200 - 250

A Beautiful Gold 10 Rupee Proof Restrike



2702. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV 10 rupees, 1870, KM-477, S&W-4.18, Pridmore-32, "Young Bust" Calcutta mint proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 $8,000 - 10,000



2703. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1874-C, KM-492, restrike, lovely toning, NGC graded Proof 63 $1,000 - 1,200



2704. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1841, KM-462.3, S&W-3.7, Pridmore-22, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $1,600 - 1,800



2705. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B, II, NGC graded MS63 $125 - 175



2706. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1878(c), KM-488, S&W-6.354, type B, II, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2707. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1887-C, KM-488, type B/II, lovely multi-colored toning, NGC graded MS66 $200 - 300



2708. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1878(c), KM-490, without mint mark, NGC graded MS63 $500 - 600



2709. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1885-C, KM-490, type C/II, nice original toning, NGC graded MS62 $200 - 300



2710. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ¼ rupee, 1886-C, KM-490, type C/II, attractive light original tone, NGC graded MS65 $200 - 300



2711. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1879-C, KM-491, type A/I, NGC graded MS63 $1,300 - 1,500



2712. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1887-C, KM-492, proof restrike, NGC graded Proof 63 $800 - 1,000



2713. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1890-B, KM-492, NGC graded MS62 $100 - 150



2714. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, scarce date, NGC graded MS63 $1,200 - 1,400



2715. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, rare date, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, **R** $250 - 350



2716. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1898-B, KM-492, scarce date, NGC graded MS63 $550 - 650



2717. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 225



2718. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1907-B, KM-507, S&W-7.29, Pridmore-201, nice luster, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



2719. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1920(b), KM-520, surface hairlines (on obverse only), very rare date/mint issue, EF, **R** $300 - 400



2720. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(b), KM-523, so-called "pig" style elephant, one year type, NGC graded MS63 $150 - 250



2721. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1937-1947, nickel rupee, 1947(b), KM-559, S&W-9.38, proof restrike, NGC graded PL64$1,400 - 1,600



2722. **BRITISH INDIA: Calcutta Art Society**, AR award medal (62.05g), 51mm, society shield between two pelicans / engraved award within floral wreath: EXHIBITION / 1893-94 / AWARDED TO Mrs. ANDREW KER / FOR FLOWERS OR STILL LIFE, few edge nicks, VF-EF, **R** $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2723. **BRITISH INDIA:** AR medal (18.28g), ND, 34mm, Temperance medal, TOTAL ABSTINENCE MEDAL INDA around two native women with water pots; one standing with pot on head and the other sitting // TOTAL ABSTINENCE ASSOCIATION FOUNDED 1862 around, WATCH / AND / BE SOBER in reverse center, awarded to Mrs. H. Jackson, with original attachment loop, EF $100 - 150

2724. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 9 copper coins: **Ahmadabad:** Stv-1.36 (pice, AH1235, scruffy Fine), and 1.37 (pice 1236, Fine); **Bankot:** Stv-6.47 (½ anna, 1821, 2 pcs, one with normal date, the other with retrograde date, both VF); **Bombay:** Stv.3.67 (pice 1819, Fine), and Stv-3.68 (pice 1825, Fine); *Soho* mint: Stv-8.47 (½ pice 1791, proof, several scratches); and **Madras:** Stv-1.58 (dudu 1784, VF), and another of same type with partial date 178x, VF); retail value $380, **lot of 9 pieces** $240 - 300

2725. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 20 silver rupees: **Victoria:** 1840 (3 vars), 1862 (no dots), 1877(b), 1882(b), 1882(c), 1883-C, 1888-B, 1892-C, 1893-B, 1901-B, 1909(c), 1912(b), 1917(c), 1917(b), 1918(b), 1920(b), 1940(b), and 1944(b), many uncirculated, the rest all EF or better (except on of the 1840s); retail value $900, **lot of 20 pieces** $550 - 750

2726. **BRITISH INDIA:** LOT of 21 silver rupees and 1 copper-nickel rupee: **Edward VII:** 1903-B, 1904-B, 1905-B, 1906(c), 1907(c), 1908-B, 1909(c), and 1910(c), average VF; **George V:** 1911 "pig" rupee (AU), 1916(b) (UNC), 1917(b) (2 pcs, VF & UNC), 1919(c) (AU), and 1920(b) (EF); and **George VI:** 1941(b) (3 pcs, 1 VF, 2 AU), 1942(b) (2 pcs, both AU), 1944(b) (AU), 1945(b) (AU), and 1946(b) (AU); retail value $530, **lot of 22 pieces** $200 - 300

French India



2727. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR rupee (11.33g), Arkat, AH1217 year 43, KM-15, fabulous strike, gorgeous iridescent toning, AU $100 - 120



2728. **FRENCH INDIA:** AR fanon (1/5 rupee) (2.28g), Mahé, 1738, KM-67, bold strike, full date, EF $75 - 100

Dutch India



2729. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (28.59g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, choice VF $110 - 150



2730. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (28.43g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, bold VF $110 - 150



2731. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (29.58g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, bold VF $110 - 150



2732. **NEGAPATNAM:** AR stuiver (27.12g), ND (ca. 1695+), KM-28, Sc-1244, stylized figure of Kali // Tamil legend, VF $100 - 120

Portuguese India



2733. **DAMAO: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AE 60 reis (32.57g), 1840, KM-24, nice strike, nearly VF**, R** $200 - 250

Colonial Group Lot

2734. **COLONIAL INDIA:** LOT of 9 silver coins: **French India:** KM-8, Ahmad Shah, rupee, year 6 (VF); KM-12, Alamgir II, rupee, AH1168 year one (ahad) (VF); and KM-15, Shah Alam II, rupee, AH1191 year 16; **Bombay Presidency:** KM-218.5, rupee dated 1825 (VF); and KM-274, 1/5 rupee, ND (4 pcs, average VF, two with light adhesions); and **Bengal Presidency:** Jeweler's imitation of the "Murshidabad year 19" rupee, city name Calcutta, in name of Nazim 'Ali Sultan Muhammad Husaini (EF-AU); retail value $550, **lot of 9 pieces** $300 - 450

Republic of India



2735. **INDIA:** AE pice, 1954(b), KM-1.4, almost entirely red, almost no brown, NGC graded PF65 RB $100 - 140



2736. **INDIA:** AE pice, 1954(b), KM-2.2, NGC graded Proof 63 $100 - 140



2737. **INDIA:** anna, 1954(b), KM-3.2, NGC graded Proof 64 $100 - 140



2738. **INDIA:** 2 annas, 1950(b), KM-4.1, Proof $100 - 150



2739. **INDIA:** nickel ¼ rupee, 1954(b), KM-5.2, NGC graded Proof 65 $100 - 140



2740. **INDIA:** AR 100 rupees, 1981-B, KM-277, International Year of the Child 1981, Proof $150 - 250

2741. **INDIA:** 2-coin mint set, 1976(b), KM-MS15, Food and Work for All - FAO Series, set includes 10 rupee and silver 50 rupee in original case of issue with paper cover, BU $75 - 100

2742. **INDIA:** 4-coin proof set, 1982-B, KM-PS33, National Integration, set includes mint medal, 50 paise, 2 rupee, 10 rupee and silver 100 rupees all in original case of issue, BU $150 - 250



2743. **INDIA:** 1 rupee, 1950(b), KM-574, NGC graded Proof 65 $150 - 250



2744. **INDIA:** 5 rupees, 2005(b), KM-—, experimental pattern in nickel or stainless steel, 75th anniversary of the Dandi March by Gandhi, unpublished, with EXP (for experimental) stamped across the obverse die, NGC graded MS66, **RRR** $600 - 700



2745. **INDIA:** AR bullion bar, ND, 45mm x 30mm, DEVKARAN NANJEE FINE SILVER - 100 GRAMMES 999.0, the last two digits hand stamped, Lakshmi standing between two roundels, the left inscribed I.G.MINT BOMBAY, the right DENA BANK BOMBAY, uniface, EF $75 - 100

Group Lots

2746. **INDIA:** LOT of 51 miscellaneous items: Ramatankas ("Temple Tokens"), 33 pieces, including 2 small silver, the rest base metal, probably all post-1950; 4 modern base metal Thai medals, 1 common modern medal for "9 years long service"; and 13 miscellaneous items of minimal value; retail value $380, **lot of 51 pieces** $150 - 250

2747. **INDIA:** LOT of 34 coins including, Alwar silver rupee 1877, 'dump' style silver rupees (3), Kashmir sultans silver (1), 'dump' style copper (6), British India coppers (3), Republic of India (11), and silver or billon square temple tokens imitating Akbar rupees (7), foreign coins (2), average circulated quality, retail value $250, **lot of 34 coins** $100 - 200

2748. **INDIA:** LOT of 51 miscellaneous pieces: Ramatankas (Temple Tokens): 33 pieces, including 2 small silver (total about 8g), the rest base metal, probably all 1950s or later; modern Thai small base-metal medals (4 pcs); one modern Indian award medal for "nine years long service"; and 13 miscellaneous pieces of minimal value; retail value $300, **lot of 51 pieces** $120 - 180

2749. **INDIA:** LOT of 15 fanams, including one genuine piece of Aceh (Zainat al-Din, VF), and 14 modern copies of Indian fanams, mostly debased gold, some probably with very little gold; retail value $200, **lot of 15 pieces** $90 - 130

2750. **INDIA:** LOT of 2 NGC graded coins, **1)** Awadh AR rupee AH1234 year 26 Lucknow, UNC, **2)** Partabgarh AR rupee AH1189 year 19 UNC, retail value $150, **lot of 2 coins** $75 - 100

China

Ancient China



2751. **WARRING STATES: States of Liang & Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (14.67g), H-1.171, 42x72mm, *jin nie* in archaic characters, VF $1,000 - 1,500

From Seaby in London, with old holder from their Great Portland Street address, likely purchased in the 1940s.



2752. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 500-400 BC, AE spade money (19.34g), H-2.130, 47x85mm, hollow handle small size square shoulder spade, without inscription, small break on left foot, encrustation as usual, VF $300 - 500

Photo size reduced.



2753. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhou**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (22.76g), H-2.160, 50x88mm, hollow handle sloping shoulder spade type, without inscription, usual green and light brown patina, VF $200 - 300

Photo size reduced.



2754. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang or Jin**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (24.34g), H-2.171, 48x84mm, hollow handled spade, *wu* in archaic script, minor encrustation, VF $400 - 500

Wu was likely a city in the State of Liang or Jin in Eastern Shaanxi Province.
Photo size reduced.



2755. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.41g), H-3.107, flat handle pointed foot spade type, *ping zhou* in archaic script, F-VF $75 - 100



2756. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.41g), H-3.182, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



2757. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.65g), H-3.183, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, VF $75 - 100



2758. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (13.32g), H-3.184, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, large size flan, Fine $75 - 100



2759. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.36g), H-3.186, flat handle square foot spade type, *an yang* in archaic script, rounded an, rounded yang, uncertain character on reverse, VF $75 - 100



2760. **WARRING STATES: State of Han**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (5.64g), H-3.373, flat handle square foot spade type, *qi bei* in archaic script, Fine $75 - 100



2761. **WARRING STATES: State of Zhao**, 350-250 BC, AE spade money (6.12g), H-3.403, flat handle square foot spade money, small flan type, *xiang yuan* in archaic script, Fine $75 - 100



2762. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (16.11g), H-4.27, 25x153mm, pointed tip type, archaic character *shang*, usual encrustation, Fine $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2763. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (10.01g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, VF $100 - 150



2764. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 350-220 BC, AE cash (7.34g), H-6.3, round central hole, *yuan* at right in archaic script, Fine $100 - 150



2765. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (8.46g), H-6.25, *yi liu hua* ([City of] Yi, [value] six hua) in archaic script, VF $150 - 250



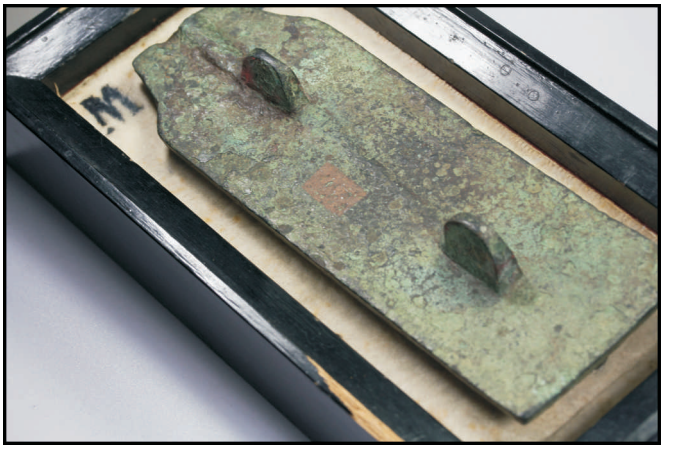
2766. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 350-250 BC, AE cash (6.82g), H-7.6, 37mm, *ban liang* in archaic script, nice quality, VF $75 - 100



2767. **WARRING STATES: State of Qin**, 300-200 BC, AE cash (7.62g), H-7.6, 36mm, *ban liang*, light encrustation, VF $75 - 100

Han Bronze Coin Mold







2768. **HAN:** bronze mold, 71mm x 227mm x 9mm, complete half mold with neck end of 40mm, in bronze for casting *wu zhu* type coins; on tip end surface there is a pin sticking up athat would enter a hole in the other half of the mold to hold both sides in position during casting, while at the base end there are two indentations to take the pins from the other half of the mold. This mold would cast six coins on either side of the main channel. Heavy patination as expected, EF**, RRR**, *ex Lyn Knight Auction June 2011 "Arthur B. Coole Collection"* $15,000 - 20,000

The well-known American collector of Chinese coins, Arthur B. Coole (1900-1978), sold his collection of Chinese coins and paper money to Kansas City coin dealer Jack Klausen in 1964. In the fall of 1963 he prepared an inventory of the collection, and published about 15 copies for Klausen and various friends. Coole asked Klausen to agree not to break up the collection - that is, if Klausen sold it, he should sell it intact. Klausen agreed and hoped to sell the collection to a museum. He was unable to do so, and during 1977-1978 sold the collection to Taiwan coin dealer, J. S. Lee. Years later it turned out that Lee did not buy all of the collection. There were some parts on which apparently they could not agree on a price.

In 1988 Klausen consigned the coin trees, coin molds, and paper money printing blocks and seals to a Taisei sale, but they did not sell (despite published prices realized for those lots). We believe he consigned them to a different sale in the early 1990's (perhaps Pacific Coast Auctions). Whether they sold at that time or not is unclear, but the material was donated to a museum in Texas, either by the 1990's buyer or by Klausen's estate after his death in 2006. The collection was then consigned to Kansas City coin dealer, Lyn Knight, and offered in his Memphis Paper Money Show auction in June 2011.

Arthur and Ella Coole were Methodist missionaries serving in North China between the years 1924 and 1947. Bruce W. Smith was the cataloguer for part of this collection, which included about two dozen coin molds (some in bronze, some clay and some in stone) dating from about 300 BC to about 200 AD.

Early Imperial China



2769. **SHU: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (6.89g), H-11.11, *zhi bai wu zhu* in archaic script, *wei* at left on reverse, EF $100 - 150



2770. **WU: Anonymous**, 222-280, AE cash (10.02g), H-11.33/34, *da quan dang qian* (large coin value one thousand), medium size planchet, pleasing example for type, Fine $75 - 100



2771. **NORTHERN ZHOU: Anonymous**, AE cash (3.89g), H-13.30, *wu xing da bu*, a lovely example! EF $75 - 100



2772. **TANG: Anonymous**, probably 9th-12th century, AE charm (4.98g), cf. Zeno-36467 & 8534, Chinese legend *ri yue guang jin,* translated as "the sun and moon, golden (brilliant) light" (by Rhodes & Hall) // enigmatic symbols, probably not based on any language but rather secret religious symbols, possibly of Buddhist origin, VF**, RR** $150 - 200

cf. Rhodes & Hall, "An unusual cash-like piece excavated in Mongolia:, in ONS Newsletter v. 170.



2773. **WESTERN LIAO (Qara Kitay):** Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (78.30g), ca. 9th-12th century, Zeno-27364 (this piece), 94 x 31mm, copper/brass, Chinese charachters, including the word for "heaven" repeated three times, and sacred Daoist symbols // several symbols that vaguely resemble 'phags-pa, but in fact are magic Daoist symbols, plus the Chinese character for the number 9 (repeated twice at the lower right corner, rectangular hole at the top for suspension (slightly broken at the top), VF**, RRR** $400 - 600

For further discussion, see the comments on Zeno for this piece (#27364). There are 7 different pendant tablets posted on Zeno. Photo size reduced.



2774. **WESTERN LIAO (Qara Kitay):** Daoist pendant tablet (charm) (58.23g), ca. 13th-15th century, Zeno-123615 (this piece), 30 x 64mm, copper/brass, Chinese and sacred symbols // one large enigmatic magic Daoist symbols that vaguely resembles 'phags-pa, plus what appear to be a mixture of Tibetan letters and secret religious symbols below, rectangular hole at the top for suspension, allegedly found somewhere near Bishkek in Kyrgyzstan, bold VF**, RRR** $350 - 450

For further discussion, see the comments to Zeno-27364. There are 7 different tablets posted on Zeno, including this piece. A somewhat similar piece was published by Zheng Yiwei (CCC-1:2654) and incorrectly assigned to the Tang dynasty. Photo size reduced.



2775. **JIN: Tai He**, 1204-1209, AE 10 cash (18.05g), H-18.63, seal script, fine casting style as usual, EF $500 - 700



2776. **JIN: Tai He**, AE 10 cash (19.41g), H-18.63, 45mm, seal script, thin characters, lovely example, minor flan crack, VF-EF $500 - 600



2777. **SONG:** AE charm, CCH-2007, 78mm, two Chinese "immortals" with tortoise and crane below // the twelve animals of the Chinese zodiac, the Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, VF**, R** $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2778. **NORTHERN SONG: Da Guan**, 1107-1110, AE 10 cash (17.74g), H-16.426, light encrustation, lovley patina and quality, EF $75 - 100



2779. **SOUTHERN SONG: Jai Tai**, 1201-1204, AE 3 cash (11.44g), H-17.506, lovely quality example, VF-EF $100 - 150



2780. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (9.65g), H-17.741, lovely bold casting, VF $75 - 100



2781. **SOUTHERN SONG: Duan Ping**, 1234-1236, AE 5 cash (9.65g), H-17.777, attractive patination, a lovely example! EF $100 - 150



2782. **YUAN: Da Chao**, ca. 1206-1227, AR cash (2.71g), H-19.1, reverse countermarks unclear, Fine**, RR** $800 - 1,000

Da Chao means "Great Dynasty," the name the Mongols used for themselves. According to Hartill, "This coin is alleged to have been cast by the legendary Chengis Khan at his capital at Karakorum. It is usually found in silver." This would place the date about 50-60 years prior to the formal foundation of the Yuan dynasty in 1280, when Khubilai Khan was installed as Emperor of China at Beijing. An alternative attribution assigns this type to the period of Kublai Khan (1260-1294), who first claimed the title of Khaqan in 1260, finalizing his power after the defeat of his rival, Ariq Böke, in 1264. The coin would presumably have been produced either before 1280 or before the introduction of his zhi yuan tong bao cash coins in about 1285. It is currently estimated that approximately 200-250 specimens are known to exist.



2783. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (23.69g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), encrustation, a superb casting for this type, EF $100 - 150



2784. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (17.62g), H-19.46, name in 'Phags Pa script *da üen tung baw*, narrow rims, fine quality, VF-EF $80 - 100



2785. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (24.99g), H-19.46, 41mm, *ta üen tong baw* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF $75 - 100



2786. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 3 cash (10.65g), CD1352, H-19.105, *shin* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for Chinese cyclical date, *ren chen*, a very pleasing example, EF $100 - 150



2787. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1333-1368, AE 2 cash (6.42g), H-19.108, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *rhi* above and Chinese *er* below on reverse for denomination, VF $100 - 150



2788. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 2 cash (5.86g), H-19.108, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *rhi* above and Chinese *er* below on reverse for denomination, light patina, Fine $100 - 150



2789. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1333-1368, AE 10 cash (24.84g), H-19.115, *shi* in Mongolian 'Phags-pa script above for denominational name, VF $120 - 180



2790. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1341-1368, AE 10 cash (33.65g), CD1358, H-19.117, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (ten) for denomination below, dot above, VF $250 - 350



2791. **YUAN: Zhi Zheng**, 1333-1368, AE 10 cash (38.68g), Seu (=1358), H-19.117, Mongolian 'Phags-pa *seu* for Chinese cyclical date *wu xu* above on reverse & Chinese *shi* (10) for denomination below, dot above, F-VF**, R** $150 - 250

Toghon Temür, also known by the posthumous name Shundi, bestowed by the Hongwu Emperor of the Ming Dynasty, was a son of Kus'ala who ruled as emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is considered the last Khagan of the Mongol Empire. He bore the period titles Yuan Tong 1333-1334, Zhi Yuan 1335-1340, and Zhi Zheng 1341-1368.



2792. **YUAN: Tian Ding**, rebel, 1359-1360, AE 3 cash (9.65g), H-19-144, lovely VF**, R** $200 - 300



2793. **YUAN:** AE temple cash (3.15g), 20mm, *cheng hua pu qing*, VF , *ex Zhao Quanzhi Collection* $500 - 700

Chenghua Puqing is a name for the temple Da Chenghua Puqing Si located in Dadu (now modern Beijing). The Temple was built during 1300-1308 and is located in Baochan hutong in the Xicheng district of northwest-central Beijing.



2794. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 5 cash (1.51g), H-20.33, VF $100 - 150



2795. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (23.46g), H-20.45, large *shi* above on reverse, VF $100 - 150



2796. **MING: Da Zhong**, 1361-1368, AE 10 cash (18.89g), H-20.45, denomination Chinese character atop the reverse, VF $100 - 150



2797. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 5 cash (14.47g), H-20.99, *wu qian* at right on reverse, VF $100 - 150



2798. **MING: Hong Wu**, 1368-1398, AE 10 cash (36.31g), H-20.111, *shi* (ten) above, *yi liang* at right on reverse, Fine $150 - 250



2799. **MING: Wan Li**, 1573-1620, AE 2 cash (4.69g), H-20.167, VF $75 - 100



2800. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.226, 47mm, *shi* (ten) above on reverse, VF $75 - 100



2801. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.228, 46mm, *shi* (ten) above, dot below on reverse, very small casting hole at obverse 4 o'clock, F-VF $75 - 100



2802. **MING: Chong Zhen**, 1628-1644, AE 5 cash (11.72g), Board of Revenue mint, H-20.329, *hu* at right and *wu* (five) at left on reverse, VF $75 - 100



2803. **MING: Tian Qi**, 1621-1627, AE 10 cash, H-20.229, 47mm, *shi* (10 [cash]) above, *yi liang* (one ounce) at right on reverse, VF$100 - 150



2804. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash, H-21.13, 46mm, *yi fen* on reverse, nice patina, EF $75 - 100



2805. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash, H-21.13, 46mm, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, VF $75 - 100



2806. **NAN MING: Xing Chao**, 1648-1657, AE 10 cash, H-21.13, 50mm, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, VF $75 - 100



2807. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash, H-21.78, 45mm, large flan, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, narrow *yi* variety, VF $75 - 100



2808. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE 10 cash (10.59g), H-21.79, small flan, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, superb quality, VF $75 - 100



2809. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1651-1670, AE cash, H-21.81, seal script, Fine $100 - 150



2810. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (5.79g), H-21.82, running hand script, VF**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $250 - 350

Similar to another of the same variety we sold in our Auction 20 Lot 870 from the Nicholas Rhodes Collection, but this example is much nicer.



2811. **NAN MING: Yong Li**, 1646-1659, AE cash (4.74g), H-21.82 var, running hand script, VF**, RR**, *ex Jiùjinshan Collection* $125 - 175

Similar to another of the same variety we sold in our Auction 20 Lot 871 from the Nicholas Rhodes Collection.



2812. **NAN MING: Li Yong**, 1674-1678, AE 10 cash (13.29g), H-21.101, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, Fine $75 - 100



2813. **NAN MING: Li Yong**, 1674-1678, AE 10 cash (15.69g), H-21.102, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, Fine $75 - 100



2814. **NAN MING: Zhao Wu**, 1678, AE 10 cash (9.81g), H-21.111, seal script, *yi fen* (one fen [of silver]) on reverse, F-VF $75 - 100

2815. **NAN MING:** LOT of 3 coins, Yong Chang, 1644-1645, AE 5 cash, H-21.4 (1) Xing Chao, AE 5 cash H-21.11 (2), one small and another larger flan, average circulated condition, retail value $150, **lot of 3 coins** $75 - 100

Qing Dynasty



2816. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1821-1850, AE cash (6.39g), Board of Works mint, Peking, H-22.597s, Auxiliary mint issue, *yang qián* (seed or sample coin), EF**, RR**, *ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* $400 - 600



2817. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.702, 56mm, East branch mint, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast June 1853 to February 1854, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2818. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.704, 57mm, North branch mint, cast June 1853 to February 1854, copper (tóng) color, VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2819. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 10 cash (11.44g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.757, New branch mint, likely a *yang qián* or *mu qián* (sample or mother coin), EF $500 - 700



2820. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.781, Burger-9-48-4-20, 47mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, with reverse chopmark, VF $100 - 150



2821. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.781, 45mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (**tóng**) color $100 - 150



2822. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (**tóng**) color, 5 chopmarks on rims, F-VF $500 - 700

Photo size reduced.



2823. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.782, 57mm, one dot tong, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, Fine $300 - 500

Photo size reduced.



2824. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, with 8 chopmarks on rims, VF $350 - 450



2825. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Fuzhou mint, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, F-VF $400 - 500



2826. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Kaifeng mint, Henan Province, H-22.847, 44mm, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, cast 1854-55, F-VF $75 - 100



2827. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Kaifeng mint, Honan Province, H-22.848, 48mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, couple minor rim nicks, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2828. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.897, Burger-9-45a-46-50, 55mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2829. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.904, Burger-9-45a-4c-50, 55mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2830. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.907, Burger-9-45a-4e-50, 52mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2831. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, Burger-9-45a-46-100, 59mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2832. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash, Suzhou mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.917, 61mm, cast 1854-55, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, Fine $75 - 100

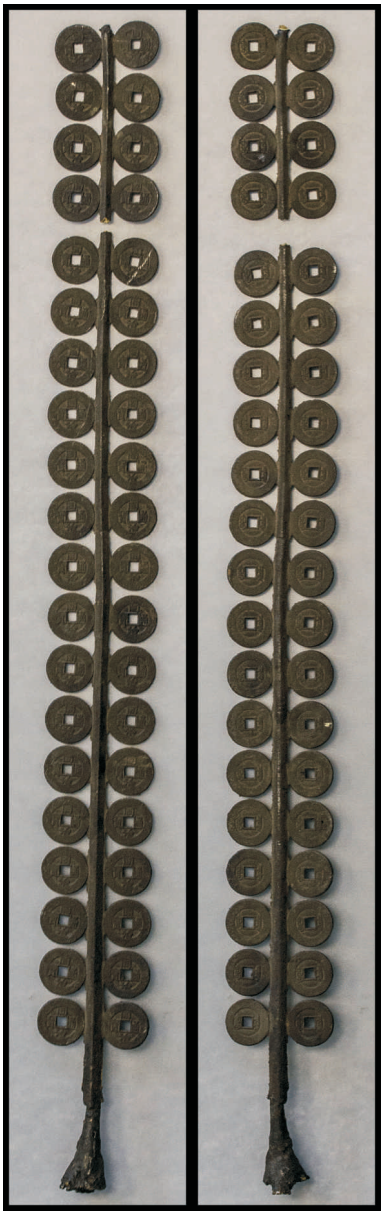
Photo size reduced.



2833. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash, Nanchang mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 53mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.

Cash Coin Tree



2834. **QING: Tong Zhi**, 1862-1874, AE cash coin tree, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.1128, North branch mint, cash coin tree of 40 coins, break in tree so 32 are intact in base and 8 coins seperated at top of tree, each coin 26.25mm, EF $8,000 - 10,000

Photo size reduced.

Qing Group Lots

2835. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, LOT of 19 AE 10 cash coins all identified by Burger numbers, including: Board of Revenue mint (6), Fujian Province (20), Jiangsu Province (6), Shanxi Province (1), Szechuan Province (1), Yunnan Province (1), Zhejiang Province (2), all 19 coins are different varieties, a nice collection by variety, average circulated condition, retail value $550, **lot of 19 coins** $200 - 400

2836. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, LOT of 6 large coins including; AE 50 cash Board of Revenue mint Peking, AE 100 cash Henan Province (3), AE 100 cash Jiangsu Province, AE 100 cash Shaanxi Province, all coins are different varieties, a nice collection by variety, average circulated condition, retail value $375, **lot of 6 coins** $200 - 300

Sycee

Sycee, also called Yuanbao, are silver or gold ingots that were used as currency throughout the history of imperial China. They were not produced by a central bank, but rather were made by silversmiths and were intended for use in local trade. There are many varieties of shapes in existence, though many took on squared or oval shapes. Their value was determined by judging the purity of the silver, and the overall weight which is measured in taels.



2837. **QING:** AR tael (liang) (36.74g), Cribb-Class XXV, Group B, Shanxi Fushou small ingot sycee (*shansi fushou xiaobao*), with square stamp with *xixi* (double happiness) at center with ornate border, light bend at top, EF $100 - 150



2838. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AR 2 tael sycee (65g), Hunan Province, year 1 (1851), Cribb-Class XXVI, 39x24mm, Hunan Provincial xiaoguibao type, *xian feng yuan nian* stamped at center, VF $200 - 300



2839. **QING:** AR 5 tael sycee (182g), Cribb-Class LXVI, 58x36mm, Yunnan Provincial sanchuo jieding (Three Stamp Remittance Ingot) “packsaddle” type of fangbianding ingot, *fu xing she ji hui hao wen yin* (Fuxingshe Bank, remittance bank fine silver), produced in the late 19th-early 20th century, test cut on back, VF $600 - 800



2840. **QING:** AR 10 tael sycee (361g), Cribb-Class XX, 45x73mm, Shandong Provincial qianliang xiaobao type local tax small ingot, three characters stamped vertically on top, small test cut, Fine $600 - 800



2841. **QING:** AR 10 tael sycee (376g), Cribb-Class XX, 75x43mm, Shandong Provincial qianliang xiaobao type local tax small ingot, characters weak in central stamp $600 - 800

Charms



2842. **QING:** AE charm (29.82g), Mandel-15.4.29, *tian zi wan nian* (May the Emperor [Son of Heaven] live for a myriad (10,000) of years) //dragon with head turned back up and phoenix with three tail feathers, VF $150 - 250



2843. **QING:** AE charm (20.51g), CCH-1539 var, 45mm, *yi ben wan li* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) // *shun feng da ji* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), VF $100 - 150



2844. **QING:** AE charm (55.36g), Mandel-6.1.10, 53mm x 77mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity. Behead the demons, expel the evil and keep us eternally safe. Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly." // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, with *gua* (to hang) above in canopy, VF $100 - 150

The large characters at the extreme right and extreme left are not Chinese but rather Daoist "magic writing". Regarding the very large character on the left, the upper half is "magic writing" for the Chinese character lei which means "thunder" and refers to the "God of Thunder". The lower part is "magic writing" for the Chinese character ling which means "to order".

Photo size reduced.



2845. **QING:** AE charm (24.41g), CCH-1539 var, 48mm, *yi ben wan li* (small investment brings big [10,000 fold] profit) // *shun feng da ji* (may you have a favorable wind and good luck), VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2846. **QING:** AE charm (21.89g), CCH-2545 var, 46mm x 57mm, irregular-shaped charm, eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around // twelve animals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* around, hanger with floral motif, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2847. **QING:** AE charm (39.41g), CCH-18 var, 59mm, openwork charm, two dragons either side; the dragons appear to be chasing the tails of each other, VF $75 - 100

Photo size reduced.



2848. **QING:** AE charm, CCH-486, 101mm, large size charm, *hong wu tong bao* surronded by two dragons // youthful Emperor Tai Zu leading an ox or water buffalo, lovely patina, F-VF**, RRR** $200 - 300

This type of charm became popular with the Chinese people because it represented the hope that a person could become successful despite being born into a peasant family. This example is was likely cast in the Min Guo (Republic) era.
Photo size reduced.



2849. **QING:** AE charm (33.31g), CCH-865, Vol. 2, 56mm, *fu lu shou xi* (good fortune, emolument [official salary], longevity and happiness) either side in seal script, several natural casting holes, VF-EF**, RR** $75 - 100

This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty or early Min Guo (Republic) period.
Photo size reduced.



2850. **QING:** AE charm (15.71g), CCH-1123 Vol. 2, *yu shu zhi lan* (a talented young man of noble character) // *jia ér*, VG $100 - 200

This example was likely cast in the late Qing Dynasty or early Min Guo (Republic) period.



2851. **QING:** AE charm (19.81g), 41mm, twelve aminals of the Chinese Zodiac, *zi chou yin mao chen si wu wei shen you xu hai* within central circle // eight trigrams within central circle, auspicious symbols around, square hole at center, slightly double cast on obverse, VF $75 - 100

Apparently unpublished, appears to be cast in the late Qing Dynasty or Min Guo (Republic) period.



2852. **QING:** AE charm (32.59g), *jia qing tong bao* // *tian xia tai ping* (heaven below great peace), VF $75 - 100

Likely a later casting of the late Qing Dynasty or Min Guo (Republic) eras.



2853. **QING:** AE charm (8.94g), CCH-1330, *fu ru dong hai* (Fortune as vast as the East Sea) // *shou bi nan shan* (Longevity as great as the South Mountain), F-VF $75 - 100



2854. **QING:** AE charm (20.07g), *fu fù qí méi* (husband and wife together) // *ér sun man táng* (children and grandchildren), Fine $100 - 150



2855. **QING:** AE charm (6.88g), Mandel-10.1.2, 29mm, various auspicious symbols either side including; *jin qian* (gold coin), *fang sheng* (lozenge), *ruyi* (sceptre), *xijiao* (rhinoceros horns), *xì si* (silver sycee ingots), *dà xiàng xiàng yá* (elephant tusks), *xiang rán shao* (burning incense), Fine $75 - 100



2856. **QING:** AE charm (16.55g), 36mm, octagonal with loop as made, *e mí tuó fó* (Amitabha), trigrams around // along the rim are eight characters *an hong mi ba ne ma nà dá*, of which the key six characters are as follows: *an ma ne ba mi hong* in Chinese which pronounced *om ma ni pad me hum* in Tibetan, all in very crude script, Fine $75 - 100



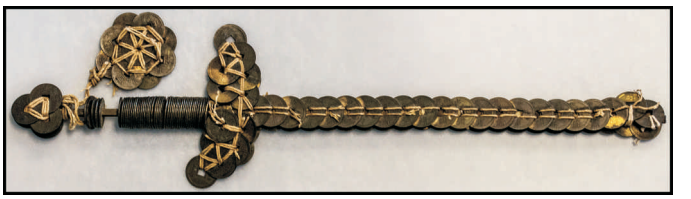
2857. **QING:** AE charm, 83mm, *shi fu tong bao* // four auspicious themes, old collectors number in ink at bottom on reverse, likely a product of the Min Guo (Republic) era, EF , *ex I.S. Coushnir Collection* $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2858. **QING:** AE charm (18.88g), CCH-1776, 47mm, Lei Ling "Daoist curse charm", *lei zou sha gui jiang jing / zhan yao chu xie yong bao / shen qing feng / tai shang lao jun ji ji zhi ling* which translates as "God of Thunder (Lei) clear out and kill the ghosts and send down purity / Behead the demons / Expel the evil and keep us eternally safe / Let this command from Lao Zi be executed quickly" // eight trigrams with inscription *qián kan gèn zhèn xùn lí kun duì* around, engraved into eight-sided floral shape. later casting, choice VF $100 - 150

Photo size reduced.



2859. **QING:**"Cash Coin Sword" made of approximately 100 coins and likely sewn together in the Min Guo (Republic) period in the 1930-40s, the blade of the sword is sound, but some of the coins on the handle are loose due to the age of the thread, VF $75 - 100

Coin swords were a form of talisman used in south China to ward off evil influences, especially those inducing fever. The coins in this sword are all Guang Xu (1875-1908) machine struck coins and the handle is made of coins from almost all coins of the Qian Long (1736-1795) to Dao Guang (1820-1850).
Photo size reduced.

2860. **QING:** LOT of 6 charms and amulets, peach-shaped charm, *tian xia tai ping* charm, *zheng de tong bao* // dragon & phoenix type, *yi ben wan li shun feng da ji* charm, *wei lie san tai* charm, *wu zhu* large charm, most from the Min Guo (Republic) period, average quality examples, retail value $200, **lot of 6 items** $75 - 150

2861. **QING:** LOT of 4 items, all later castings from the Republican (*Min Guo*) era in the name of Xian Feng 1851-1861, **1)** AE 200 cash, Board of Revenue mint, Peking, **2)** AE 500 cash, Ili mint, Xinjiang Province **3)** AE 1000 cash, Prince Qing Hui mint, 'sun & moon' above, 4) AE charm, 42mm *hong wu tong bao* // "boy" riding ox. In this case, the "boy" on the charm is actually Ming Emperor Tai Zu, who rulled as Hong Wu, who had a very humble early life and for a time was a shepherd boy, all well made fantasy and imitation types, average quality examples, retail value $800, **lot of 4 items** $400 - 600

2862. **CHINA:** LOT of 15 ancient cash coins, all identifed by the consignor: Qin Dynasty: ban liang (2 pcs), Western Han: ban liang (6) and wu chu (4); and Wang Mang: huo quan (3); average VF condition; retail value $300, **lot of 15 pieces** $110 - 150

2863. **CHINA:** LOT of 22 coins from all periods, **Warring States** State of Yan (1), ban liang (1), wu zhu (2), **Wang Mang** huo quan (1), da quan wu shi (1), **Sui** wu zhu (1), **Tang** kai yuan (1), **Southern Han** qian heng in lead, Northern Song (1), Southern Song (3) including one iron, Jin (1), Yuan (1), Ming (1), Qing (5) including three 10 cash coins, Qing Rebels tai ping tian guo, retail value $200, **lot of 22 coins** $100 - 150

2864. **CHINA:** LOT of 8 coins and charms, including (4) pieces of Warring States period 'Ming' knive money, three with very clear reverse characters, and (4) Japanese and Chinese charms, average circulated condition, retail value $250, **lot of 8 items** $100 - 200

Late Qing Dynasty



2865. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1911), Y-28, L&M-41, PCGS graded EF45 $200 - 300

Fantasy Coinage



2866. **CHINA:** AR fantasy dollar, CD1885, Kann-B13, Bruce-M119, WS-1349-6, in the name of Emperor Kuang Hsu, PCGS graded AU55 $1,800 - 2,000

19th Century Medals

The following medals (Lots 2867 to 2881), commemorated the first Chinese Junk boat to sail from China to England. The Keying was a three-masted, 800-ton Foochow Chinese trading junk which sailed from Hong Kong China in 1846 around the Cape of Good Hope first to the New York and Boston in the United States and then to Britain in 1848.



2867. **CHINA:** white metal medal, ND [1843], BHM-2107, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday, CHUN AH-YOU OF THE CHINESE COLLECTION above bust of Ah-You three-quarters right in mandarins robes and cap // legend in thirteen lines, THE CELEBRATED / CHINESE COLLECTION / [FROM HYDE PARK CORNER] / VISITED BY THE QUEEN / THE QUEEN DOWAGER AND / ALL THE ROYAL FAMILY / NOW EXHIBITING IN LIVERPOOL / "THERE IS NO EXHIBITION CAN COMPARE / "WITH IT IN ORIENTAL RANDEUR / "AND BEAUTIFUL ARRANGMENT" / THE TIMES! / AYOU WILL ATTEND EACH / DAY AND EVENING, UNC $400 - 500

The collection was formed by Nathan Dunn, a Philadelphia-born China Trade merchant, and was first exhibited in that city in 1839 in a purpose-built museum. A report of the exhibition states "What increases the interest of the scene, is a young Chinese, in full costume, who walks about the Hall, explaining things to the visitors in bad English, and with a most amiable manner that shows he is gratified in being useful." No doubt this is Chun Ah-You who accompanied the exhibition to London in 1841. The collection was initially exhibited in Hyde Park in a special pagoda, then in Liverpool, before it was returned to the United States following Dunns death in 1844. It was brought back to England again in 1851 for the Great Exhibition, where it was now much ignored and on 10 December 1851, Christies auctioned "The Celebrated Assemblage … collected by the late Nathan Dunn".



2868. **CHINA:** white metal medal, ND [1844], BHM-2315, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", THE CHINESE JUNK / "KEYING", starboard view of junk ship with three sails set // sixteen line inscription, THE FIRST JUNK / THAT EVER ROUNDED / THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, OR / APPEARED IN BRITISH WATERS / HER DIMENSIONS ARE / LENGTH, 160FT, DEPTH OF HOLD, 12FT, / BURDEN, 800 TONS, CHINESE MEASUREMENT / RUDDER, 7 1/2 TONS, MAINSAIL, 9 TONS, / MAINMAST, 85FT LONG FROM DECk / THE SHIP IS BUILT OF TEAK WOOD / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846, ARRIVED IN / ENGLAND 27TH MARCH 1848 / 477 DAYS FROM CANTON / 'CAPTAIN KELLETT' / COMMANDER, UNC $400 - 500



2869. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1846, BHM-2243, 24mm, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside mainsail set, PURCHSED IN AUGUST 1846 above, CHINESE JUNK in exergue // CHINESE JUNK / 300 / TONS BURTHEN / 160 FEET LONG / 33 FEET IN BREADTH / 16 FT DEPTH OF HOLD / PURCHASED / BY SOME / ENGLISH GENTLEMEN IN 1846, UNC $125 - 175



2870. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2318, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK 'KEYING' above, in exergue: LENGTH 160 FT BREADTH 33 FT / BURDEN 800 TONS / DEPTH OF HOLD 12 FEET // THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, pierced, UNC $500 - 600



2871. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2314, 44mm, medal by J. Davis, Birmingham, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK / KEYING in exergue // THE CHINESE JUNK / KEYING / LENGTH 160 FT, BREADTH / 33 FT, DEPTH OF HOLD 16FT, / HER STERN IS 35FT, HIGH OUT / OF THE WATER, HER MAIN CABIN / IS 30FT. LONG 25FT. WIDE, 12FT / HIGH, BURTHEN ABOUT 800 TONS, / HER RUDDER IS OF IMMENSE SIZE / & WEIGHT, BEING MADE OF IRON / WOOD, HER ANCHORS ARE MADE OF / WOOD, THE CABLES ARE MADE OF / BAMBOO, THE ROPES OF BAMBOO / RATTEN & INDIAN GRASS / ARRIVED IN THE RIVER / THAMES / MARCH 27, 1848, prooflike fields, Choice UNC $500 - 600



2872. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2316, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard view of junk ship with three sails set // eighteen line inscription, THE FIRST / CHINESE VESSEL EVER / BROUGHT TO EUROPE, OR EVEN / ROUNDED THE CAPE. / HER DIMENSIONS ARE- / LENGTH, 160fFT, BREADTH, 33FT, / DEPTH OF HOLD, 16FT, BURTHEN, 800 TONS / MAINMAST OF IRONWOOD 90FT LONG / THE SAILS ARE MADE OF STRONG MATTING, / THE MAINSAIL WEIGHS, NEARLY 9 TONS / HER 3 ANCHORS ARE MADE OF IRON-WOOD / THE RUDDER WEIGHS, 7 TONS / SHE IS AN EXCELLENT SEA-BOAT / AND MADE A VOYAGE FROM / BOSTON U. S. TO JERSEY / IN 21 DAYS. / ARRIVED AT ENGLAND / 27, MAR 1848, UNC $400 - 500



2873. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2317, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", bust of Hesing, three-quarters right in mandarins robes and cap, MANDARIN HESING OF THE CHINESE JUNK around // fifteen line inscription,THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, Choice UNC $400 - 500



2874. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2323, 27mm, medal by Thomas Halliday, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING above, in exergue, BURDEN, 750 TONS // THE FIRST / CHINESE VESSEL / EVER BROUGHT TO / EUROPE / LENGTH 160 FEET / BREADTH 33 FEET / DEPTH OF HOLD / 16 FEET / ARRIVED AT ENGLAND / MAR 27 1848, UNC $200 - 300



2875. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM—, 23mm, medal by J. Davis, Birmingham, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING above, DAVIS BIRM in exergue // LENGTH / 160 FEET / BREADTH 33 FEET / DEPTH OF HOLD / 16 FEET / BURTHEN ABOUT / 800 TONS, holed, prooflike fields, UNC $125 - 175



2876. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2315, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", THE CHINESE JUNK / "KEYING", starboard view of junk ship with three sails set // sixteen line inscription, THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, AU $300 - 400



2877. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2318, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK .KEYING. above, in exergue: EXTREME BREADTH 35 FEET / BURDEN 750 TONS / DEPTH OF HOLD 16 FEET // THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, AU $300 - 400



2878. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2319, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING / CAPTAIN KELLETT above, in exergue: EXTREME BREADTH 35 FEET / BURDEN 750 TONS / DEPTH OF HOLD 16 FEET // THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, AU $300 - 400



2879. **CHINA:** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2322, 27mm, medal by Messers Allen & Moore, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", starboard broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING above, in exergue: ABOUT 800 TONS BURTHEN // THE FIRST / CHINESE VESSEL / EVER BROUGHT TO / EUROPE, / LENGTH 160 FEET, / BREADTH 33 FEET, / DEPTH OF HOLD / 16 FEET, / ARRIVED AT ENGLAND / MAR. 27 1848, light corrossion on edge, AU $150 - 250



2880. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1848, BHM-2320, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, THE CHINESE JUNK KEYING / CAPTAIN KELLETT above, in exergue: EXTREME BREADTH 35 FEET / BURDEN 750 TONS / DEPTH OF HOLD 16 FEET // THIS REMARKABLE / VESSEL IS A JUNK OF THE / LARGEST CLASS, AND IS THE / FIRST SHIP CONSTRUCTED BY THE / CHINESE WHICH HAS REACHED EUROPE, / OR EVEN ROUNDED THE CAPE / OF GOOD HOPE. / THIS JUNK WAS PURCHASED / AUGUST 1846, AT CANTON, BY A FEW / ENTERPRISING ENGLISHMEN. / SHE SAILED FROM HONG KONG 6TH / DECEMBER 1846 ROUNDED THE / CAPE 31ST MARCH 1847 ARRIVED / IN ENGLAND 27TH MARCH, / 1848, EF $200 - 300



2881. **CHINA:** AE medal, 1848, BHM-2324, 24mm, medal by Thomas Halliday, "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk at anchor, with Union Jack flag flying on foremast, THE CHINESE JUNK / KEYING, in exergue, // SAILED FROM HONG KONG 1846 / ARRIVED IN ENGLAND 1848 around edge, LENGTH 33 FEET / BURDEN 750 TONS / DEPTH 16 FEET at center, VF $75 - 100

Taoist Charms



2882. **CHARM:**Taoist symbol for wealth (*cái*) counterstamped on Imperial 10 cash coin from Hunnan Province of Guang Xu, VF $75 - 100



2883. **CHARM:**Taoist symbol for wealth (*cái*) counterstamped on Tsarist Russian 1881 3 kopeck coin of Alexander III, VF $75 - 100

Chopmarked Coinage



2884. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED COINAGE of MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, 1853-Zs, KM-377.13, assayer OM, with many interesting Chinese chopmarks! VF $75 - 100

2885. **CHINESE CHOPMARKED COINAGE of MEXICO:** LOT of 6 heavily chopmarked pillar dollars (8 reales) of the Mexico mint: Phillip V, 1739, 1746, and 1747; and Fernando VI, 1753, 1754, and 1756, each with at least a dozen chopments, plus numerous banker's marks and each test cut from the edge; also, the 1756 piece has been punched through three times; average grade VF or slightly better (the 1739 & 1746 has some hornsilvering as well), fasciniting group; **lot of 6 pieces** $350 - 400

Republican Period



2886. **CHINA: Republic**, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shih Kai, PCGS graded MS62 $100 - 150



2887. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-318, Founding of the Republic commemorative, with high five-pointed star, NGC graded AU58 $3,800 - 4,200

Republican Period Medals



2888. **CHINA: Republic**, AE medal, 1922, 39mm, CHINESE GOVERNMENT MINT / SHANGHAI / CHINA / 1922 // BUILDERS / WATERBURY / FARREL FOUNDRY & / MACH. CO. U.S.A. / AMERICAN / TRADING CO. / AGENTS, nice quality for type with traces of red luster, NGC graded MS61 BR $500 - 600

Bronze mint trial piece from a dollar coining machine struck by Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mach. Co. U.S.A. for the Shanghai mint.



2889. **CHINA: Republic**, AR medal (14.37g), year 1 (1912), 35mm, crossed Wuchang Uprising and Five-colored flags, *jiangpái* (medal) above and below // *zhonghuá mínguó* (Chinese Republic) above, *yuán nián san yuè* (first year, third month) below, *shandong dudu hú* (Shandong Governor Hu) at right, *lu jun zong silìng lián* (Commander-in-chief of troops stationed in Shandong Province, Lian [personal name]) left, *jiangli zhànshì* (Soldier's award) at center, with loop for wearing as medal, EF $300 - 500

Governor Hu Ying was the provincial military governor and civil administrator during the early Republic of China of Shandong Province and was appointed to this post by Dr. Sun Yatsen in 1912.



2890. **CHINA:** Masonic AV medal, 1928, 38mm x 51mm, 32.5 dwt (1.625 troy ounce) 10K gold medal PAST WISE MASTER above crowned masonic compass with all-seeing eye atop, eagle below, crosses either side and at center, // FRANKLIN C. FETTÉ 32º / WISE MASTER 1927-28 / TUNG TE CHAPTER / OF ROSE CROIX / PEKING CHINA all hand engraved on reverse, with C.G. BRAXMAR Co. / 242 W 55 ST. NY on reverse of hanger, with red strips on white ribbon, EF**, RR** $1,300 - 1,500

This lot and lot 2891 below were made by the firm of Charles George Braxmar, jewelers based in New York City. In 1879 he founded a business making badges for fire, police and fraternal organizations. Incorporated in March 1914, the C. G. Braxmar Company became one of the principle supplier of such emblems throughout the northeast and eventually the country.



2891. **CHINA:** Masonic AV medal, 1928, 28.3 dwt (1.415 troy ounce) 10K gold medal with PEKING CHINA at top hanger, purple ribbon below, 52mm medal with PAST PERCENPTOR above on ribbon, K/H and J.B.M at bottom, double headed eagle in silver atop large Maltese cross, with two smaller crosses lower right and left // 32º K.C.C.H. / FRANKLIN CHARLES FETTÉ / PAST COMMANDER / 1929-'30 / HOU TE COUNCIL / OF KADOSH / PEKING CHINA all hand engraved on reverse, with BRAXMAR / NY on reverse of hanger, EF**, RR** $1,100 - 1,300

Photo size reduced.



2892. **CHINA:** Masonic AV medal, 1935, 38mm x 51mm, 25.4 dwt (1.27 troy ounce) 10K gold medal, PEKING CHINA at top hanger, purple ribbon below, 51mm medal, PAST MASTER above wreathed Maltese cross with XXXII at center, masonic symbols below either side // FRANKLIN C. FETTÉ 32º / PAST MASTER OF KADOSH / 1934-35 / CHUNG TE CONSISTORY / PEKING CHINA all hand engraved on reverse, EF**, RR** $1,000 - 1,200

Without makers name but likely made by the firm of Charles George Braxmar, jewelers in New York.

Chinese Provincial



2893. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, CD1923, Y-381.1, L&M-304, "MAIE" instead of "MADE" variety, bold strike with soft satin luster, NGC graded MS63 $200 - 300



2894. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1895-1907), Y-124.1, L&M-185, a superb coin, NGC graded MS65 $150 - 250



2895. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1901), Y-158, traces of original red luster, NGC graded MS62 BR**, R** $250 - 350



2896. **KWANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cents, year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, L&M-168a, pattern in copper, PCGS graded SP50 $400 - 500



2897. **KWANGSI: Republic**, AE 10 cents, year 10 (1921), KM-Pn3, L&M-168a, pattern in copper, NGC graded MS64 BR $500 - 600



2898. **KWEICHOW: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1928), Y-428, L&M-609, "auto dollar" type, two blades of grass variety, PCGS graded VF20 $5,000 - 5,500

Zhou Xicheng was the provincial warlord governor of Kweichow from July of 1927 through April of 1929. Although his time in office was short, Xicheng focused heavily on education and modernizing of the province through public works. This fascinating issue was minted to commemorate the completion of the Kweichow (Guizhou) provincial highway and reportedly features Governor Zhou Xicheng's personal automobile.



2899. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar, year 6 (1917), Y-45, L&M-837, exceptionally well struck, especially on obverse, natural tone, NGC graded AU50 $400 - 500



2900. **SZECHUAN: Kwang Hsu**, 1876-1908, AE 20 cash (14.39g), ND (ca. 1903-1905), Y-230.4, trident flames below CHU of CHUEN, large English letters, bold VF $200 - 250



2901. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, yaer 1 (1912), Y-455, L&M-367, hand engraved in Chinese *ba sì san zhong guó* (843 China) reading left to right for unknown reasons, VF $100 - 150



2902. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR trade rupee, ND [1907], L&M-427, Wenchao-pg.512 #830 (rarity 5 stars), this type is clearly modeled after the Szechuen Tibet Rupee series and although similar in appearance, various modifications have been made to the design which include some stylistic changes and the addition of the English legends YUN-NAN PROVINCE around central portrait // SILVER COIN within Indian rupee style wreath, environmental damage as hornsilver, NGC graded VF details, **RRR**, *ex Hans Mondorf Collection* $12,000 - 14,000

This type initially was intended to counter the influx of British Indian Rupees entering circulation within the region. The obverse depicts a left facing profile portrait of the emperor "Guang Xu", although some accounts claim it to bear the likeness of Yunnan governor "Cen Yuying". However, it was minted on a limited trial basis and never reached full production. For this reason examples are seldom encountered today and are extremely rare. This is only the fourth example to appear for sale on CoinArchives in 15 years.



2903. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1911-15), KM-174, Y-255, L&M-424, posthumous issue, NGC graded MS64 $600 - 800



2904. **YUNNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, Y-257, L&M-422, struck posthumously 1911-15, with two circles under fiery pearl, Choice AU $75 - 100



2905. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, year 21 (1932), Y-492, L&M-430, crossed Wuchang and Nationalist flags, AU $75 - 100

The Soviet Period



2906. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE 5 cents, ND (1932), Y-507, original strike, Kiangsi Soviet, ICG graded EF40 $75 - 100



2907. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE 5 cents, ND (1932), Y-507, original strike, Kiangsi Soviet, ICG graded VF30 $75 - 100

Foreign Colonies in China



2908. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1842-1901, AE mil, 1863, KM-1, much original red luster, UNC $75 - 100



2909. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AE cent, 1863, KM-4.1, PCGS graded MS64 RB+ $300 - 400



2910. **HONG KONG: Elizabeth II**, 1952-1997, AV 10 dollars, 1994, KM-70a, bimetallic gold (.9166 Au) center in white gold (.375 Au - .625 Ag) ring, with case of issue with COA number 12682, struck at the British Royal Mint, Proof $700 - 800



2911. **HONG KONG:** AR liang (37.40g), ND (circa 1960s), Xiangxin Gold Shop, silver 1 tael bar, stamped *xiang xin jin qian shang biao* (Xiangxin Gold Shop, Golden Coin Trade Mark), *xiang gang wen xian dong jie* (Hong Kong, Wenxian East Street), *dian hua chun yin tiao* (Electrotypically pure silver bar), and *xiang gang xiang xin jin pu* (Hong Kong, Xiangxin Gold Shop), EF $120 - 140

2912. **HONG KONG:** LOT of 8 coins including; 1866 mil (AU), 1898 10 cents (Fine), 1891 20 cents (Fine), 1936 10 cents (EF), 1937 5 cents (UNC), 1938 10 cents (AU), 1951 50 cents (EF), 1960-H dollar (BU), all housed in a red Dansco album from the "Continental Line", the album itself is scarce and in demand, retail value $250, **lot of 8 coins** $75 - 100



2913. **MACAO:** AR 100 patacas, 1978, KM-10, 25th Anniversary of Grand Prix Racing, race car with advertising decals, mintage of only 610 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC**, R** $550 - 650



2914. **MACAO:** AR 100 patacas, 1978, KM-11, 25th Anniversary of Grand Prix Racing, race car with no advertising decals, mintage of only 5,500 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC**, S** $175 - 225

2915. **MACAO:** LOT of 51 coins including 4 silver coins from 1952-2007, appears to be a collection of all different dates and denominations, mostly in AU-UNC quality, retail value $150, **lot of 51 coins** $75 - 100

Japanese Manchukuo - Gold Tael



2916. **MANCHUKUO: Japanese Occupation**, 1932-1945, AV tael (1932), L&M-1068, Kann-1595var, Chinese *fun* ("blessing") on obverse, 1000 above and 24 K below on reverse (to indicate fineness), NGC graded MS60**, RR** $3,000 - 4,000

According to Kann, "Seemingly these Manchurian gold taels were not in general circulation, but most of them were held by the Bank of Manchukuo, a Japanese controlled institution figuring as the official government bank in Manchuria." The L&M number 1067 on the slab in incorrect - it is clearly 1068, the rarer of the two varieties.

Tibet



2917. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 58 (1793), Cr-72, L&M-637, PCGS graded EF45 $200 - 300



2918. **TIBET:** AR ¼ rupee (2.91g), Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-1, L&M-362, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), branches with cusps and flowers around, a feature also derived from the reverse of British Indian rupees, light obverse scratches, reverse testmark, EF $350 - 400



2919. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, cleaned, PCGS graded EF details $200 - 300



2920. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho, year 59 (1794), Cr-72, L&M-639, 32-dot variety, PCGS graded EF40 $200 - 300



2921. **TIBET:** AR ½ rupee, Chengdu mint, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $400 - 500



2922. **TIBET:** AR srang, year 1 (1909), Y-9, L&M-657, Autonomous Tibetan issue, auspicious Buddhist emblems, light bend to planchet, PCGS graded AU details $1,100 - 1,300



2923. **TIBET:** AR srang, BE15-43 (1909), Y-12, L&M-656, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion, PCGS graded EF45 $2,000 - 3,000



2924. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Mekyi mint, year 15-51 (1917), Y-18.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, large snow lion looking backwards, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details $150 - 250



2925. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, year 15-49 (1915), Y-18.1, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion looking backwards, PCGS graded AU53 $200 - 300



2926. **TIBET:** AV 20 srang, Gser Khang mint, BE15-52, Y-22, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left, the words *rab byung 15* ("cycle 15") above and *lo 52* ("year 52") below, this surrounded by a circle around which the eight Buddhist auspicious emblems are arranged in the following order: parasol, pair of golden fishes, treasure vase, lotus flower, conch, endless knot, banner of victory, wheel of dharma // without dot at center of central circle, stylised wheel with eight spokes at center, surrounded by circle, outer circle contains the following legend: *dga' ldan pho brang phyo(gs) las rnam rgyal tam srang 20* ("the Ganden palace, victorious in all directions, 20 tam srang"), PCGS graded MS63+ $4,000 - 5,000

Most if not all Tibetan gold coins of 20 tam srang were struck between 1918 and 1921 in the Gser Khang mint, which was located in the western part of Lhasa near the summer residence of the Dalai Lama, the Norbu Lingka. The meaning of gser khang is "gold house." There exist gold coins of the dates 15-52 and 15-54 which feature a small bead in the center of the reverse and others which are without this bead. It is possible that this mark served to distinguish the issues which were struck by Tsarong from those which were struck by the Tibetan Government. This example struck from the same dies as Heritage World Coin Auction 3061, Lot 31581.



2927. **TIBET:** AR tangka (4.91g), Y-31, struck in 1953-54, VF-EF $75 - 100



2928. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-7 (1933), Y-33, L&M-659, eight plume tail variety, NGC graded MS62 $150 - 200



2929. **TIBET:** AR 5 sho, Valcambi mint, year 16-21 (1947), KM-X2, official restrike of the Central Tibetan Administration issue, snow lion before three mountain peaks, two radiant suns above //central legend surrounded by a circle to which eight lotus-petal panels are attached, each containing one syllable of the legend *dga' ldan pho brang phyo(gs) las rnam rgyal* ("the Ganden Palace, victorious in all directions"), mintage 1,000, with original box of issue, Proof $75 - 100

Silver proof struck by the Valcambi mint in 1978 and authorized by the Dalai Lama in Dharamshala, Himachal Pradesh, India and marketed by Tibetan Coin Distributors in Adelaide, South Australia.

2930. **TIBET:** LOT of 5 silver trade coinage ¼ rupees: Y-1, L&M-362, struck at the Chengdu mint, undated, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), all in VF or slightly better condition, but with solder remains from removal from a neckless, belt, or something similar; retail value $300; **lot of 5 pieces** $150 - 200

2931. **TIBET:** LOT of 6 debased silver trade coinage rupees: Y-3.2, L&M-359, struck at the Chengdu mint, undated, portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar, derived from British Indian rupee of Queen Victoria // vertical rosette at center, Chinese inscription, *si chuan sheng zao* ("made in Sichuan"), average VF or better (only one with mount removed, two others EF); retail value $240, **lot of 6 pieces** $150 - 180

2932. **TIBET:** LOT of 12 silver coins including; AR 1½ srang Y-24, BE-16-10, BE16-11, BE16-12, AR 3 srang Y-25 BE16-7, BE16-8, Y-26 BE16-11, BE16-12, BE16-20, AR 10 srang Y-29 BE16-22, BE16-23/22, Y-30 BE16-24, BE16-25, average circulated condition, retail value $350, **lot of 12 coins** $150 - 250

Numismatic Literature

Please note that postage will be charged for shipment of literature based on the weight and actual postage cost of the parcel. Please take this into account when bidding on large lots.

2933. **Album, Stephen,** Fixed Price Lists, SET of 53 early small format price lists, includes: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, only missing the following 1, 8, 10,11,17, 43, **lot of 53 different price lists** $50 - 75

2934. **Album, Stephen,** Fixed Price Lists, SET of 194 large format price lists, includes: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, only missing the following lists, 231, 233, 239, 240, 241, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, **set of 194 different price lists** $50 - 75

2935. **Bartonitscheck, Norbert,** Das Geld von Kutch, Stolberg, 1995, 122 pages, hardcover, includes every type and variety with translated legends, specs, dates, error dates, cross-referenced to Bright & Krause and excellent ink rubbings, superior to photos for clarity. Short photo catalog for paper, coupons & stamps. Ruler-by-ruler history of Kutch & extensive numismatic essay with in-depth features on design elements & weights. German text. Price supplement shows "trends" $15 - 25

2936. **Brown, Laurence,** British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, **Volume I:** The Accession of George III to the Death of William IV, Spink & Son Ltd, 2007 reprint, 496 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, **Volume II:** The reign of Queen Victoria 1837-1901, Spink & Son Ltd, 2007 reprint, 516 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, **Volume III:** The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, Spink & Son Ltd, 2007 reprint, 464 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. The publication of the third volume, covering an era which saw the British people engaged in three major wars, the unique events which led to the Abdication of Edward VIII and the growth of the Labour Party, brings to a conclusion a work in three volumes which has taken many years to compile and which sets out to catalogue all the more important Historical Medals published in the British Isles during the two hundred years following the death of George II. Volumes One and Two, published in 1980 and 1987 originally, covering the periods from the Accession of George III to the Death of William IV and the Reign of Queen Victoria respectively, have been widely accepted as definitive works on the subject and are viewed as indispensable by collectors, dealers and museum staff. As in the previous volumes there is, in addition to the catalog itself, an Historical Introduction which provides an overall view of events against which to set the medals, a comprehensive General Index and indices of inscriptions in English and foreign languages. Of particular value to users of the first two volumes is the considerable amount of new and updated information relating to medals cataloged in those books which is now published in Volume III. An appendix reproduces contemporary advertisements for medals, recently discovered in a nineteenth century scrapbook. There are also four combined indices to all three volumes: General Index, English Inscriptions, Foreign Language Inscriptions and an Index of Artists, Medallists and Publishers. There is also a substantial index of Biographical Notes on these persons and companies, which includes material now published for the first time. An extensive Bibliography listing over 280 sources, books and articles used in the compilation of the three volumes completes the work, **set of 3 volumes** $200 - 300

2937. **Burger, Dr. Werner,** Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Hong Kong & Taipei 1976, 126 pages, 30 plates, hardcover, in-depth work on Ch'ing (Qing) Dynasty through Emperor Yung-Cheng with a wealth of information on Ming and Ch'ing monetary systems, coining processes, and 6 huge coin charts by year, mint & submint, essential for the serious collector, English text, signed by author, *ex Dan Bloxsom Collection* $25 - 45

2938. **Curtis, Col. James W.,** The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, Chicago, 1969, 172 pages, 12 plates, hardcover, detailed listing of the tetradrachms of Roman Egypt, from the library of Charles H. Wolfe $20 - 40

2939. **Davenport, John,** European Crowns 1700- 1800, Spink & Son Ltd., London 1964, 334 pages, hardcover, includes Davenport's numbering system, Inscriptions index, and Index of Mintmaster Initials which is still useful $10 - 20

2940. **de Mey, Jean René,** Le Moyen-Âge d'or, Brussels Belgium, 1984, 376 pages, softcover, French text, black and white photos and line drawings of nearly every type, useful reference on medieval European gold coins, signed by the author $20 - 40

2941. **Dorling, H. Taprell,** Ribbons and Medals, Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1983, edited and revised by Alec A. Purves, 320 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, color photos of ribbons and black and white photos of medals throughout, covers British and Commonwealth orders and decorations as well as United Nations awards, Order of Malta and foreign awards $15 - 25

2942. **Dorling, H. Taprell,** Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1558 to the present day with valuations, Webb & Bower, Exeter, 1984, 192 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, high quality photos in the back of the catalog $15 - 25

2943. **Frey, Albert R.,** The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501, New York, New York, 1978, 120 pages, hardcover, this is a reprint of the original version published by the American Numismatic Society back in 1915 with revisions. This reprint of The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501 by Albert Frey has been revised by David Cervin. David Cervin had the best private collection of these coins in the world at that time. This edition includes Cervin's price guide supplement $20 - 40

2944. **Greenslet, Phil W.,** The Medals of Franklin: A Catalog of Medals, Tokens, Medallions, and Plaques Issued in Honor of Franklin, Lake Mary, Florida, 1993, 232 pages, hardcover, illustrated throughout, edited by David E. Schenkman, a catalog of medals, tokens, medallions, and plaques issued in honor of Benjamin Franklin $50 - 75

2945. **Jha, Amiteshwar K.,** Medieval Indian Coinages: A Historical and Economic Perspective, Nasik 2001, 275 pages, softcover, a collection of 24 papers on Vijayanagar, Tripura, Bengal & Delhi Sultans, Mughal Surat Mint, Peshwas, Travancore, etc. by top Indian and Western scholars, an Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies (IIRNS) Publication, Maharashtra $15 - 25

2946. **Lhotka, John F., and P. K. Anderson,** Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages, Salina, Kansas, 1963, 123 pages, softcover, line drawings throughout, reprinted from the Numismatist, covers Medieval Portugal and Spain, including Castile and Leon, Aragon, Navarre, and feudal Spain $10 - 20

2947. **Maheshwari, K.K.,** Imitations in Continuity: Tracking the Silver Coinage of Early Medieval India, Nasik, India, 2010, 319 pages, hardcover with dust jacket. This book traces the Indo-Sassanian coinage from its fifth century Sasanian origin to the late issues by analyzing not only minor changes in the coin design, but also findspots of many hoards and sequence of reducing silver content. He has presented a clear and convincing exposition of this important coinage, which provided the currency of an extensive area of north and northwestern India for many centuries. Indian Institute of Research in Numismatic Studies (IIRNS) Publication, Maharashtra $40 - 60

2948. **Numismatic Society of Bombay,** Numismatic Digest, LOT of 23 booklets, softcover: Volume I June 1977 Part I & Part II, Volume II June 1978 Part I, Volume II December 1978 Part II, Volume III June 1979 part I, Volume III December 1979 part II, Volume IV June 1980 part I,
Volume IV December 1980 part II, Volume V June 1981 part I, Volume V December 1981 part II, Volume VI June & December 1982 parts I & II, Volume VII June & December 1983 parts I & II, Volume VIII June & December 1984 parts I & II, Volume IX June & December 1985 parts I & II, Volume X December 1986, Volume XI December 1987, Volume 12 1988 & Volume 13 1989; hardcover, Volume 14 1990, Volume 15 1991, Volume 16 1992, Volume 18 1994, Volume 20 1996, Volume 21 & 22 1997-98, **lot of 23 booklets** $30 - 50

2949. **Numismatic Society of India,** Bibliography of Indian Coins, SET of 4 softcover books, Part 2: (Muhammedan/Medieval-Modern), set of 4 volumes covering 1939-1980, indexed by dynasty, ruler, and author, **set of 4 books** $10 - 20

2950. **Numismatic Society of India,** Bibliography of Indian Coins, SET of 4 softcover books, Part 1: (Ancient), set of 4 volumes covering 1939-1980, indexed by dynasty, ruler, and author, **set of 4 books** $10 - 20

2951. **Peck, C. Wilson,** English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum: 1558-1958, The Trustees of the British Museum, London, 1970 reprint, 668 pages, 50 plates, hardcover without dust jacket, an excellent die study with superb quality photos in the plates $50 - 75

2952. **Porter, Gerald S.,** Elephants In Numismatics and Exonumia from Ancient to Modern Times, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvannia, 1993, 243 pages, softcover, Gerald Porter has compiled a wonderfully comprehensive volume bringing together a diverse collection of elephants of numismatic interest. This book is a real treat, from its cover depicting the quadriga on a Roman bronze coin of Lucius Verus (161-169 A.D.) right through to the end. Within are listed over 2,100 different types with over 3,000 total varieties and hundreds of illustrations, both photographs and hand drawings. Detailed descriptions of each item are given, including medal content and size, and provenance when known. Porter begins with a pachyderm "frontispiece" comparing the anatomical characteristics of the African and Asian elephants. Following this is a table of contents which includes: Ancients; Modem Coins; United States Tokens, Medals, and Exonumia (Advertising and Political); and World Tokens, Medals, and Currency. The Ancient section is particularly expansive, with categories for Greece, Eastern, Eastem-Islamic, Eastem-non-Islamic, and Pane, as well as additional clear sub-categories. The book ends with an extensive bibliography and useful index. This volume by Porter is so wide-ranging that there is something of interest here for almost everyone. It will have great appeal to collectors and historians and to dealers and auction houses as a useful reference $30 - 50

2953. **Remick, James,** Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1660-1971, Winnipeg 1971, Third Edition, 568 pages, hardcover, photos and line drawings throughout, a popular catalog with photos, mintages, valuations by date and variety. Also collector tips, listings (with contact information) of dealers & sources, numismatic literature, counterfeits, patterns, restrikes, die varieties for each country. Includes Egypt, Israel, German East Africa & others with ties to Britain. Better coverage than the early editions of Krause $10 - 20

2954. **Roberts, James N.,** The Silver Coins of Medieval France, 476-1610 AD, South Salem, New York, 1996, 587 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, described by the author as a "field guide" to the series. It makes identifying coins easy by arranging them into "sensible groups" of related types, rather than chronologically or geographically. These groups are based on relationships between designs, not simple arbitrary groupings. Crossing the boundaries of royal and feudal, this book relates imitative local coinages to their prototypes, including related coinages beyond the borders of France in Flanders, Luxembourg, Alsace-Lorraine and Savoy. A series included in this work, not always covered by others, is the Merovingian coinage of the 5th to 8th centuries. Series covered include not only good silver but billon (base silver) as well. Over 7,300 illustrations intelligently placed make this book simple to use, and hundreds of maps - one for each basic type - show numismatists the geographical dispersion of related types. Each entry also carries cross references to at least one source $25 - 50

2955. **Ryan, John Carlin,** A Handbook of Papal Coins: The Medieval Coinage, 1268-1431- The Early Renaissance Coinage, 1431-1534, Washington, D.C., 1989, 81 pages, softcover, line drawings throughout, a truly wonderful book encompassing a somewhat narrow but critical 275 years of Papal coinage, from the resumption of distinctly Papal coins in the late Mediæval period through the coinage of the Renaissance. Covering the period 1268 to 1534, this book contains not only listings and a typology of these coins, but also copious background information unavailable elsewhere, at least not in English $15 - 25

2956. **Schaaf, Rudolf,** Die Proben der Deutschen Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel, 1979, 399 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, German text, great book on German pattern coins, both governmental and private issues since 1871 $25 - 50

2957. **Sear, David,** Byzantine Coins and their Values, Seaby Ltd., London UK, 1974, 415 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, this book is perhaps the best single volume reference on Byzantine coins currently available. It is a great guide for both the beginner and novice collectors as well as the advanced collector on a budget who doesn't want spend a small fortune on the Dumbarton Oaks collection of Byzantine coin references. This book is well organized and illustrated with many examples on the same page as the listing, rather than having to turn to the back of the book to view plates in order to check the picture of the coin. Coins are listed by decreasing denomination within a seperate section for each mint for every emperor. This makes it easier to identify a coin if only the mint or emperor is known. Cross references to other catalogue numbers such as those in Dumbarton Oaks are given for each listing as well. Prices are listed in UK pounds $20 - 30

2958. **Sear, David,** Greek Coins and their Values, **Volume I**: Europe, Seaby Ltd., London UK, 1978, 316 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Introduction to Ancient Greek coinage of Europe, including Spain, Gaul, Britain, Celtic coinage of central Europe and Asia Minor, Italy, Sicily, Northern Greece, Illyria and Central Greece, Peloponnesos, the Cyclades and Crete. There is a brief account of the history and development of coinage, sections on general coin types, weight standards and denominations, dating, reference books and ancient alphabets, as well as several useful maps. Includes 3,395 coins and 1500 illustrations, **Volume II**: Asia & Africa, Seaby Ltd., London UK, 1979, 316 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, Introduction to Ancient Greek coinage of Asia and Africa, including Asia Minor, the East, Egypt and North Africa, and the Hellenistic monarchies. There is a brief account of the history and development of Greek coinage, sections on coin types, weight standards and denominations, dating, reference books, and ancient alphabets, as well as many maps and a glossary. Includes over 4000 coins and nearly 2000 photographs, **set of 2 volumes** $40 - 60

2959. **Sear, David,** Greek Imperial Coins and their Values: The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire, Seaby Ltd., London UK, 1982, 636 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, includes Celtic Britain, Thrace, Pontus, Parthia, Elymais, Commagene, Judea, Nabataea, Himyrites, Characene, Persis, Mauretania, etc. Introduction to coins issued by the Roman Empire in Greece and autonomous issues that circulated simultaneously. The book is divided into three parts, with Greek Imperial coinage described chronologically by Roman emperor, each subdivided into areas of issue; quasi-autonomous coinage that does not mention a particular Roman emperor; and contemporary coinages of Britain, Thrace, Judea, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Parthia, Mauretania and other areas. Over 6,000 coins are described, with 1,750 photographs and ten maps. The text includes a discussion and listing of types and inscriptions, denominations and marks of value, dates, table of major eras, conversion tables, and an alphabetical listing of mints $30 - 50

2960. **Semans, Scott,** Daniel K.E. Ching Sale, Auction Catalog, June 2, 1991 listing 1375 lots of cast and struck coins, banknotes, charms, exonumia, Japan, other Asia, quality format auction with about 40% of lots illustrated. Informative mini-articles by Bruce Smith with information unpublished in Western references. Census figures for modern coins, still a valuable and worthwhile catalog for any collector of Chinese cash coins, with prices realized $20 - 30

2961. **Shanghai Numismatic Society & Museum,** Shanghai Encyclopedia Volume 3: Five Dynasties, 10 Kingdoms, Shanghai 1991, 619 pages, hardcover with slipcase and dust jacket, Chinese text, numbered specimen listings with good rubbings, catalog numbers, rarity ratings, and often weights, diameters, and hoard references, now out of print and difficult to obtain $100 - 150

2962. **Smith, Ward D. & Brian Matravers,** Chinese Banknotes, Shirjeh Publishers, Menlo Park, California, 1970, 225 pages,hardcover, photos throughout, English text with bank names in Chinese characters. An extensive alphabetical catalogue of Chinese banknotes with explanations of all the issuing entities, multiple appendices and indices. Most notes illustrated. Much more detailed than Pick. Best one-volume work on Chinese paper and still much referenced, new condition! $40 - 60

2963. **Sotnikova, M. P. and I G. Spasskii,** A Millenium of Russian Coins: Comprehensive Catalogue of Russian Coins of the 10th - 11th Centuries, Leningrad, USSR, 1983, 283 pages, hardcover, illustrated throughout, Russian text, title transliterated as: Tisyacheletie Drevneishikh Monet Rossii: Svodnyi Katalog Russkikh Monet X-XI Vekov, a lovely book on the coinage of the early Kievan coinage in the Ukraine. These are among the earliest Russian coins of the 10th and 11th centuries. Almost 300 coins are photographed and described. All the legends are written out. This book is much higher quality than most Soviet-era publications $40 - 60

2964. **Suhle, Arthur,** Deutsche Münz- und geldgeschichte von den Anfaengen bis zum 15. Jahrhundert, Deutsche Verlag der Wissenschaften, Berlin, East Germany, 1955, 231 pages, hardcover with dust jacket, an excellent overview of the development of German coinage from the sixth century through the fifteenth century. The discussion includes relevant sections of France, Switzerland, Austria and the low countries. The book is richly illustrated with 279 photographs of coins scattered throughout the text. There are four maps of mint towns during various periods of history and two maps of locations of coin finds. The text is richly annotated. There are appendices of lists of mint towns, identifying each coin-issuing entity as a bishopric, duchy, etc. $10 - 20

2965. **Tye, Robert,** Jitals, South Uist, 1995, 183 pages with superb line drawings by Monica Tye throughout, hardcover. The "penny" of Afghanistan & India, issued by 20+ dynasties from ca. 750-1500 AD; the "bull & horseman" coins and their varied progeny cataloged (1,000 varieties) with coin descriptions, attributions, and lovely, numbered line illustrations interwoven with a footnoted, Illustrated narrative on political and numismatic history, with maps, charts, an attribution guide, and a listing of legends. The standard work and difficult to find $75 - 100

2966. **Wilson, Barbara M .,** Military General Service 1793-1814 (Canadian recipients) Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Canadian recipients) North West Canada 1885, Spink & Son Ltd., London, UK, 1975, 191 pages, hardcover, names all Canadian recipients of the Military General Service Medal, the Egypt Medal and the North West Canada Medal along with campaign clasps $10 - 20

End of Auction

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction Basics. This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

2. Descriptions and Grading. Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

3. The Bidding Process. The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on www.iCollector.com. Follow the link on our website, www.stevealbum.com in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments. A Buyer's Premium of seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of three percent (3.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a $35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of $5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of $10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a $15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

5. Credit. Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.

6. Shipping and Insurance. It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and

packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to $20,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above $20,000 Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

7. Financial Responsibility. In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloguing and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment, or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds the interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

8. Disclaimer and Warranties.

a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.

b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original, containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.

c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.

d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.

e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.

f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.

g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.

h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer buying for investment purposes will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

9. Waiver and Release. Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

10. Disputes. If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

11. General Terms. These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

12. Special Services. If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

13. Floor Bidding. We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)

From	To	Increment
$0	$99	$5
$100	$199	$10
$200	$299	$20
$300	$499	$25
$500	$999	$50
$1,000	$1,999	$100
$2,000	$2,999	$200
$3,000	$4,999	$250
$5,000	$9,999	$500
$10,000	$19,999	$1,000
$20,000	$29,999	$2,000
$30,000	$49,999	$2,500
$50,000	$99,999	$5,000
$100,000	$199,999	$10,000
$200,000	$299,999	$20,000
$300,000	$499,999	$25,000
$500,000	$999,999	$50,000

*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).

INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS




FOR FUTURE SALES




- Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and other Asian numismatics.

- With over 140 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.

- We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.

- Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!

- Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES*

Stephen Album - Auction 32
September 13-15, 2018 *Consignment Deadline: July 6, 2018*

Stephen Album - Auction 33
January 17-19, 2019 *Consignment Deadline: November 2, 2018*

Don't delay! Contact one of our consignment directors today!

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc.
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA

Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS, RCNA
Bonded California auctioneers

TEL: 1-707-539-2120
FAX: 1-707-539-3348
info@stevealbum.com

*future auction dates are subject to change

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

♦ SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN, & ORIENTAL COINS ♦

Bid Sheet **Auction #31** **May 17-19, 2018** **Buyer's Premium 17.5%***

***Buyer's Premium Is 17.5%. An additional 3.0% service fee will be added for payments by Credit Card or PayPal**

Name _____

Address _____ **Telephone** _____

_____ **Fax** _____

_____ **Email** _____

_____ **Date** _____

Signature _____

Please bid on my behalf the following amounts. I have read and agree to the terms of sale in the catalog.

LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)	LOT #	BID USD ($)

SARC
PO Box 7386
Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA
Tel 1-707-539-2120
Fax 1-707-539-3348

STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS INC.
AUCTION 31
MAY 17-19, 2018
View Enlarged Photos and Online Catalog at:
WWW.SARC.AUCTION

QUESTIONS AND E-MAIL BIDS
bidding@stevealbum.com



STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS **PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: auctions@stevealbum.com ♦ www.stevealbum.com

MEMBER

Single Copy (US) $25
Single Copy (International) $40
Annual Subscription (US) $60
Annual Subscription (International) $100